

DR. ALEXANDER QUARLES HOLLADAY · DR. GEORGE TAYLOR WINSTON · · · ·
· · · DR. DANIEL HARVEY HILL · DR. WALLACE CARLTON RIDDICK · · · ·
DR. EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS · DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1935nort>



Photography
DUNBAR & DANIEL STUDIO
RALEIGH

Art and Engraving
LYNCHBURG ENGRAVING CO.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Printing and Binding
OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
CHARLOTTE

Ex Libris

Holladay Hall.



The first and only building on the campus of A. and M. until 1890. It was completed in 1889 and first opened its doors to seventy-two students on October 3 of that year. The building, named in honor of Dr. Holladay, first president, contained the administration offices, all classrooms, and a meager library.

1 8 8 9

THE *Agrameck* 1935

HUBERT TODD
Editor
JAMES H. BARNHARDT
Business Manager



STATE COLLEGE is the outgrowth of an idea fostered by two distinct movements, each different in its original aims. One group, known as the Watauga Club, comprising many progressive Carolinians, banded together for the purpose of organizing an industrial school.

The other movement, originating among the farmers of North Carolina, sponsored by Colonel L. L. Polk, editor of *The Progressive Farmer*, advocated the establishment of an Agricultural College to be supported by State appropriations and by the Land Scrip Fund of the Federal Government.

Many meetings were held throughout the State by both groups where plans for the establishment of the school were formulated and discussed.

On January 18, 1887, a mass meeting of the farmers of North Carolina was held in Raleigh. They passed a resolution to the effect that the farmers of Carolina needed an Agricultural College, and "That the Land Scrip Fund be diverted from the University and applied thereto."

The two groups united, and by electing a favorable legislature in 1887, the establishment of North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts became a reality.

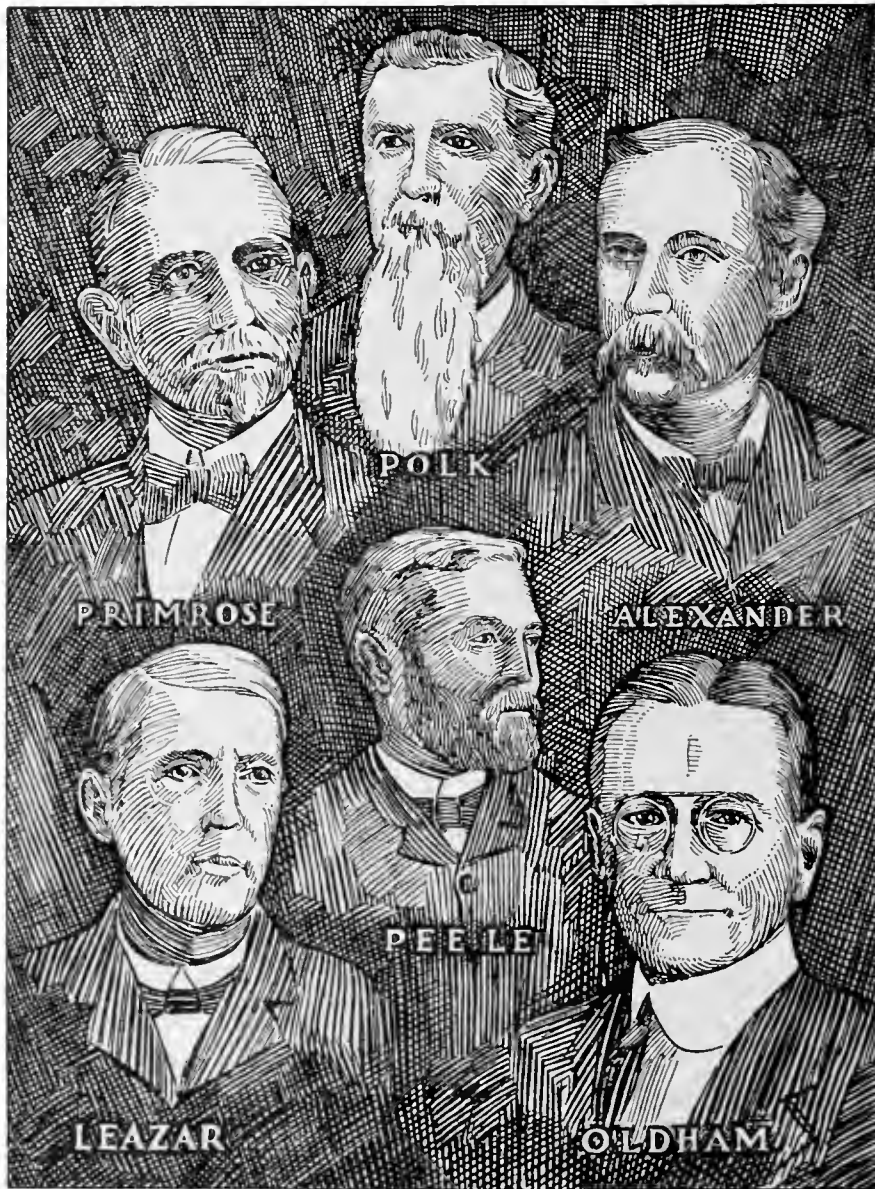
THE

Haromeck

1 9 3 5

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY BY THE PUBLICATIONS
ASSOCIATION OF NORTH CAROLINA STATE
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING

To the Courage and



PRIMROSE

POLK

ALEXANDER

PEELE

LEAZAR

OLDHAM

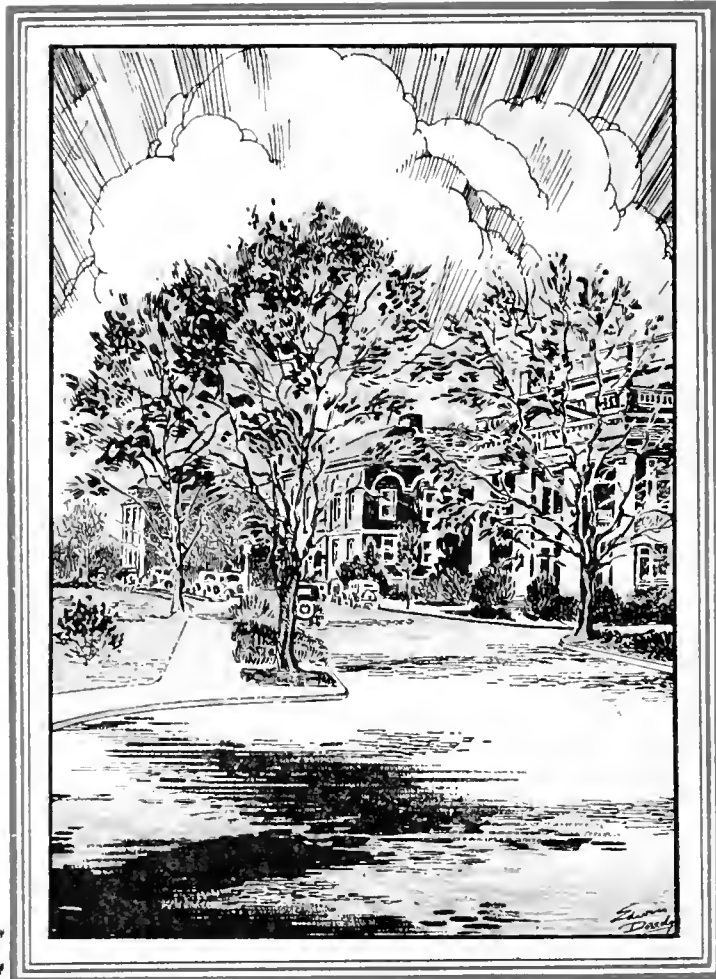
Ideals

TO THE founders we are indebted for our establishment. Unceasingly they worked—two groups, with different objectives originally, combined to secure the power which enabled them to overcome those opponents of the move, and to convince the legislators of North Carolina that an agricultural and technical school was needed. Through the efforts of Colonel L. L. Polk and *The Progressive Farmer*, the farmers of Tar Heel learned of the movement and rallied to its cause. Through the frequent meetings of The Watauga Club, a widespread organization, with such leaders as W. J. Peele, W. S. Primrose, Judge John W. Thompson, Walter Hines Page, Josephus Daniels, and many others, the people were convinced that North Carolina did sorely need a school of this type. Memories of them shall live with us, and to them, we dedicate this volume

The Agromeck of 1935

*Colonel L. L. Polk, in a print shop such as this, began his drive for an Agricultural College. Through the columns of *The Progressive Farmer*, he encouraged the farmers and citizens of North Carolina to fight for the establishment of the one institution that would help them most.*

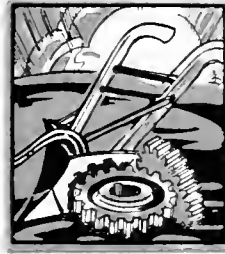




State



To Richard Stanhope Pullen, State College's greatest benefactor, we are most indebted. It was he who gave the greatest gift of all—our campus. A strange man, in a unique way, gave to us our first gift thusly: Wash Ligion, a colored boy, held the plow, Mr. Stanhope Wynne held the bridle, and Mr. Pullen walked ahead, indicating the lines to follow.



College...

Once the outskirts of a struggling town; a wooded spot, unthought of by Carolinians that some day an institution would arise which would deal more intimately with the lives of its citizens than any other institution in the state.

In 1889, one building arose. Soon, others followed. Steadily has been its growth, until today, a campus of thirty acres, over four hundred acres of experimental farm land, and thirty-two buildings comprise one of the highest ranking institutions of its kind—an institution that is constantly serving and advising the people of North Carolina—helping them with their agricultural and technical problems. State College is truly a college for the people of the Tar Heel State. It serves them as a laboratory—a laboratory and an institution which proudly stands ready to aid them—an institution of which they should be proud.

1889 - 1935

Contents

THE COLLEGE

THE CLASSES

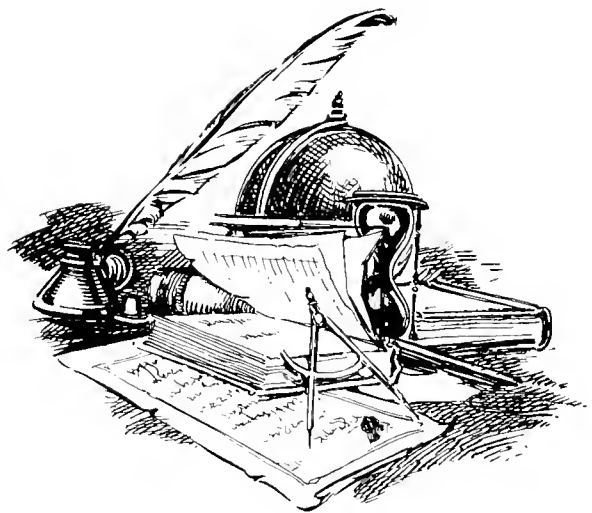
FRATERNITIES

FEATURES

ATHLETICS

ORGANIZATIONS

●

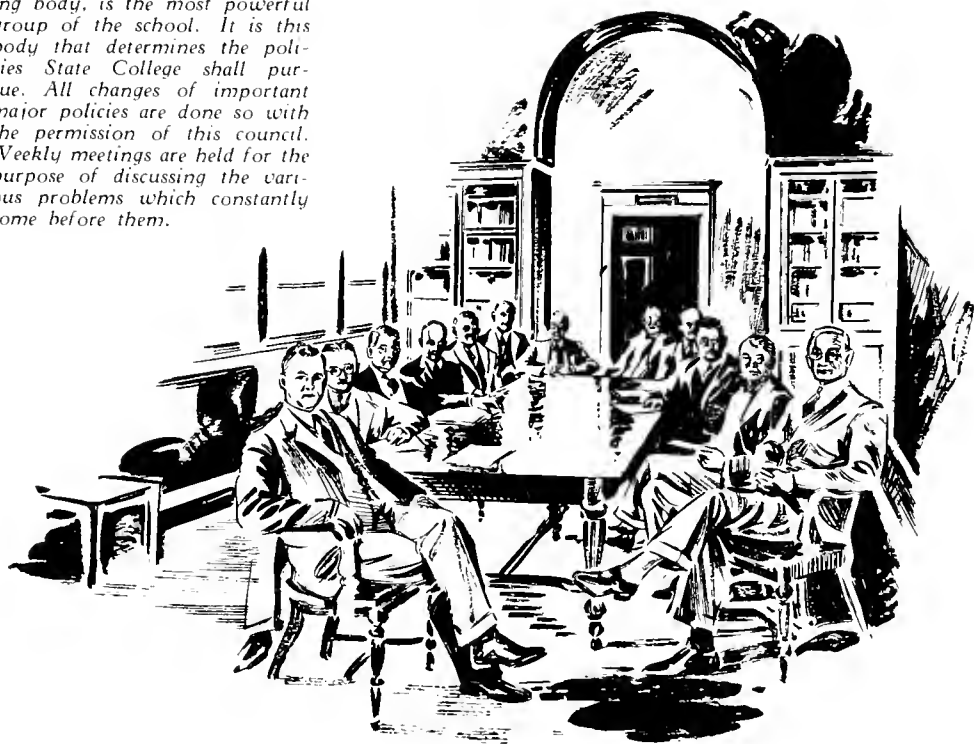


After 46 Years



In recognition of those who have been our best friends—the faculty. To them we are greatly indebted, not only for our excellent training, but for the high standing that our Alma Mater enjoys today. Through good and through bad, they have stayed with us—stayed, even though at times it was to their disadvantage. Through depressions they have suffered, but cheerfully, they have continued—worn, but not discouraged. Always forward they go, patient, understanding, enjoying our good fortunes, sympathetic with our bad. Throughout the years they have worked unceasingly for the betterment and advancement—for a greater State College. The best is their goal, and until that is reached, they will not rest. We owe to them much—a great deal more than we can offer. We hope though, that they will accept this, a special tribute, as an effort to show our sincere appreciation.

The Faculty Council, governing body, is the most powerful group of the school. It is this body that determines the policies State College shall pursue. All changes of important major policies are done so with the permission of this council. Weekly meetings are held for the purpose of discussing the various problems which constantly come before them.



In Memoriam

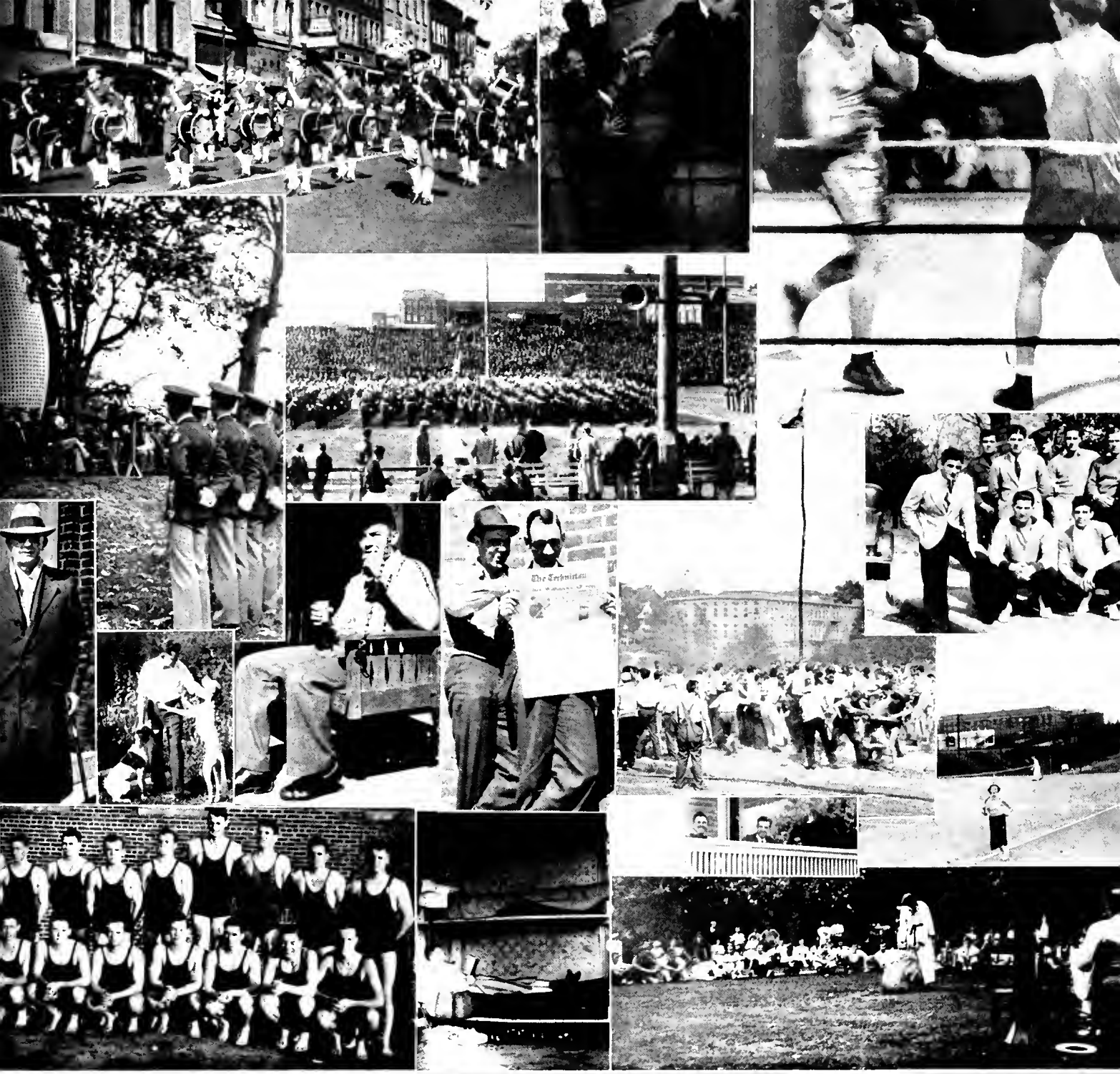
- WILLIAM D. BRIGGS (1901), May 22, 1934
- CHARLES M. PRITCHETT (1895), May 31, 1934
- WILLIAM FRANKLIN PATE (1901), November 4, 1934
- DR. JOHN EDWIN TURLINGTON (1907), November 3, 1934
- JOHN SUMMIE WHITENER (1923), October 3, 1934
- FITZHUGH BETHEA (1934), October 11, 1934
- DR. JOHN H. SQUIRES (1902), March 11, 1934
- LEWIS BURLESON LAUGHLIN (1922), June 21, 1934
- JAMES D. McNEILL (1931), October 11, 1934
- WILLIAM HENRY ESKRIDGE (1908), October 24, 1934
- HARRY ELEY HOOD (1920), November 2, 1934
- MAX WHITESELL (1933), November 22, 1934
- JOSEPH MYRON REEVES (1934), November 13, 1934
- JOHN FREDERICK HANSELMAN (1906), January 7, 1935
- JOHN MILTON FOSTER, February 14, 1935

Book One



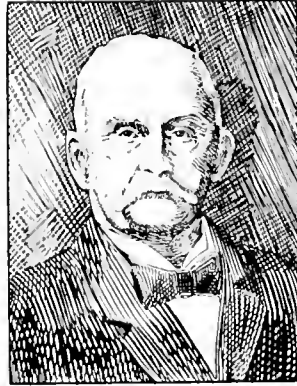
TO ROMEO FLORI Assistant Dean of Students, Secretary of the Publication Board, and Swimming Team Coach. To the students, he is Romeo, a hard worker, earnest and strict, who has gained many friends among the students and the faculty during his three years of success at State College.





The COLLEGE





Dr. Alexander Quarles Holladay

COLONEL ALEXANDER QUARLES HOLLADAY, LL.D., a real scholar, and a lover of literature, was the first president of North Carolina A. and M. College. He received his education in Virginia and at the University of Berlin, from which he returned to serve in the Confederate Army. After the war, Colonel Holladay studied law, and practiced in Virginia.

In the course of time, he abandoned his practice and became an educator. In 1889, he was called from Florida to become the first president of A. and M. At the conclusion of his opening address, Colonel Holladay said: "While we are striving to make industrious and useful citizens of the young who are entrusted to us, we shall, at the same time do our best to make them good patriots and devoted lovers of their mother state. Carolinians have a glorious heritage, and the children of Carolina should learn early to prize it as it deserves.

1889

1899



AT THE beginning of the Civil War, Dr. Holladay was studying at the University of Berlin, in Germany, but when he learned that his beloved Southland was in distress, he came quickly to her aid. During a brilliant and honorable service, he arose to the rank of Colonel and was parolled in 1865. A few years after the war, he again returned to educational work to which he devoted the rest of his life.



A CAMPUS SCENE. 1911



ADMINISTRATION



DR. FRANK PORTER GRAHAM
President

The Greater University of North Carolina



COLONEL JOHN W. HARRELSON

Dean of Administration

North Carolina State College

FACULTY

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD

Dean of Students

B.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
2224 Hillsboro Street.



B. F. BROWN

Dean of School of Science and Business

B.S., Northwestern University, and graduate work at the University of Michigan and the University of Wisconsin.
801 North Bloodworth Street.



W. C. RIDDICK

Dean of the Engineering School

A.B., University of North Carolina; C.E., LL.D., Lehigh University; LL.D., Wake Forest College.
225 Woodburn Road.



THOMAS NELSON

Dean of the Textile School

D.Sc., N. C. State College.
16 Enterprise Street.



FACULTY

I. O. SCHAUB

Dean of the School of Agriculture

B.S., N. C. State; three years of graduate work at John Hopkins University.

Western Boulevard.



T. E. BROWNE

Dean of the School of Education

A.B., Wake Forest; A.M., Columbia University.

1715 Park Drive.



R. F. POOLE

Chairman of the Committee on Graduate Instruction

B.S., Clemson College; M.S., Ph.D., Rutgers University.

1 Hope Street.



C. R. LEFORT

Assistant to Dean of Students

B.S., North Carolina State College.

922¹/₂ Johnson Street.



FACULTY

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND SCIENCE

- L. W. BARNHARDT, *Assistant Professor of History and Political Science*
A.B., Duke University; A.M., University of Wisconsin, and graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania.
211 Groveland Avenue.
- F. M. BERNSTEIN, *Associate Professor of Business Administration*
Ph.B., University of Chicago; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard University.
117 Hillcrest Road.
- H. I. CAVENISS, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
A.B., Trinity College; M.A., Duke University, and graduate work at the University of North Carolina.
2607 Vanderbilt Avenue.
- J. R. DERRIEN, *Professor of Theoretical Physics*
B.S., M.A., University of Tennessee; Ph.D., University of Chicago.
2802 Hillshoro Street.
- A. A. DIXON, *Associate Professor of Physics*
B.S., Guilford College; M.A., Haverford College; Ph.D., Cornell University.
14 Dixie Trail.
- R. W. GREEN, *Associate Professor of Marketing*
B.S., Cornell University; M.S., N. C. State College, and graduate work at Cornell University and the University of North Carolina.
White Oak Drive.
- C. M. HECK, *Professor of Physics*
A.B., Wake Forest College; M.A., Columbia University; graduate work at the University of Nebraska, and University of Berlin.
200 Hawthorne Road.
- R. W. HENNINGER, *Professor of Industrial Management*
B.S., Massachusetts Agricultural College; M.S., N. C. State College; graduate work at Columbia University.
230 East Park Drive.
- A. D. JONES, *Assistant Professor of Chemistry*
A.B., A.M., and graduate work at the University of Cincinnati.
Bairmetler Street.
- W. E. JORDAN, *Associate Professor of Chemistry*
B.S., M.A., Wake Forest College; M.S., N. C. State College; graduate work at Columbia University and University of North Carolina.
902 Brooks Avenue.
- F. W. LANCASTER, *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., Ch.E., Purdue University; graduate work at Purdue University.
208 Forest Road.
- M. C. LEAGER, *Associate Professor of Statistics and Accounting*
B.S., M.S., University of Minnesota; graduate work at Columbia University.
16 Maiden Lane.
- H. T. LEEFER, *Professor of History and Government*
A.B., A.M., Duke University; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania.
23½ Logan Court.
- J. S. MEARES, *Assistant Professor of Physics*
B.S., University of South Carolina; M.S., N. C. State College.
2408 Everett Avenue.
- R. O. MOEN, *Professor of Business Administration*
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Iowa.
3202 Clarke Avenue.
- G. H. SATTERFIELD, *Associate Professor of Bio-Chemistry*
A.B., A.M., Trinity College; graduate work at Yale, Northwestern, Duke, and Columbia Universities.
407 West Park Drive.
- C. B. SHULENBERGER, *Associate Professor of Accounting*
A.B., Roanoke College; A.M., Columbia University.
102 Fourth Dormitory.
- L. F. WILLIAMS, *Professor of Organic Chemistry*
A.M., A.B., Trinity College; Ph.D., John Hopkins University.
1816 Park Drive.
- A. J. WILSON, *Professor of Analytical Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College; Ph.D., Cornell University.
1808 Park Drive.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

- W. S. BRIDGES, *Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
125 Chamberlain Street.
- H. B. BRIGGS, *Associate Professor of Engineering, Drafting and Descriptive Geometry*
B.E., M.E., N. C. State College.
2109 Fairview Road.
- R. R. BROWN, *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., University of Texas; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
102 Logan Court.
- W. H. BROWNE, JR., *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
A.B., P.A.E., B.E., Extra Ordnum, John Hopkins University.
408 Dixie Trail.
- J. M. CLARKSON, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
Fayetteville Road.
- J. G. ESTES, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
304 Hillcrest Road.
- H. A. FISHER, *Professor of Mathematics*
M.S., N. C. State College; graduate of the United States Naval Academy, graduate work at Naval Engineering School, the Naval Ordnance, and the Navigation School.
125 Brooks Avenue.
- JAMES FOXMINI, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Research Assistant, Experimental Station*
B.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
742 Everett Avenue.
- R. S. FOURAKER, *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.S., in Electrical Engineering, A. and M. College of Texas, M.S., University of Texas.
2103 Everett Avenue.
- W. G. GEILE, *Associate Professor of Construction and Civil Engineering*
Ph.B. in Civil Engineering, Yale University.
Berkshire Road.
- K. B. GLENN, *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
309 North Bloodworth Street.
- A. F. GRAYNES-WALKER, *Professor of Ceramic Engineering*
Ceramic Engineering, Ohio State University.
305 Forest Road.
- C. S. GROVE, JR., *Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering*
A.B., Lenoir Rhyne College; B.S., Ch.E., N. C. State College; M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
Wendell Road.
- T. S. JOHNSON, *Professor of Industry*
B.S., Denison University; C.E., Ohio State University; M.S., Denison University.
1026 Cowper Drive.
- L. M. KEEVER, *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
2200 Carroll Drive.
- R. P. KOHN, *Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
M.E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; M.M.E., Cornell University.
1921 Reid Street.
- F. A. LEE, JR., *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
A.B., Randolph-Macon College; M.A., University of Virginia.
124 South Dormitory.
- C. L. MANN, *Professor of Civil Engineering*
B.S., C.E., N. C. State College; Summer School, Cornell University.
1702 Hillshoro Street.

FACULTY

- H. L. MOCK, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
A.B., Roanoke College.
1609 Park Drive.
- C. G. MUMFORD, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., Wake Forest College.
712 Brooks Avenue.
- J. D. PAULSON, *Assistant Professor of Architectural Engineering*
B.F.A., Yale University.
3141 Stanhope Street.
- R. J. PEARSALL, *Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering*
B.E., and graduate work, N. C. State College.
2005 MacCarthy Street.
- E. E. RANDOLPH, *Professor of Chemical Engineering*
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., University of North Carolina.
212 Groveland Avenue.
- H. E. SATTERFIELD, *Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.S., M.E., Purdue University.
201 Groveland Avenue.
- H. B. SHAW, *Professor of Industrial Engineering*
A.B., B.C.E., University of North Carolina; A.M., and
graduate work, Harvard University.
1507 Ambleside Drive.
- R. E. SHUMAKER, *Professor of Architectural Engineering*
B.Arch., Ohio State University.
618 Brooks Avenue.
- HARRY TUCKER, *Professor of Highway Engineering and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station*
B.A., B.S., C.E., Washington and Lee University.
20 Logan Court.
- L. L. VAUGHAN, *Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
B.E., N. C. State College; M.E., Columbia University.
11 Enterprise Street.
- F. B. WHEELER, *Associate Professor of Furniture Manufacturing*
B.E., M.E., N. C. State College.
20 Maiden Lane.
- H. P. WILLIAMS, *Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
B.A., William and Mary College.
2512 Clarke Avenue.
- R. E. L. YATES, *Professor Emeritus of Mathematics*
A.M., Wake Forest College.
2100 Hillsboro Street.
- L. S. WOOTEN, *Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*
311 West Park Drive.

SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

- A. H. GRIMSHAW, *Associate Professor of Textile Chemistry and Dyeing*
Graduate of the New Bedford Textile School; B.S., M.S.,
N. C. State College.
12 Enterprise Street.
- T. R. HART, *Associate Professor of Weaving and Designing*
B.E., T.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
501 W. Whitaker Mill Road.
- J. T. HILTON, *Professor of Yarn Manufacturing*
Diploma Bradford Durfee Textile School; B.S., M.S.,
N. C. State College.
1610 Ambleside Drive.
- J. G. LEWIS, *Instructor in Knitting*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College.
123 Brooks Avenue.

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

- D. B. ANDERSON, *Associate Professor of Botany*
B.A., B.Sc. in Education, M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University.
906 Brooks Avenue.
- C. H. BOSTIAN, *Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology*
A.B., Catawba College; M.S., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh.
210 Chamberlain Avenue.
- C. B. CLEVINGER, *Professor of Dairy Manufacturing*
B.S. in Agriculture, Ohio State University; M.S., N. C. State College.
202 Groveland Avenue.
- W. L. CLEVINGER, *Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairy Manufacturing*
209 South Dormitory.
- J. B. COTNER, *Professor of Plant Breeding*
B.Pd., Missouri State Teachers' College; M.S., N. C. State College; Ph.D., Cornell University.
2718 Clarke Avenue.
- W. H. DARST, *Professor of Agronomy*
B.S., Ohio State University; M.S., Cornell University;
graduate work at Michigan State College.
1609 West Park Drive.
- R. S. DEARSTYNE, *Professor of Poultry Science*
B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., N. C. State College.
921 South Street.
- G. W. FORSTER, *Professor of Agricultural Economics*
B.S., Cornell University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin.
1924 Sunset Drive.
- J. E. FOSTER, *Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry*
B.S., N. C. State College; M.S., Kansas State College.
3409 Hillsboro Street.
- M. E. GARDNER, *Professor of Horticulture*
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
2308 Bedford Avenue.
- R. E. GREAVES, *Assistant Professor of Poultry Science*
B.S., Wake Forest College; B.S., N. C. State College.
2512 Clarke Avenue.
- C. D. GRINNELL, *Associate Professor of Veterinary Science*
B.S., University of Minnesota; D.V.M., Cornell University; M.S., University of Minnesota.
409 Dixie Trail.
- F. M. HAIG, *Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying*
B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., N. C. State College.
1893 Fairview Road.
- C. H. HAMILTON, *Associate Professor of Rural Sociology*
B.S., Southern Methodist University; M.S., Texas A. and M. College; Ph.D., University of North Carolina.
4 Dixie Trail.
- R. W. HAYES, *Professor of Forestry*
B.S.F., M.F., Iowa State College.
- J. V. HOFMANN, *Professor of Forestry*
B.S.F., M.F., Ph.D., University of Minnesota.
904 New Bern Avenue.
- E. H. HOSTETLER, *Professor of Animal Husbandry*
B.S. in Agriculture, Kansas State Agricultural College.
M.Agr., M.S., N. C. State College.
White Oak Road.
- S. G. LEHMAN, *Professor of Plant Pathology*
B.S. in Education, Ohio University; M.S., N. C. State College; Ph.D., Washington University.
123 Brooks Avenue.
- J. F. LUTZ, *Assistant Professor of Soils*
B.S., N. C. State College; M.A., University of Missouri.
324 South Dormitory.

FACULTY

- F. B. MEACHAM, *Assistant Professor of Zoölogy*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College.
2746 Everett Avenue.
- J. P. McELMEE, *Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture,
and Professor of Zoölogy*
A.B., Ohio State University; D.Sc., Harvard University.
315 Forest Road.
- T. B. MICHIELL, *Associate Professor of Zoölogy*
B.S., Massachusetts Agricultural College; M.S., N. C.
State College; D.Sc., Harvard University.
123 New Bern Avenue.
- J. M. MACLACHLAN, *Assistant Professor of Agricultural
Economics and Rural Sociology*
407 North Bloom Street.
- R. E. NANCE, *Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry*
B.S., N. C. State College.
2806 Hillsboro Street.
- J. P. PILSEBRY, *Professor of Landscape Architecture*
B.S., Pennsylvania State College; graduate work at Har-
vard University.
2715 Hillsboro Street.
- G. O. RANDALL, *Associate Professor of Horticulture*
B.S., University of Arkansas; M.S., Iowa State College;
graduate work at University of Illinois.
112 Cox Avenue.
- R. H. RUFENER, *Professor of Animal Husbandry
and Dairying*
B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., N. C. State College.
1910 Park Drive.
- E. W. RUGGLES, *Director of Collegiate Extension*
B.E., M.S., N. C. State College.
2444 Everett Avenue.
- J. V. D. SHUNK, *Associate Professor of Botany*
A.B., A.M., University of West Virginia; Ph.D., Rutgers
University.
1809 Park Drive.
- G. K. SLOUM, *Assistant Professor of Forestry*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College.
10 East Dixie Drive.
- D. S. WEAVER, *Professor of Agricultural Engineering*
B.S., Ohio State University; M.S., N. C. State College.
520 Daughtridge Street.
- B. W. WELLS, *Professor of Botany*
A.B., M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., University of
Chicago.
1605 Park Drive.
- L. A. WHITEFORD, *Assistant Professor of Botany*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College.
College View.
- C. B. WILLIAMS, *Professor of Aeronomy*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College; graduate work at John
Hopkins University, and National Graduate School of Agri-
culture.
1405 Hillsboro Street.
- N. W. WILLIAMS, *Associate Professor of Poultry*
B.S., M.S., N. C. State College.
Poultry Plant.
- R. Y. WINTERS, *Director of Agricultural Experiment Station*
B.S., Clemson College; M.S., University of Florida;
Ph.D., Cornell University.
1908 Park Drive.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

- L. O. ARMSTRONG, *Associate Professor of Education*
B.S., N. C. State College.
Dixie Trail.
- S. T. BALLENGER, *Assistant Professor of Modern
Languages*
A.B., M.A., University of North Carolina.
3134 Stanhope Avenue.
- E. W. BOSIART, *Professor of Education*
B.S., M.A., Columbia University.
108 Horne Street.
- L. E. COOK, *Professor of Education*
A.B., B.S. in Agriculture, M.S., Cornell University.
111 Brooks Avenue.
- J. D. CLARK, *Professor of English*
B.A., Columbia University; M.A., Harvard University;
graduate work at Universities of Virginia, Chicago, and
Oxford.
15 Furches Street.
- K. C. GARRISON, *Professor of Psychology*
B.S., Peabody College; M.S., University of North Caro-
lina; Ph.D., Peabody College.
123 Chamberlain Avenue.
- A. M. FOUNTAIN, *Assistant Professor of English*
B.E., M.S., N. C. State College; M.A., Columbia Uni-
versity, and graduate study at the University of North Caro-
lina, N. C. State College, and Columbia University.
291 Fifth Dormitory.
- T. P. HARRISON, *Professor of English*
B.S., Citadel; Ph.D., John Hopkins University; LL.D.,
Citadel.
1800 Park Drive.
- L. C. HARVEY, *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., Furman University; M.A., Columbia University.
205 Woodburn Road.
- W. N. HICKS, *Assistant Professor of Sociology
and Religion*
B.E., N. C. State College; A.B., Duke University; M.A.,
Oberlin College; M.S., N. C. State College.
18 Maulden Lane.
- L. E. HINKLE, *Professor of Modern Languages*
B.A., University of Colorado; M.A., Columbia University;
D.S.'s L., Dijon.
1714 Park Drive.
- A. I. LADD, *Associate Professor of English*
A.B., Syracuse University; M.A., Ph.D., University of
North Carolina,
Apartment 3, Wilmont Apartments.
- R. P. MARSHALL, *Assistant Professor of English*
B.A., Wake Forest; M.A., Columbia University; M.S.,
N. C. State College.
2047 Leesville Road.
- W. L. MAYER, *Professor of Education*
B.S., Cornell University; M.S., N. C. State College, and
a year and a half of graduate work at Cornell University.
20 Bagwell Avenue.
- E. H. PAGER, *Associate Professor of English*
B.L., Northwestern; M.A., University of Pittsburgh;
graduate work at Northwestern, Wisconsin, and Syracuse
universities.
114 Park Avenue.
- M. L. SHOWALTER, *Associate Professor of Education*
A.B., Indiana University; M.S., Purdue University.
504 Dixie Trail.
- J. L. STUCKEY, *Professor of Geology*
A.B., A.M., University of North Carolina; Ph.D., Cornell
University.
1911 Sunset Drive.
- S. R. WINSTON, *Professor of Sociology*
B.A., Western Reserve University; Ph.D., University of
Minnesota.
120 Forest Road.
- T. L. WILSON, *Assistant Professor of English*
A.B., Catawba College; A.M., Wofford College.
407 Calvin Road.
- W. K. WYNN, *Assistant Professor of English*
A.B., Wofford College; M.A., Emory University; M.A.,
Columbia University.
502 Dixie Trail.



VIEWS



Holladay Hall

President's Home





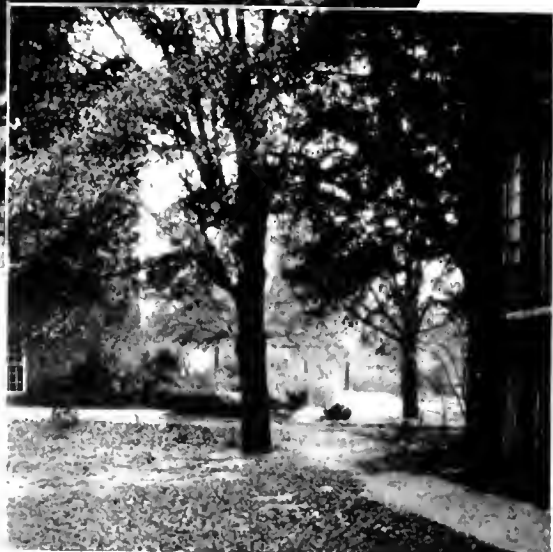
The Library

Ricks Hall



Pullen Hall

a Study Spot





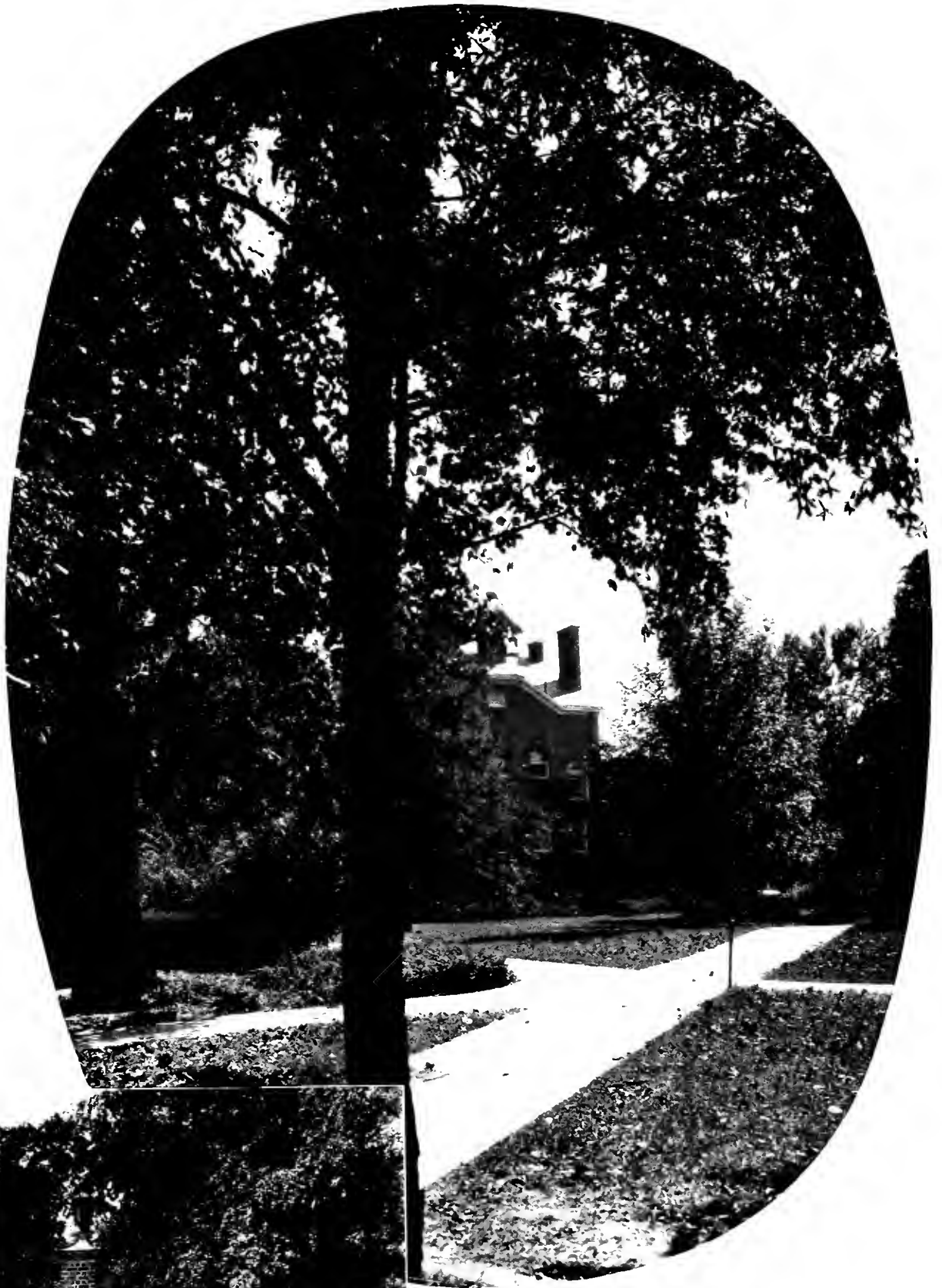
1911 Dormitory

Peele Hall



Primrose Hall

Physics and Engineering Building



Holladay thru the trees

Campus Entrance



Dining Hall

(FRESHMEN)

Campus Walkway





Infirmary

Civil Engineering Building

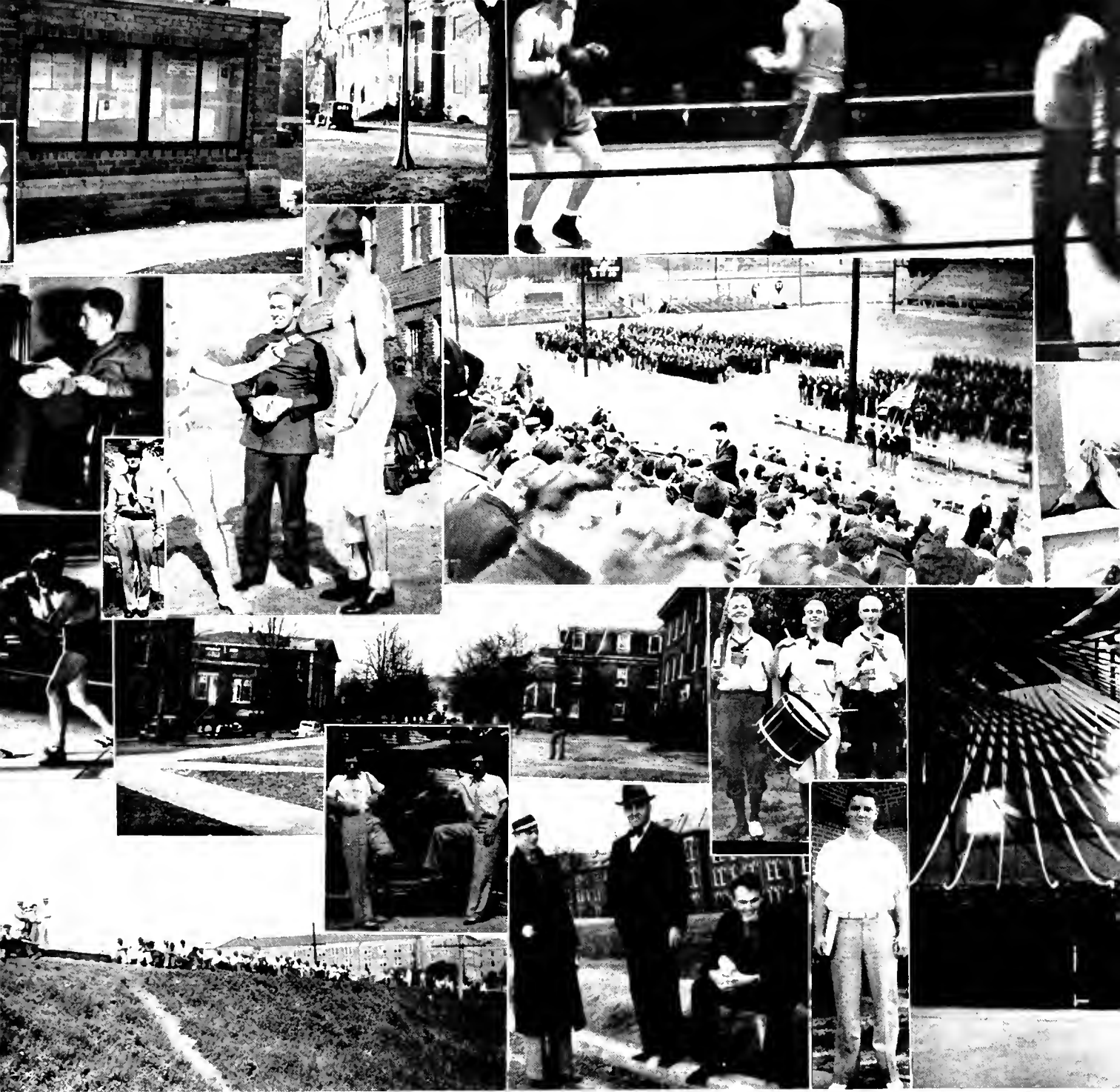


Book Two



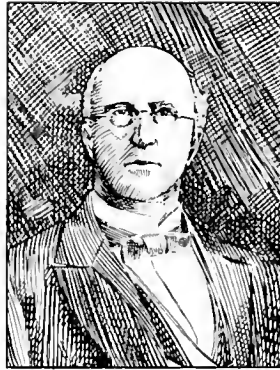
DR. HUGH LITTLE whose ability to make all students with whom he comes in contact like him and whose personality and ability as Professor at Hixson earned for him the title of "most popular" professor in the year 1934-1935.





The CLASSES





Dr. George Tayloe Winston

IN 1899, Dr. George Tayloe Winston was invited by the Board of Trustees to become president of North Carolina A. and M. College. His career as president of the college proved to be very brilliant and successful. He was a classical scholar who successfully built a college along industrial lines. Dr. Winston's two chief characteristics were open-mindedness and absolute devotion to whatever work he undertook. With these two guiding principles, his varied, versatile, brilliant and strong mental faculties enabled him to turn easily, successfully, and happily from one work to another of entirely different character.

1899
1908

Besides being a brilliant educator, he was a noted orator and lecturer who made addresses to educational and historical societies throughout the United States.

During the six years of his presidency of the college, he trebled the number of students, doubled the income, faculty, and equipment of the college.



THE outstanding trait of Dr. Winston was his ability to speak at any time. He was a brilliant orator and lecturer who was constantly in demand, not only in the South, but throughout the entire country. He was widely recognized as one of the foremost and able speakers of the time, and he was frequently invited to address many of the outstanding educational societies of America.





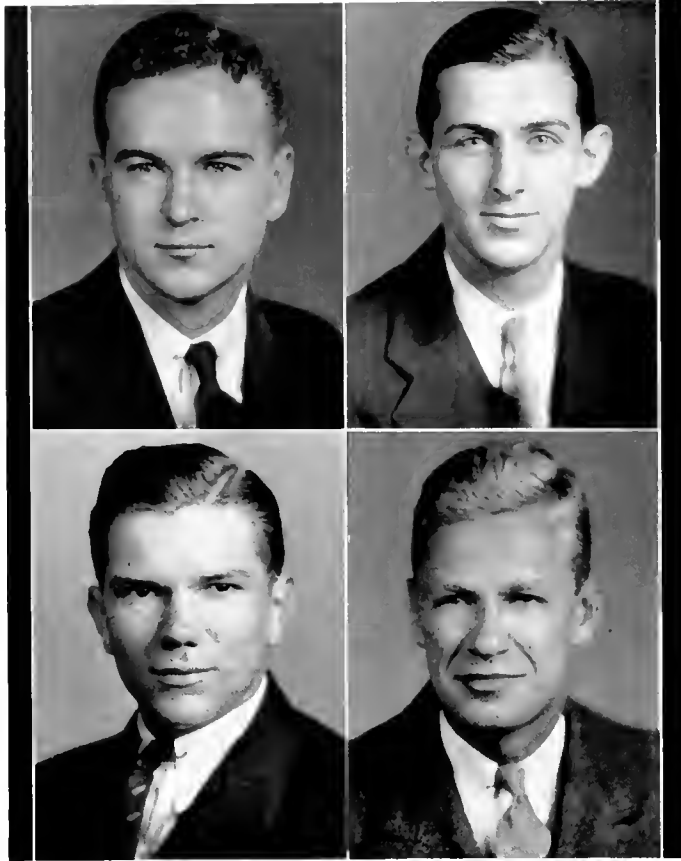
SENIORS

OFFICERS

J. K. STEPHENS
President

L. B. WILLIAMS
Vice-President

E. L. JOHNSTON
Secretary and Treasurer



M. J. GARDNER, *President*
 C. L. CARROW, *Vice-President*
 W. B. AYCOCK, *Secretary*
 R. W. SEITZ, *Treasurer*

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches. Each undergraduate at the time of his enrollment must sign a pledge accepting his part in Student Government and pledging his support to the cause.

The articles of the Student Government had their origin at this college on October 4, 1921. Since that time revision has taken place, but the principle of student participation remains unchanged.

As it was founded, the governing body of Student Government consisted of the House and the Council, the House being the legislative branch, and the Council being the executive and judicial division. A movement was started this year to eliminate the House and turn over all its functions to the Council. Proponents of this move declared that the smaller group would be more efficient.

In the past the basic principle of Student Government has been the Honor System. This year as an experiment the Student Council temporarily inaugurated the Proctor System by which all examinations and daily tests were conducted by student proctors with the aid of the faculty.

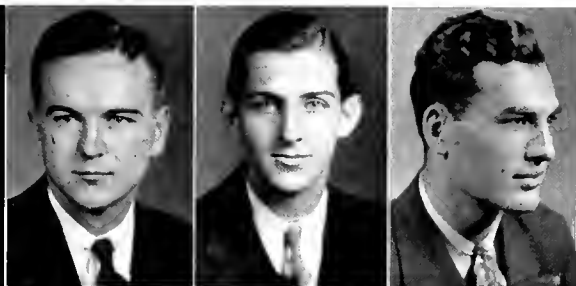
The Council also felt that it was unfair for underclassmen to take an active part in student trials. It was therefore recommended that the trial jury should consist solely of the Senior Council members. This recommendation was approved by the House and was placed into effect at the beginning of the winter term.

The Student Government is valuable to the student in that it develops a sense of responsibility in the student and trains the student along lines which are productive of good citizenry.

M. J. GARDNER

C. L. CARROW

J. D. FINDLAY



J. T. STANKO

W. H. SULLIVAN, JR.

W. B. AYCOCK



S. K. HUDSON

T. L. JENKINS

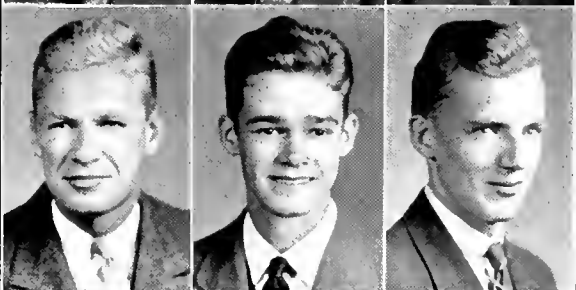
C. H. LLOYD



R. W. SEITZ

L. N. BROWN

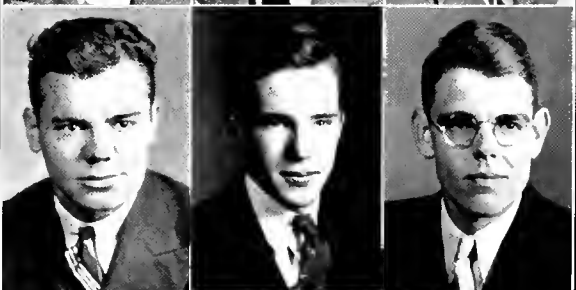
R. H. MORRISON, JR.



U. S. NORWOOD

C. A. RYTHER

C. M. MATTHEWS



E. L. JOHNSTON

T. C. RAGSDALE





JOSEPH FREEMAN ABERNETHY, Σ II
GASTONIA, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. I. E. E.; Radio Club; Interfraternity Council; *Technician*; Senior Ring Committee.



THEODORE FRANKLIN ABERNETHY, Σ II
GASTONIA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2).



WILLIAM HOWARD ADAMS
HIDDENITE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Military (1, 2); Student Grange; Horticulture Society; Ag Club; Boxing (1).



Minister

BERNARD LUKE AHMAN, JR.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux-Arts Society: *Watagan*, Humor Editor (2), Editor-in-Chief (3), Associate Editor, (4); *Technician*, Feature Editor (4); AGROMECK, Photographic Editor (4); Junior-Senior Prom Committee (3); Old Dominion Club (2, 3); Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4); State College Young Democratic Club, Projects Committee (4); Publications Board.



ELIZABETH McDOWELL ALLEN
RALEIGH, N. C.

Education

ELLIOT FREDERICK ANDERSON, Φ κ τ
PONTIAC, R. I.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Band (2, 3, 4); Concert Orchestra; Yellow Dogs; American Association Textile Chemists and Colorists.



Theresa-Fire



LORAIN ANDERSON, JR.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Chemistry

Phi Eta Sigma



MARION LEE ANDREWS
BETHEL, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

Self-Help Club; Ag Club; Military (1, 2, 3);
Lieutenant (4); Rifle Team (1, 2, 3), Captain (4).



CLARENCE WARREN ANGLINE
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mars Hill College (1, 2).



Nineteen

JACK NORMAN AYCOCKE, Φ Κ Ψ
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Business Administration

Interfraternity Council; Mid-Winter Dance Committee.



JAMES ALLEN BAILEY
RALEIGH, N. C.

Business Administration

Order of 30 and 3; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice-President Freshman Class; President Sophomore Class; Military (1, 2, 3), Captain (4).



JOSEPHINE BALL
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching



Thirty-Five



WILMER EUGENE BARNES
RALPH, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; Scabbard and Blade; Engineer's Council, President; Golden Chain; Beaux Arts Club; Military Scholarship; Military (1, 2), 1st Sergeant (3), Major (4).



JAMES HARPER BARNHARDT, $\Sigma \Phi E$
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of 30 and 3, Secretary-Treasurer (3); President Phi Eta Sigma; President Freshman Class; Pine Burr; Interfraternity Council (2, 3, 4); AGROMECK (2, 3), Business Manager (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Graduation Marshall (2, 3); White Spades (3, 4); Sigma Tau Sigma; Social Functions Committee (3); Student Welfare Committee (3); Publications Board.

BEATY LEE BASS
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.

Biology

Boxing (1); Pullen Literary Society (1); Freshman Friendship Council; Glee Club (3, 4); Yellow Dogs (4).



Minister

WILLIAM ENOCH BATEMAN
COLUMBIA, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Pullen Literary Society: Military (1, 2).



ROBERT LEE BATTS, JR.
ROCKY POINT, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta, President (4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.: Varsity Debate Team (3, 4).



DALE F. BEHNEY, A. I. P.
HARRISBURG, PA.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.: Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



Thirty-Five



CARL EUGENE BERNHARDT
SALISBURY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Grange; Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3), Captain (4); Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



JAMES TURNER BILISOLY, A. T. P.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club; Boxing (1, 2, 3), Co-Captain (4).



HAROLD FUNK BISHOP
CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Ag Club; Forestry Club, Secretary (2), Vice-President (3); Business Manager of Forestry Annual (4); Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



Nineteen

JAMES GLEN BLAIR
YONKERS, N. Y.

Aeronautical Engineering

A. S. M. E.: Military (1, 2, 3, 4); Transfer from University of Alabama.



GEORGE WILSON BLAND
ELLENBORO, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa: Grange: Ag Club: Y. M. C. A.: Military (1, 2): Horticulture Society (4): Circulation Manager of *Agriculturist* (4): House of Student Government (2).



LINDON HUBERT BOLCH
MARION, N. C.

General Business

Delta Sigma Pi: Taylor Society: Cross Country Team (3): Intramurals (2, 3): Military (1, 2): Glee Club (1, 2, 3).



Thirty-Five



ERNEST LAFAYETTE BOLICK
HICKORY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Military (1, 2, 3),
Lieutenant (4); Tompkins Textile Society.



HOWARD HILIARY BOLING
RANDLEMAN, N. C.

General Agriculture

Berea College (1, 2, 3).



W. FRANK BOOKER, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Physics



W. Frank Booker

CHARLES WALLACE BOURNE
HADDON HEIGHTS, N. J.

High School Teaching

Temple (1, 2, 3); Debating; Red Masquers, Production Chairman.



ROBERT ELWOOD BOWEN
PLYMOUTH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

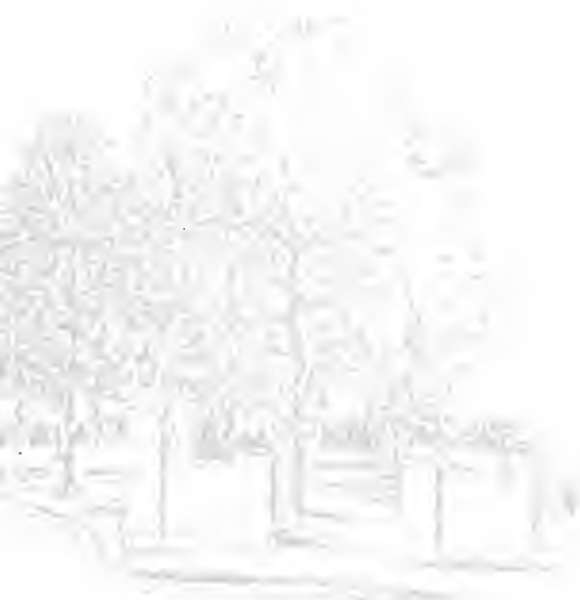
A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Council; New Student Committee; Military (1, 2).



WILLIS ELDRIDGE BOYKIN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Mu Beta Psi; Pine Burr; Forestry Club; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Quartette (1, 2, 3, 4); Ag Club; *Pinetum* Editor (4).



Theresa Pinn



DONALD AGUSTUS BRANNON, II K A
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Pi Alpha; House of Representatives (1, 2);
Interfraternity Council Student Activity Committee;
Military (1, 2).



CHARLES H. BRONSON
DURHAM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Yellow Dogs; Wrestling (1, 2);
Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Captain (4).



HURT MOOREFIELD BROOKS, Θ K N
OXFORD, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

White Spades; Sigma Pi Alpha; A. I. Ch. E.



Nineteen

JOHN BASS BROWN, K Σ
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; U. N. C. (1, 2).



KENNETH PHILLIPS BROWN, Φ Σ K
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Textile

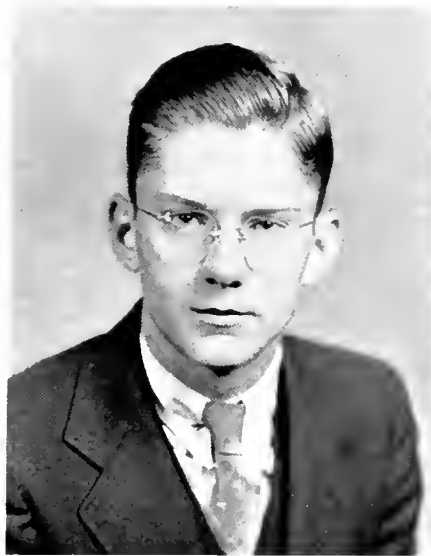
Phi Psi; Head Cheer-Leader; Tompkins Textile
Society; Transfer from M. I. T.



R. GETTY BROWNING, JR., Σ II
RALEIGH, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Military (1, 2).



Thirty Five



WILLIAM HENRY BURROUGHS
BETHEL, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Wake Forest College (1); Purdue University
(3, 4).



BRANTON STANFIELD BURT
RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

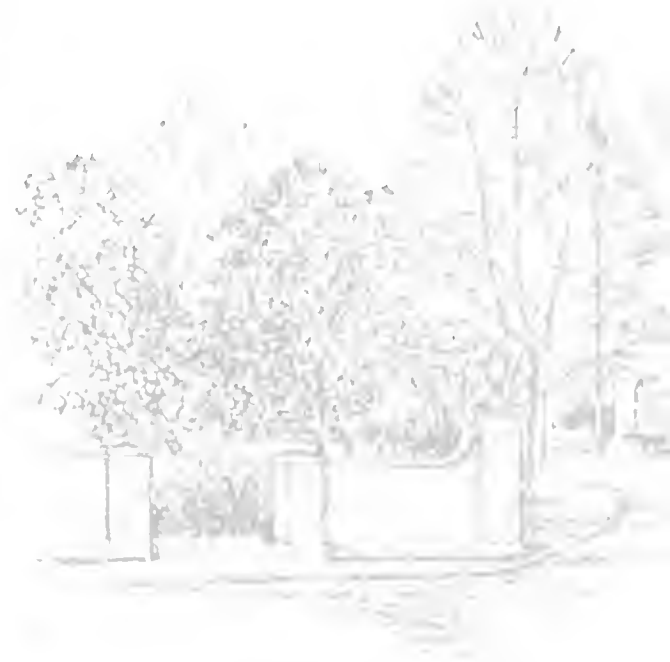
Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



WILLIAM RONALD CAMPBELL
RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade. Treasurer; Military. Captain
Adjutant (4).



Nineteen

HARLEY CANUP
SALISBURY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Football (2);
Wrestling (4).



HARRIS DEITZ CARPENTER
LINCOLNTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Pi Kappa Delta; Red Masquers, President (3, 4);
Experimental Theatre (3, 4); Winner of N. C., Tri-
State, South Atlantic, and N. C. I. F. A. Oratorical
Contest (3); N. C. Champion After Dinner Speaker
(3); Debate Team.



CLAUDE LEF CARROW, JR.
KINSTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Golden Chain; Order of 30 and 3, President (4);
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Student Council
(3, 4), Vice-President (4); Football (1); Ring
Committee (3); Junior-Senior Prom Committee (3);
Invitations Committee (4); Publications Board (4);
President Junior Class; Chief Marshal (4); Fresh-
man Counsellor (4).



Thirty Five



J. CARLYLE CASTLEBURY
APEX, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Pine Burr; Ag Club; Student Council (2); House of Representatives (4).



WILLIAM FARRIS CHAMBERS, Θ K N
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); White Spades.



HORACE STANLEY CLARK
SAVANNAH, GA.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.



JACK HOYLE CLARKE
MOORESVILLE, N. C.

Landscape Architecture

Beaux Arts.



FRANCES LANE COACHMAN, ΣN
MORAVIAN FALLS, N. C.

General Business



CLIFFORD WILLIAM COMFORT
ASBURY PARK, N. J.

Forestry

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; Pine Burr Society;
Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2).



Thirty-Five





FRANKLIN E. CORRELL, JR.
WOODLEAF, N. C.

Horticulture

President Horticulture Society; Ag Fair, Grange;
Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



HORACE PEABODY COTTON
RED SPRINGS, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta; Golden Chain; Y. M. C. A. Cab-
inet (3); New Student Committee (3, 4), President
(4); International Relations Club, Vice-President
(4); A. I. E. E., Vice-President (4); Varsity De-
bating (2, 3).



ELDON EDWARD COX
ASHEBORO, N. C.

Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi, Guilford College (1, 2).



Admission

RUPERT LESLIE COX, Θ K N

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

White Spades: Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.;
Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4).



JAMES SCUDDAY CRAWFORD
WILSON, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

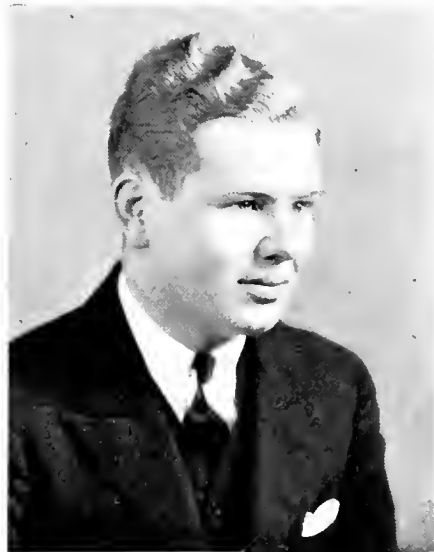
A. C. S.: Glee Club (1, 2); Keramos, Vice-President (4).



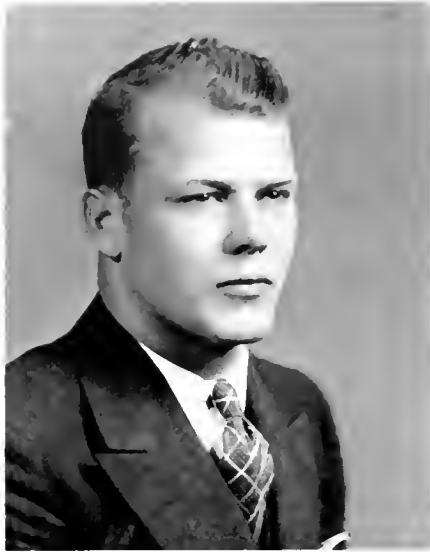
GEORGE CROCKER, Φ K T
RALEIGH, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Military (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



CLIFTON A. CROOM
BOLTON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Self-Help Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4).



GEORGE REDIN CULBERSON, $\Sigma \Phi E$
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

White Spades; Military (1, 2); Student Government (1), Secretary (2).



BENJAMIN BRADLEY CULP
GASTONIA, N. C.

Business Administration

Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Taylor Society; Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Captain (4); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Freshman Counsellor (4).



FELIX JOSEF CZABATOR
SHENANDOAH, PA.

Forestry

Pine Burr; Forestry Club; *Agriculturist*, Sectional Editor.



JAMES EUGENE CZEL, JR.
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

Construction Engineering

A. S. C. E. (2); A. G. C. (3).



BENJAMIN SKINNER DALTON
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Military (1, 2); Aero Society (2, 3); Baseball (1).



Thirty-Five



ERNEST CRAIG DAMERON
BESSEMER CITY, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering

A. S. C. E.: Student Government (1); Self-Help Club (1, 2); Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



HAL FLETCHER DANIELS, Θ K N
MANTEO, N. C.

Business Administration

White Spades: Interfraternity Council (3); R. O. F. C. (1, 2); The Taylor Society.



HYMAN DAVE, Θ Φ
DURHAM, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Mu Beta Psi, President (4); Yellow Dogs: Band, Orchestra; A. G. C.; Military (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4).



Nineteen

CHARLES LEON DAVIS
CONWAY, S. C.

Agricultural Economics

President Students' Agricultural Fair; Ag Club;
Wrestling.



LEONARD SYDNEY DEARBORN
WAVERLY, PA.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag Club; Freshman Friendship
Council.



FLAY GRIGG DELLINGER

CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering



Thirty-Five



KENNETH C. DIEHL
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Architectural Engineering

OWEN RAY DOUGLAS
LAKE CITY FLORIDA

Forestry

Ag Club; Forestry Club, Vice-President (4); Assistant Business Manager Forestry Club Annual; R. O. T. C., Captain (4); Suicide Club.



ELMER RUPERT DOWDY
HARBINGER, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa, Treasurer (4); Ag Club; Glee Club; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); House of Student Government.



Ninth

MARY ESTELLE DOYLE
CARY, N. C.

High School Teaching

Woman's Student Government; Phi Epsilon; Peace
Junior College.



MARGARET LOUISE ECHERD
RALEIGH, N. C.

Commercial Teaching

Phi Epsilon, Secretary (4); Woman's Student Gov-
ernment, Treasurer (4).



CHARLES T. EDGERTON
BUIE'S CREEK, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.



Thirty-Five



ROBERT G. EDWARDS, A A T
SILER CITY, N. C.

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

SAMUEL LEONARD EISENBERG, Θ Φ
DURHAM, N. C.

Chemistry



AARON MEYER EPSTEIN
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

*Electrical Engineering
Industrial Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi, Vice-President; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr, President; Glee Club; A. I. E. E.; Assistant Editor *Watauga*; Manager Tennis Team (4); Honor System Committee; House of Student Government; U. N. C. (1); R. O. T. C.; Senior Counsellor.



Nineteen

RICHARD CARLTON ETHERIDGE, Φ K T
BLACK BAY, VA.

Textile Manufacturing



J. C. EWING
DENTON, TEXAS

Textile

Phi Psi: Texas Tech.



JOHN B. FABRI
TAYLORVILLE, ILL.

High School Teaching

Monogram Club: Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing
(1, 2, 3), Captain (4); Baseball (1, 4).



Thirty Five





WILLIAM BUFFINTON FERGUSON
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Kappa Phi Kappa; American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists. Colby College.



JOHN DAVID FINDLAY, Σ Φ Ε
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Forestry

Blue Key, Secretary-Treasurer (4); 30 and 3; Student Council (2, 4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Forestry Club; House of Representatives; Best Intramural Fraternity Athlete (3); *Technician* (1, 2); Junior-Senior Prom Committee.



GEORGE A. FISHER
SALISBURY, N. C.

Business Administration

Wrestling Manager (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



Nineteen

JOHN EDWIN FOIL, A X B
ROCKWELL, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta; Ag Club; Grange; Leazar Literary Society; *Agriculturist* Staff; Secretary Ag Fair (3), Vice-President (4).



ALWIN LEIGH FOLLEY
ABERDEEN, N. C.

Accounting

Monogram Club; Taylor Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4); Tennis (2, 3, 4).



GERALD WILLIAM FORD, A X A
ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

Aeronautical Engineering

Technician; AGROMECK; Wataugan; Mid-Winter Dances (4); Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



Thirty Five



JAMES ROBERTSON FORTUNE
DURHAM, N. C.

Dairy Manufacturing

Ag Club; Grange; Wrestling (1, 2). Assistant
Coach of Freshmen (3).



HARLEY B. FOSTER, A. A. T.
NEW BERN, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society; *Technician* Staff (2).
Interfraternity Council (4).



EBWIN BURKE FOWLER
SPENCER, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Thompson Textile Society; Freshman Friendship
Council; Won Intramural Cup '34; R. O. T. C. (1,
2, 3). Lieutenant (4).



SAMUEL WATSON FOWLER
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering

A. S. C. E.; V. M. I. (1, 2).



THOMAS JACK FOWLER
MONROE, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Red Masquers;
A. S. C. E.



HILDA MILDRED FULLER, A M
RALPHIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Concert Orchestra (4); Red Masquers (3, 4);
Phi Epsilon; House of Representatives (3); Student
Council (4); Meredith College (1, 2).



Hilda - Five



WOODROW CRAIG FURR, Δ Σ Φ
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Business Administration

Scabbard and Blade: Delta Sigma Pi: President
Taylor Society; Monogram Club; House of Student
Government; Football (1, 2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3,
4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3.), Lieutenant (4).



THOMAS BRANSTON GARDINER, Α Κ Η
PLAINS, PA.

Forestry

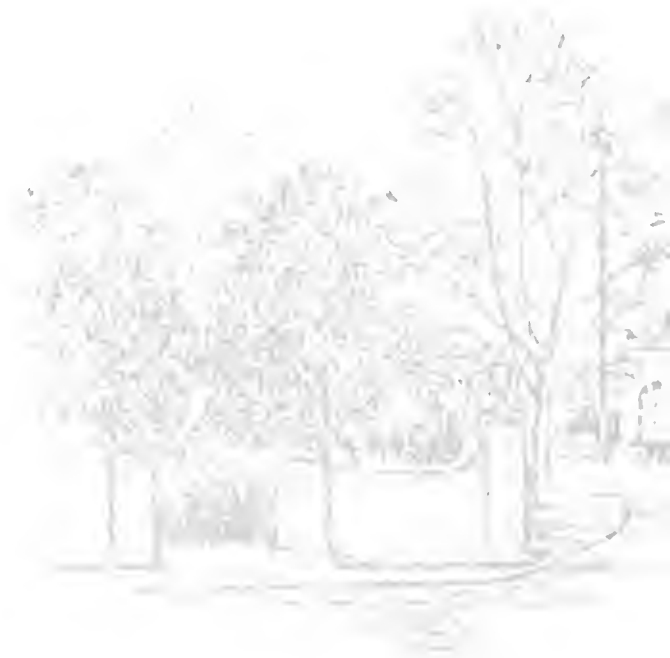
Pine Burr: Forestry Club: Associate Editor *Pine-
tum*.



MARSHALL JENNINGS GARDNER
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemistry

Phi Eta Sigma: 30 and 3; Blue Key: Golden Chain.
Student Council (2, 3, 4), Treasurer (3); President
Student Government (4); Glee Club (1, 2); College
Quartet (2); Publication Board (4); Social Func-
tions (4); Senior Freshman Counsellor (4).



Nineteen

MALCOLM WILLOUGHBY GARDNER
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Associate Editor Handbook (3), Editor Handbook (4).



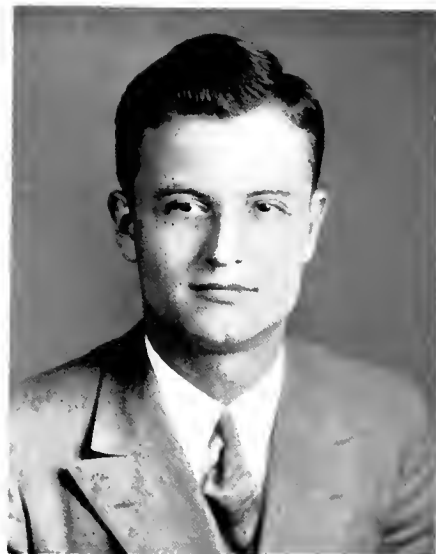
T. CLEVELAND GARDNER
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Commerce

IRVIN O. GARODNICK, Θ Φ
NEWARK, N. J.

High School Teaching

Sigma Pi Alpha President; Kappa Phi Kappa; Associate Senior Red Cross Life Saving Corps; Football (1, 2); Varsity Track (2); Intramural Track Champion (1, 3); Self-Help Student; Editor Fraternity Paper.



Thirty-Five



LEWIS GORDEN GARRAND
DURHAM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Glee Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Cross Country (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Lieutenant (+).

MARION H. GATLIN
RAEFORD, N. C.

High School Teaching

30 and 3; Glee Club President (+); Y. M. C. A.; President Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Cabinet; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Treasurer (+); *Technician* Staff (1); Social Functions Committee (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Freshman Dormitory Counsellor.



CONNIE BARRIOT GAY
ZEBULON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Publications Board; Leazar Literary Society; Vice-President (+); Business Manager *Agriculturist*; *Technician* Staff (1); Publicity Manager Students' Ag Fair (3, 4); Social Committee Ag Club; Barn Warming Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Board of Directors Ag Fair; Extemporaneous Players (3).



ROBERT MARION GIBSON
BILTMORE, N. C.

Landscape Architecture

Beaux Arts.



GEORGE W. GILLETTE, A. A. T.
WILMINGTON, N. C.



CHARLES PATTISON GORMAN
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; Engineers Council; A. I. Ch. E.,
Vice-President (+); Manager Baseball (1).



Thirty Five





JOHN BRICE GRAVES
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Forestry

Howard College (1); Forestry Club; Ag Club.



WALTER FRANK GREENWOOD, K Σ
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Companion of St. Pat; Vice-President Class (2); Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Order of 30 and 3; Golden Chain; White Spades; Interfraternity Council; President (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); A. S. M. E.; AGROMECK (3); Social Functions Committee; Junior Prom Committee; Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Lieutenant Colonel (4).

AMBROSE HARRELL GRIFFIN, II K Α
EDENTON, N. C.

Industrial Management

Yellow Dogs; Glee Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3).



President

JOE THURMAN GRIFFIN
CENTERVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Self-Help Club, Treasurer; Ag
Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



ROBERT J. GRIFFIN, Δ Σ Φ
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4);
Swimming (3); Track (1, 2).



JAMES JACKSON GRIFFITH
KERNERSVILLE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Kappa Phi; Tompkins Tex-
tile Society; Rifle Team (1, 2, 4).



Thirty-Five



CORNELIOUS DUPREE GRIGGS
MORVEN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Ag Club; House of Student Government.



EDWARD L. K. GRUEHN
BALTIMORE, MD.

Agricultural Economics

International Relations Club



LENWOOD WHITFIELD HALL
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering



Winthrop

HERBERT M. HAMBURGER
NORFOLK, VA.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos: American Ceramic Society. Treasurer
(3, 4); Old Dominion Club: Intramurals



MARY ELIZABETH HAMLET
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon; Woman's Student Council (2, 4);
Woman's House of Student Government.



WILLIAM P. HAMMERICK
PEKIN, ILL.

Chemical Engineering

Football (1, 2, 3, 4).



Thirty-Five



WILLIAM CROFT HARRIS
LEXINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau, A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2),
Radio Club (2, 3), President (4).



O. BERVAL HAWKINS
MT. OLIVE, N. C.

Chemistry

CLAUDE FRANCIS HENKEL
STANLEY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Grange; Ag Club; Freshman
Friendship Council; Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



Nineteen

VILLA C. HERLOCKER
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

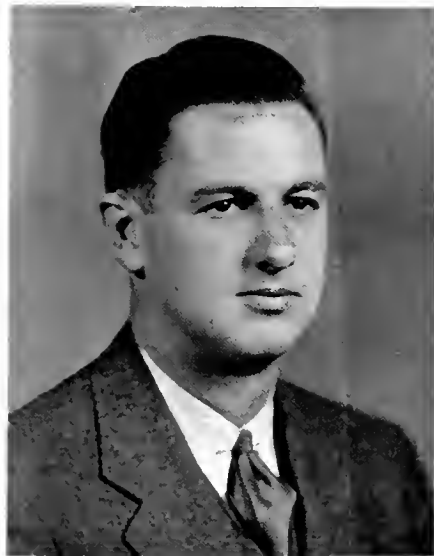
Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet. Secretary (4); Grange; Ag Club; Students Ag Fair. Vice-President (3); Freshman Y. M. C. A. Council; Sophomore Y. M. C. A. Council; Phi Kappa Phi.



TROY MARVIN HERRING, $\Sigma \Phi E$
ROSEBORO, N. C.

Textile

White Spades; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



NATHANIEL HEYWARD, $\Sigma A E$
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

University of South Carolina.



Thirty-Five





HAYWOOD CARLTON HILL, Σ II
SNOW HILL, N. C.

Business Administration

College Band; Yellow Dogs; Glee Club (1, 2);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



JOE LEE HINSON
STANFIELD, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Ag Fair.



LA FLOYD HUESTON HOBBS
DELCO, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag Club; Football (1); Intramural
Boxing and Swimming.



Handwritten signature or name

FRED A. HODNETT, K Σ
CHATHAM, VA.

Forestry

Old Dominion Club: Forestry Club: R. O. T. C.
(1, 2).



ARTHUR FROMMER HOFFMAN
ADAMS, MASS.

Landscape Architecture

Phi Eta Sigma: Alpha Zeta: Pine Burr: Phi Kappa
Phi: Beaux Arts: Glee Club: Ag Club: Horticulture
Club: Alpha Zeta Scholarship Cup: Best Drilled
Freshman (1): R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



WILLIAM HARRY HOFFMAN
ADAMS, MASS.

Landscape Architecture

Phi Eta Sigma: Sigma Pi Alpha: Beaux Arts:
Track (2): R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



Thirty-Four



ELBERT THEO HOLLIFIELD
RALFIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

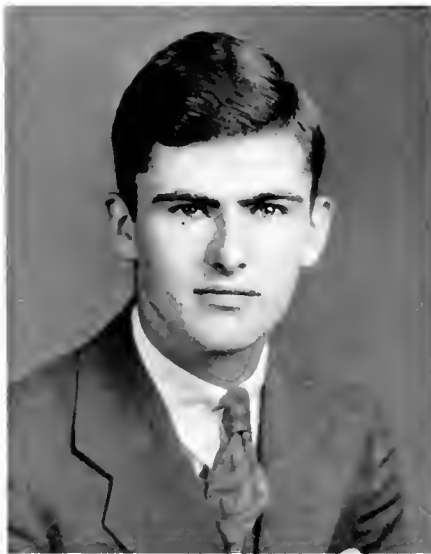
Phi Kappa Delta; A. I. Ch. E.; Debate Squad;
Varsity Debate Team (3, 4).



WILLIAM WELLS HOOD, A. F. P.
BEAVER FALLS, PA.

Forestry

Scabbard and Blade; Forestry Club; Ag Club;
Interfraternity Council; White Spades; R. O. T. C.;
Sergeant Major (3), Adjutant (4).



KENNETH WALTER HORNE
ANSONVILLE, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Dyeing



Nineteen

ROBERT S. HUDSON
RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society: R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3),
Lieutenant (4); Swimming (3, 4).



JOSEPH BUFORD HUGHES, K Σ
LANCASTER, S. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society: White Spades, President
(3); President South Carolina Club (3); R. O. T. C.
(1, 2); Football (1).



FRANK LAFAYETTE HUTCHISON
CANDLER, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. G. C.



Thirty-five



JESSE JOE HUTCHISON
GRAHAM, N. C.

Poultry

Ag Club.



WILLIAM PRENTIS INGRAM
SHELBY, N. C.

Chemistry

Band: Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); *Technician Staff.*



OSCAR KENDLE IRGENS
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

Chemistry

Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); *Wataugan Staff* (1, 2, 3, 4).



Wataugan

JAMES PRESTON IRWIN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.



CARL T. ISAACS
STRUTHERS, OHIO

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Football (1. 2. 3. 4).



ARLEIGH TAFT JACKSON
DUNN, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag Club; Self-Help Club.



Thirty-Five



GORHAM EDDIE JACKSON
WAKE FOREST, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag Club; President Y. M. C. A.
Dormitory; Athletic Manager Y. M. C. A. Dormitory.



CHARLES LEE JENNETTE, II K Φ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

White Spades; Tompkins Textile Society; Swimming (1); Cheer Leader (1, 2, 3); Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).

AILEEN JENNETTE, A M
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi Epsilon, Vice-President (4); Woman's House of Student Government; Peace Junior College.



Nineteen



FRANKLIN CARLISLE JOHNSON
NORLINA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Sigma Pi Alpha; Blue Key; A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Cross Country (3); House of Student Government (3).



JAMES MCLEAN JOHNSON, A. T. P.
ST. PAULS, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSON
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

High School Teaching

Monogram City; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3), Captain (4).



Thirty-Five



E. LAVELLE JOHNSTON
QUITMAN, MASS.

Business Administration

EDMUND JONES, JR., A. A. T.
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

A. C. S.; A. I. Ch. E.; White Spades; *Technician*
(1, 2).



GEORGE MACON JORDAN
RALEIGH, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Theta Tau; A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.; Cross Country
(1, 4); Manager Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1,
2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



2/15/1931

WILLIAM YANCE JOYCE
LEAKSVILLE, N. C.

Business Administration



CHARLES LEE KARR, A. A. T.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



COLIN HAMILTON KERR
LAWRENCE, MASS.

Business Administration

Monogram Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); Swimming (1); Wataugan Business Staff (2, 3, 4); House of Student Government (2); Dormitory Club President.



Thirty-five





THOMAS KERR
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Marketing



WILLARD H. KIMREY
HIGH POINT, N. C.

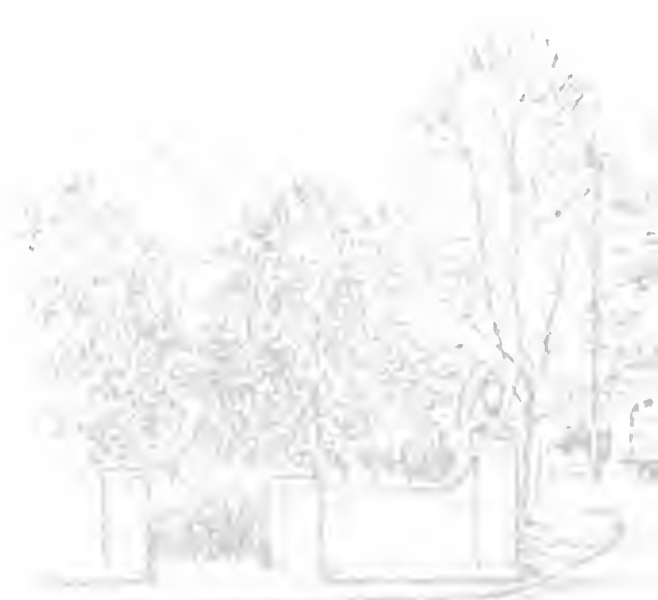
Animal Husbandry



JOHN UTLEY KING, JR., K A
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society; Alternate to Engineers' Council (3); Assistant Manager Track (2).



Wilmington

EUGENE STEPHEN KNIGHT
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Marketing

The *Technician*, Editor-in-Chief (4), Managing Editor (3), Assistant News Editor (2); *Wataugan* (3); *Southern Engineer*, Technical Adviser (3); Publications Board; President State College Young Democratic Club; State College Unity Council; Senior Superlative, Best Writer; AGROMECK Staff (4).



ABNER S. KNOWLES
WILLARD, N. C.

Agricultural Engineering

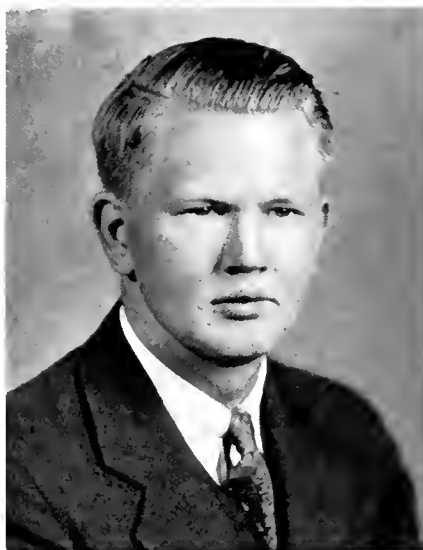
Grange: Football (1, 2, 3).



JAMES WILLIAM LAMBERSON
RALEIGH, N. C.

General Business

Y. M. C. A., Freshman Council (1), Cabinet (2); International Relations Club; Boxing (1); *Technician*, Reporter (1), News Editor (2), Feature Editor (3, 4); Military Ball, Publicity Committee (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



Thirty-Five



WOODROW WILSON LAMBETH
BROWN SUMMIT, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club; Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball
(1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



JOHN YELVINGTON LASSITER
CLAYTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

HENRY HARDING LATHAM, Δ Σ Φ
WASHINGTON, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

A. I. Ch. E.; Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club
(1, 2, 4); AGROMECK (3).



Nineteen

RICHARD FARRELL LAWRENCE
WILSON, N. C.

Business Administration

Taylor Society, Secretary-Treasurer; Richmond College, (1931-32).



JOSEPH EARLE LENNON
BOLIVA, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Military (1), Corporal (2); A. I. E. E. (3, 4).



FINLEY GORDON LEWIS
ROPER, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Baseball, Assistant Manager (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



Thirty-Five

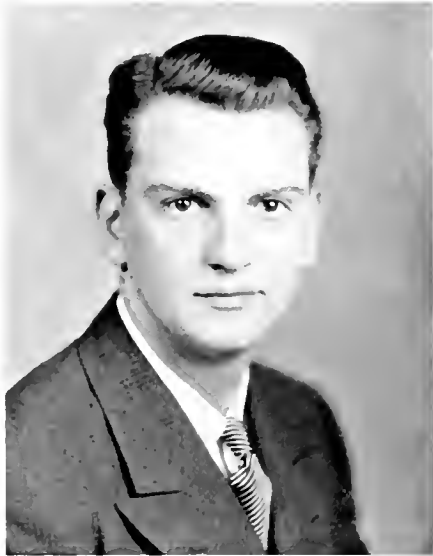




ARTHUR SHELTON LLOYD
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos: A. I. E. E.: American Ceramic Society Secretary, (4); Y. M. C. A Council (1, 2); N. C. State Radio Club; Cross Country, Captain (1) Captain (3); Track (1, 2, 3); R. O. J. C. (1) Corporal (2).



JOSEPH JUDSON LONG, A. A. T.
EDENTON, N. C.

Business Administration

White Spades: Taylor Society: Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Varsity Basketball (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).

JOHN PEEBLES LONG
JACKSON, N. C.

Landscape Architecture

Beaux Arts.



Nineteen

BLACKWELL LAMAR LUNSFORD
LEICESTER, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club; Grange; R. O. T. C. (1), Corporal (2).



PIETRO JOSEPH LUTERI. ☉ K N
SOMERSET, PENN.

Business Administration

Delta Sigma Pi; Intramural Baseball, Football;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



JACOB ANDREW LUTZ
NEWTON, N. C.

Soils

Alpha Zeta, Censor. (4); Lambda Gamma Delta,
Secretary-Treasurer (4); Ag Club, Secretary (3);
Student Council (3); Dormitory Council (4); R. O.
T. C. (1, 2); World's Intercollegiate Crops Judging
Team; International Crops Judging Team.



Thirty-Five



HARRELL LEE LYON
OXFORD, N. C.

Sanitary Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Y. M. C. A.
(1, 2).



JOHN C. MCCORMICK
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Dyeing

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



W. H. MCCULLEN
FAISON, N. C.

Business Administration



Nineteen

LAWRENCE HAYES McCULLEY, A F P
LENOIR, N. C.

Education

Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3), Major (4).



EDWARD D. McDOWELL
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

President A. S. I. E. (4); Dormitory Club President; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



RAYMOND McEVOY
WATERBURY, CONN.

Business Administration

Football (1); Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



EDWARD DIXON MCGOWEN
TURKEY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Sampson County Club: A. I. E. E.: Radio Club.
Treasurer (3), Vice-President (4).



FRANK HAMPTON MCKINNEY
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Accounting

SAMUEL HAWLEY MCKINNON
MAXTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon: A. I. Ch. E.: Military
(1, 2, 3), Captain (4).



Nineteen

WILLIAM REX MCLAIN
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Blue Key, Vice-President (4); Tau Beta Pi, Secretary (4); Keramos, Secretary (3), Treasurer (4); Pine Burr; Engineers' Council, Secretary (4); American Ceramic Society, President (3, 4); Chairman Fair Committee; Moland-Drysdale Scholarship Cup (1); Companion of St. Pat (1); Military (1, 2).



CHARLES JOSEPH MANERI
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Sanitary Engineering

Theta Tau, President (4); A. S. C. E., President (4); Baseball (4); Military (1, 2); Engineers' Council.



JAMES ALEXANDER MARSH
MONROE, N. C.

Horticulture

Self-Help Club; Horticultural Society; Ag Club; State College Grange.



Thirty-Five



LAWRENCE ALFRED MARTIN. Δ Σ Φ
NYACK, N. Y.

Sanitary Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr Society; White Spades; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E. (2, 3, 4); Engineer's Council Alternate (3); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Assistant Manager Swimming Team (3); *Wataugan* (1, 2), Assistant Business Manager (3), Business Manager (4); Military (1, 2, 3), Captain (4); President of North Carolina Collegiate Press Association; Vice-President Freshman Friendship Council; Publications Board; Companion of Saint Pat.



RAFAEL MENDEZ
LARES, PUERTO RICO

Industrial Engineering

International Relations Club; Industrial Engineering Society; Boxing.

WILLIAM WORTH MERRITT
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Construction Engineering



Nineteen

JAMES W. MILLER, JR.
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club (3, 4).



WILIAM FABIVS MOODY, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.: Military (3, 4).



CECIL HOWARD MOORE
DURHAM, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Military (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



ODUS LEE MOORE, JR.
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.



DAVID WARDLAW MORRAH, JR.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Blue Key (3), President (4); Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Golden Chain; Pine Burr Society, Secretary (4); Order of 30 and 3; Monogram Club; Beaux Arts Society; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4), Co-Captain (4), Southern Conference Champion; Swimming (1); *Watauga* (1), Art Editor (2) Editor-in-Chief (3), Managing Editor and Art Editor (4); Publications Board (3); Social Functions Committee (3, 4); New Student Committee (4); Student Life Committee (3); Secretary Class (2); Commencement Marshal (3).

WILLIAM ALFRED MYATT, JR., Σ Π
RALFIGH, N. C.

Accounting

Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi Kappa Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; Basketball (1, 2); Swimming (4); Military (1).



Minerva

BRUCE GLENN NANNEY
CANTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

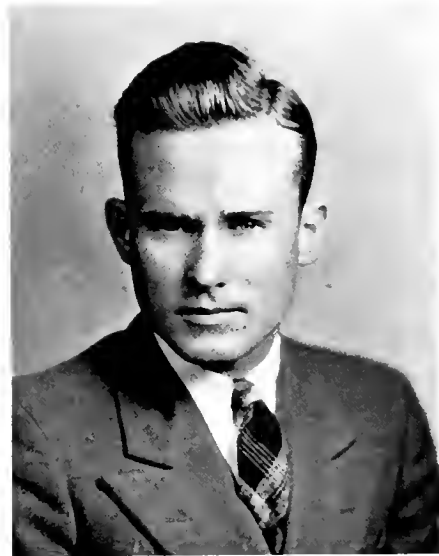
A. I. Ch. E.



ALLEN DOWLING NEASE, A F P
SAVANNAH, GA.

Forestry

Monogram Club; Military; Boxing (1, 2, 3, 4).



FRED NEVILLE NEWNHAM
RALEIGH, N. C.

Forestry

Monogram Club; Forestry Club; Ag Club; Golf
(1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (2); Military (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



GUILFORD C. OLDHAM, K A
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. G. C.; Military.



DOC OLIVER, K A
PINE LEVEL, N. C.

Business Administration

HARVEY WALTON OLIVER
PRINCETON, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club.



ELIZABETH ADAMS OWEN, A M
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Student Council (2); Phi Epsilon Society; Summer School Graduate (1935).



CHARLES W. OWENS, JR.
MACON, GA.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos; American Ceramic Society; Military (1, 2).



JESSE M. PAGE, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Society.



Thirty-Five





RUFUS HARRY PAGE, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Forestry

Blue Key; Golden Chain; Forestry Club; Ag Club;
Alpha Zeta; *Agriculturist*, Managing Editor (3);
Editor (4); Editor *Pinetum* (3); Ag Fair (3);
Forestry Rolleo Chairman (3); Program Chairman
Forestry Club (4).



CHARLES WESLEY PARROTT, JR.
CHARLESTON, S. C.

High School Teaching

Military (1, 2, 3, 4); The Citadel (1, 2, 3).

PATRICK NICHOLAS PASTORE
NEWARK, N. J.

Aeronautical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Monogram Club; Military
(1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4); Golf (1, 2, 3, 4),
Captain (3), Manager (4).



Nineteen

ROBERT CLEMENS PATERSON, ΣN
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. G. C.: Military.



CHARLES ROBERT PATTON
FRANKLIN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Self-Help Club: A. S. M. E.



ALBERT KONRAD PEARSON
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.



Thirty-Five



IRWIN PEARSON, $\Theta \Phi$
GUTTENBERG, N. J.

High School Teaching

Sigma Pi Alpha: Basketball (1); Baseball (1);
Editor of Fraternity Paper: Football Manager (1);
Three-Year Student: Self-Help Student.



WILLIAM MURDOCH PECK
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Aeronautics Club: Tennis (3).



JAMES WOOLARD PEEL
EVERETTS, N. C.

Business Administration

Delta Sigma Pi: Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant
(4).



Nineteen

GEORGE BUREN PEELER
SHELBY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



JOHN DAVIS PENDLETON, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
NORFOLK, VA.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; *Technician Staff* (3, 4); Debating.



LURA M. PENNEY
RALEIGH, N. C.

General Business

Peace College (1, 2).



Thirty-Five





FRANK ORVA PERKINS
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Elon College (1934).



WAYLAND CHANDLER PERRY
DURHAM, N. C.

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; Taylor Society; Basketball (1);
Baseball (1); Military (1); Dormitory Club Presi-
dent (4); Dormitory Supervisor.



ARNOLD PETERSON
BATAVIA, ILL.

Landscape Architecture



Nineteen

CHARLES CLARENCE PETTIT, JR.
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Forestry

Ag Club; Forestry Club; Biltmore College (1, 2).



ROY E. PHILLIPS, Δ Σ Φ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4);
Leazear Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council
(1); Track (1); *Watauga* Staff (4); Military
(1, 2).



SARAH KATHRYN PIERCE
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon; House of Women's Student Govern-
ment (2, 3, 4).



Thirty-Five



JAMES ADRAIN PIPPIN
WASHINGTON, N. C.

Forestry

Ag Club: Forestry Club: Freshman Friendship
Council: Military (1, 2).



JOHN LEWIS PONZER, $\Sigma \Phi \Xi$
ELIZABETHOWN, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

White Spades; Phi Eta Sigma; Freshman Friend-
ship Council. President: Sophomore Cabinet; Y. M.
C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); A. I. E. E.; New Student
Committee (2, 3); Companion Saint Pat; Y. M.
C. A. Secretary (3); Engineers' Council Alternate;
Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



DANIEL RAY POOLE
ELLERBE, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Grange: Self-Help Club (3, 4); Military (1, 2).



Nineteen

ROBERT LEE POOVEY
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society;
President Dormitory Club; Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



WILIAM MORING PORTER
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr Society;
Engineers' Council Mu Beta Psi; A. G. C. (2, 3).
President (4); Concert Band; Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



JAMES FRANCIS POU
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Cabinet;
New Student Committee; A. S. C. E. (2, 3, 4);
Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2); Cross Country Team
(1, 3); President of Winston-Salem Club.



Thirty Five



JOHN C. POUNDS, JR.
CONCORD, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.;
Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



JAMES MARION POYNER, Σ N
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity
Council (4); Military, First Sergeant (3), Captain
(4); Golf (2, 3, 4); Swimming (2, 3, 4); Boxing
(1, 2, 3).



BILL PRICE
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Council (4); Dormitory President (3,
4); Dormitory Council (3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Cab-
inet (4); A. I. E. E. (3, 4); Boxing (1, 2); Tennis
(4); Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Regimental
Adjutant (4); Engineers' Fair Committee (4).



Nineteen

WILLIAM TAFT PROCTOR
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Agriculture

Military (1, 2).



PRESTON B. RAIFORD
SEVEN SPRINGS, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.



DENNIS WOODROW RAMSEY
WENDELL, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Military (1, 2, 3, 4); Freshman
Friendship Council; Sophomore Council; Glee Club
(1, 2); Aero Society (1, 2, 3).



Thirty-Five



LACY IRVIN RANKIN
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon, President
(4); A. I. Ch. E., President (4); Engineer's Council.



WELDON EVANS RASCOE
MEBANE, N. C.

Business Administration



RAYMOND DEWITT REDDING
DECATUR, ILL.

Textile Manufacturing

Vice-President of Monogram Club; Football (1,
2, 3), Co-Captain (4); Military (1, 2, 3), Staff
Captain (4).



Alumni

JOHN E. REEVES, Φ Δ Θ
SANFORD, N. C.

Textile

Pi Kappa Delta; Tompkins Textile Society; Mis-
souri, (1); Carolina (2).



RAY W. REX
DECATUR, ILL.

Business Administration

Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4);
Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (1, 2, 3, 4).



EDWARD SILVIO RICCARDELLI
ORANGE, N. J.

Education

International Relations Club; Leazar Literary Club;
Basketball (1); Baseball (1); *Technician*, Sports
Editor (1, 2), Circulation Manager (3), Assistant
Business Manager (3); *Wataugan*, Editorial Staff (2),
Assistant Business Manager (3); New Student Com-
mittee.



Edward Silvio Riccardelli





OLIVER GRAHAM RICHARDSON
NEW BERN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club: Grange; Military (1, 2).



ABSALOM WHITAKER RICKS
HANES, N. C.

Textile

JAMES D. ROBERTS
MT. GILEAD, N. C.

Field Crops

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Ag Club.



Nineteen

AUSTIN WIRT ROBINSON, JR.
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



DAVID WATSON RODWELL
WARRENTON, N. C.

Accounting

Pine Burr; Monogram Club; Taylor Society; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2).



CHARLES NICHOLAS ROGERS
BLENHEIM, S. C.

Electrical Engineering

Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4); A. I. E. E., President (4); Theta Tau, Vice-Regent (4); Engineers Council, Treasurer (4); Parade Committee Engineers Fair (4); Suicide Club.



Thirty-Five



WILLIAM HENRY ROGERS
FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.
Business Administration



ELLIS LINWOOD ROPER
WASHINGTON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. S. M. E., Treasurer (4); Ring
Committee (3); Aeronautical Society (2, 3).



ANDREW SAMUEL SABOL
CAMPBELL, OHIO
Architectural Engineering

President Beaux Arts; Engineers Council; Football
(1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2); Football Manager (4).



J. BEVERLY SAULS, A K II

AYDEN, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Monogram Club; A. C. S., Secretary; Swimming Team (1); Boxing (1, 2, 3); Dance Committee; New Student Committee; Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



JOHN FAIRLEY SCALES, II K A

RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Management

Taylor Society; Baseball (1, 4); Duke University (1).



WILLIAM SCHWARTZ

ADAMS, MASS.

Landscape Architecture

Sigma Pi Alpha; Beaux Arts Society; Glee Club; Military (1, 2); Ag. Club.



Thompson-Dyer



EMIL CHESTER SEEWALD
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council (1, 2); Red Masquers (3); A. I. E. E. (3, 4); New Student Committee (2, 3, 4); Military (1, 2); Vice-President Dormitory Club.



ELSIE LITTLE SEYMOUR
RALEIGH, N. C.

Business Administration

Peace (1, 2).



JOSEPH EDWARD SHAW
MACON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Kappa Phi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Pine Burr; Phi Psi, President; Dormitory Club, President; Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



Minister

RAYMOND FOSBURGH SHEARIN
ESSEX, N. C.

Agriculture Specialist

Campbell College (1, 2); Ag Club; Grange.



EDWIN LOUIS SHEFFIELD
WARSAW, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; Cross Country (1).



N. CHRISTINE SHEPHERD, A M
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching

Pine Burr, Corresponding Secretary (4); Women's
Student Government, Secretary (3), President (4);
Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Awards (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



M. W. SHUGART, JR.
YADKINVILLE, N. C.

Forestry

Military (1, 2); Ag Club; Forestry Club.



ROBERT STAFFORD SIMS, A X B
HARRISBURG, N. C.

Agricultural Education

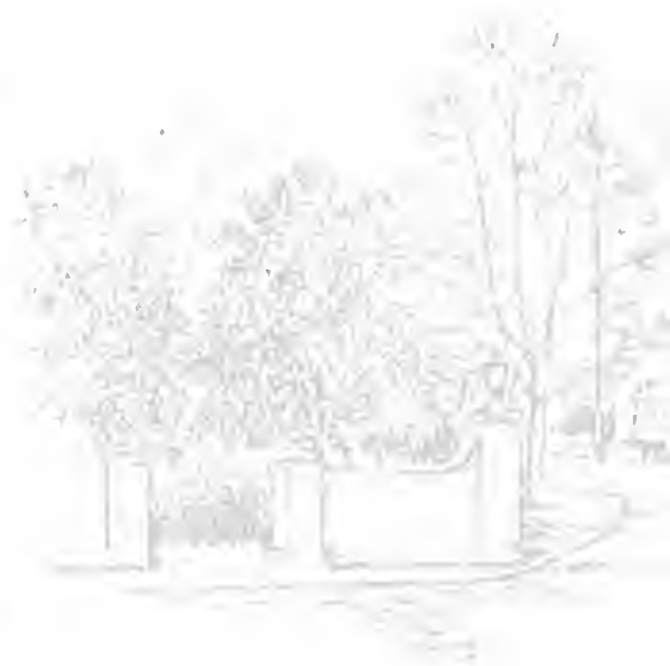
Ag Club.



EDWIN GRADY SINCLAIR, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2).



Memoirs

BROCK CAMERON SISELL, Σ II
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Business Administration

Mu Beta Psi; White Spades; Order of Yellow Dogs; Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); String Quartet (3, 4); Military (1, 2); Cross Country (2); *Watagan* Staff (2); *Technician* Sports Editor (3), Managing Editor (4); Editor of 1934 Summer School Publication; College Dance Orchestra (3, 4).



MANGUM W. SLOAN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

EDWIN B. SMITH
HENDERSON, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos, Secretary (4); A. I. Ch. E.; Freshman Friendship Council; A. C. S.; Student Government. (2, 4); Publication Board; Engineers Council; Monogram Club; Cross Country (1, 3); Track (2); *Southern Engineer*, Business Manager; Engineers Fair Committee; Military (1, 2); Leazar Literary Society.



Thirty Five



ROSALIE AGUSTA SMITH, A M
PERU, MASS.

Education

WALTER LITTLE SMITH, K A
RALPHI N C.

Aeronautical Engineering

Captain of Scabbard and Blade; Engineers Council; Interfraternity Council; A. S. M. E.; Aero Society; Military (1, 2); First Sergeant (3); Major (4); Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); Interfraternity Council Hand-book Staff; Pledge Dance Committee Chairman.



SHELTON ROLAND SMOAK, JR., II K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; *Technician* (1, 2, 3); Junior-Senior Prom Committee; Interfraternity Council Scholarship Committee Chairman; Interfraternity Council (3).



Nineteen

JOHN WILLIAM SOUTHERLAND
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Business Administration



J. BRANTLEY SPEIGHT
WINTERVILLE, N. C.

Field Crop Specialist



ELMER LEE SPENCE
KINSTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Scabbard and Blade: President Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2, 3), Captain (4); Baseball (1).



Thirty-Five



JOSEPH RALPH SPRATT
MARION, N. C.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr Society; Forestry Club;
Ag Club; *Pinetum* Staff.



SAMUEL OTHO SPRUILL, JR.
HENDERSON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; Military (1, 2).



PAUL OGDEN STAHL
RALEIGH, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (3, 4); Aero Society; Military (1,
2); Rifle Team (1, 2).



Marion

JOHN THOMAS STANKO
STEUBENVILLE, OHIO

High School Teaching

Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Phi Kappa; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Scabbard and Blade; 30 and 3; Pine Burr; Monogram Club, President (+); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Chairman Cap and Gown Committee; Junior-Senior Prom Committee; Student Welfare Committee; Secretary Freshman Class; Vice-President N. C. Federation of Students; Member Athletic Council.



JESSE COLTRANE STANSEL, JR.
ALLENTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3, 4); Military (1, 2); Freshman Wrestling.



CARVEL CLAY STAPLEFORD
DURHAM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2, 3), Lieutenant (4).



History Five





JOHN NEWTON STARLING
HUBERT, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.: Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council (1); Sophomore Council (2).



JAMES KENNETH STEPHENS, A F P
APEX, N. C.

High School Teaching

Golden Chain; Order of 30 and 3; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (1, 2); Vice-President Junior Class; President of Senior Class; Military (1, 2, 3), Captain (4).



ROMULUS WILLIAM STEPHENS, JR.
APEX, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Theta Tau; Aero Society; Football (1, 2); Assistant Football Manager (3); Military (1, 2), Sergeant Major (3), Regimental Adjutant (4).



Nineteen

JAMES MONROE STINGLEY, A F P
WASHINGTON, ARK.

Forestry

Football (1): Track (1): Associate-Editor *Pine-*
tum (4).



HOYLE EDWARD STINSON
GOLDSTON, N. C.

Industrial Arts

WAYNE ELLIOT STITT, A F P
MOUNT UNION, PA.

Forestry

Forestry Club: Penn State (1): *Technician*.



Thirty-Five





ELMER ELWOOD STRICKLAND
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Self-Help Club; Rifle Team (1).



ALBERT MARVIN STROUD
KINSTON, N. C.

General Business

AGROMECK (3); Military (1, 2).



WILLIAM HENRY SULLIVAN, JR., $\Sigma \Phi \Theta$
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Vice-President; Order of 30 and 3;
Blue Key; Golden Chain, Secretary; Publications
Board (4); A. S. M. E.; Associate Editor *Watauga*
(3); Editor-in-Chief (4); Student Council (2, 3,
4); Delegate to Southern Student Council Con-
vention (3); College Band (1, 2); Secretary Student
Council (3).



JOSEPH LOUIS SUMMERS

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Treasurer (2); Pine Burr Society; Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Engineers Council (3, 4); Publicity Chairman (4); A. S. M. E., Chairman (4); Cross Country (1, 3); Southern Engineer, Assistant Editor (3), Editor (4); House of Representatives (2, 3, 4); Freshman Counselor (4); Military (1, 2, 3), Staff Captain (4).



LAMAR SHUFORD SUMMEY, $\Sigma \Phi E$

DALLAS, N. C.

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; White Spades; Interfraternity Council (3); Taylor Society; *Technician*, Society Editor (2); Senior Invitation Committee.



WILLIAM LEWIS SUMNER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Orchestra (1, 3, 4); Student Assistant Librarian.





JOSEPH ROGERS SUTTON
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Industrial Chemistry



THOMAS TYSON SWAIN
HENDERSON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (1); Military (1, 2, 3); Lieutenant (4); Committee for Naming Campus Streets.



VIRGINIA MAY TATE
LITTLETON, N. C.

High School Teaching

Phi Epsilon, President (4); Peace (1, 2).



Nineteen

ALFRED NARWOOD TATUM
RALEIGH, N. C.

Agricultural Specialist in Soils

Alpha Zeta: Ag Club: Grange.



HENRY HAYWOOD TATUM
RALEIGH, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag Club: Grange: Military (1, 2).



EDWARD TENNENT TAYLOR, JR.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi (3, 4): Tompkins Textile Society: House
of Representatives (3): Military (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



CHARLIE J. THOMAS, A X B
TROY, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club, Vice-President (4); Student Council (2); Interfraternity Council (4).



ROBERT H. TILLEY
BAHAMA, N. C.

Agriculture

Ag Club; Humor Editor of *Agriculturalist*; Self-Help Club; Horticulture Society, Secretary and Treasurer.



HUBERT TODD, K Σ
TABOR, N. C.

Business Administration

AGROMECK, Associate Editor (3), Editor-in-Chief (4); Delta Sigma Pi; Publication Board; Young Democrats Club.



EDWARD MAYNARD TOPPING
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute (1, 2).



PAUL NIKITA TROSHKIN
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Business Administration

Taylor Society; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Gym Instructor (1); *Wataugan*; Senior Dormitory Counselor; String Orchestra; Military (1, 2, 3). Lieutenant (+).



ALFRED HUGH TUCKER
WINTERVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag Club.



Thirion



MILLS MONROE TUTTLE
MONROE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Forestry Club (1, 2); Boxing (1);
Military (1, 2).



A. F. TYSON, $\Sigma \Phi E$
BLACK MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Accounting

House of Student Government



BORIS ANDREFF UZUNOFF
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Tompkins Textile Society; International Relations
Club, Vice-Chairman (+); Columbia University.



Nineteen

ROBERT A. WALKER
GIBSONVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 3, 4); A. I. Ch. E.;
Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council.



WILLIAM VINCENT WARD, A K II
PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Chemical Engineering

William and Mary (1, 2).



LEON CORNELL WEAVER
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Designing

Tompkins Textile Society; Freshman and Sophomore Councils; Glee Club; Yellow Dogs; Military (1, 2).



Thirty-Five



ALBERT CLINTON WHARTON, Φ Γ Δ
REYNOLDA, N. C.

Textile



GUY HOMEWOOD WHEELER
BURLINGTON, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Self-Help Club; Grange; Ag Club; Glee Club (1, 2); Basketball (1); Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



GILBERT B. WHELESS
FARMVILLE, N. C.

Business Administration



Alumni

ROBERT E. L. WHELESS
WARSAW, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 3), Recorder (4);
A. I. Ch. E.; State College Democratic Club.



WILLIAM HALE WHITE, Σ Φ Ε
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

White Spades: Tompkins Textile Society, Vice-
President (4); Military (1, 2); *Technician* Staff.



HUGH DARE WHITENER
GASTONIA, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Pine Burr; Sigma Tau Sigma, President (3); Phi
Psi, Vice-President (3); Tompkins Textile Society;
Dormitory Vice-President (4); Military (1, 2);
Freshman Friendship Council; Baseball (1).



Thirty Five



ALBERT LEE WILEY
HIGHLANDS, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.



MAURICE SLOAN WILKINSON
WHITEVILLE, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E., Vice-President (4); Theta Tau, Corresponding Secretary (4); Military (1, 2, 3), Captain (4).



JAMES HOWELL WILLETT
RALEIGH, N. C.

Construction Engineering

A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.; Military.



Nineteen

FRED CARTER WILLIAMS, A K II
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Golden Chain, President (4); Tau Beta Pi, President (4); Blue Key, Corresponding Secretary (4); Y. M. C. A. (3), Vice-President (4); Beaux Arts; Engineers Council, Alternate (3); Military (1, 2, 3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (2); *Wataugan* (2, 3); Social Functions Committee; New Student Committee; White Spades Scholarship Cup (3); Freshman Counselor (4).



LESLIE B. WILLIAMS, Δ Σ Φ
KINSTON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.; Pullen Literary Society; *Wataugan* Staff (2, 3); Vice-President Class (4); Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3), Captain (4).



ROBERT CHRIS WILLIAMS
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing



Thirty-Five



SAMUEL CLYDE WINCHESTER
SUMMERFIELD, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Alpha Zeta; Self-Help Club; Ag Club, President (4); Students' Ag Fair; Glee Club (1, 2); Grange; Crops Judging Team (2, 3); Military (1, 2, 3, 4).



CAROL GORDON WOODESON
SANFORD, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Military (1, 2); Industrial Engineering Society, Vice-President.



WILLIAM THOMAS WOODLEY, III
RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Secretary, Society of Industrial Engineers (2, 3, 4); Football (1); Track (1); Swimming (2, 3), Manager (1); Military (1, 2).



Winchester

WALTER EUGENE WOOTEN
HICKORY, N. C.
General Business



RAWLETT BARNES WORTH
RALEIGH, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

Keramos; Monogram Club; A. S. C. E.; Engineers' Council (3); Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

HARRY RAYMOND WRIGHT
HIGHLANDS, N. C.
Forestry

Forestry Club (2, 3, 4); Ag Club (2, 3, 4); Military (1, 2); A. S. Ch. E. (1).



Harry Five



WILLIE MARGUERITE YORK
CARY, N. C.

High School Teaching

Red Masquers; Phi Epsilon; Women's Student Government, House (1), Council (2), Secretary and Treasurer (3).



DAVID B. YOUNG, Θ Φ
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Civil Engineering


A. S. C. E. (2, 3, 4); Red Masquers (2, 3); Engineers' Fair.



LE NEVE ZIMMERMAN
RALEIGH, N. C.

High School Teaching





THE GOLDEN CHAIN

SENIOR HONORARY

The purpose of Golden Chain, Senior Honorary Society, is to promote better citizenship and leadership on the campus. Each May, since 1926, twelve Juniors, considered the outstanding members of their class, are added to the Chain by a tapping ceremony at the Memorial Tower.

1935 LINKS

J. T. STANKO
J. H. BARNHARDT
F. C. WILLIAMS
D. W. MORRAH, JR.
J. K. STEPHENS
M. J. GARDNER

H. P. COTTON
W. H. SULLIVAN, JR.
W. F. GREENWOOD
R. H. PAGE, JR.
C. L. CARROW, JR.
W. E. BARNES





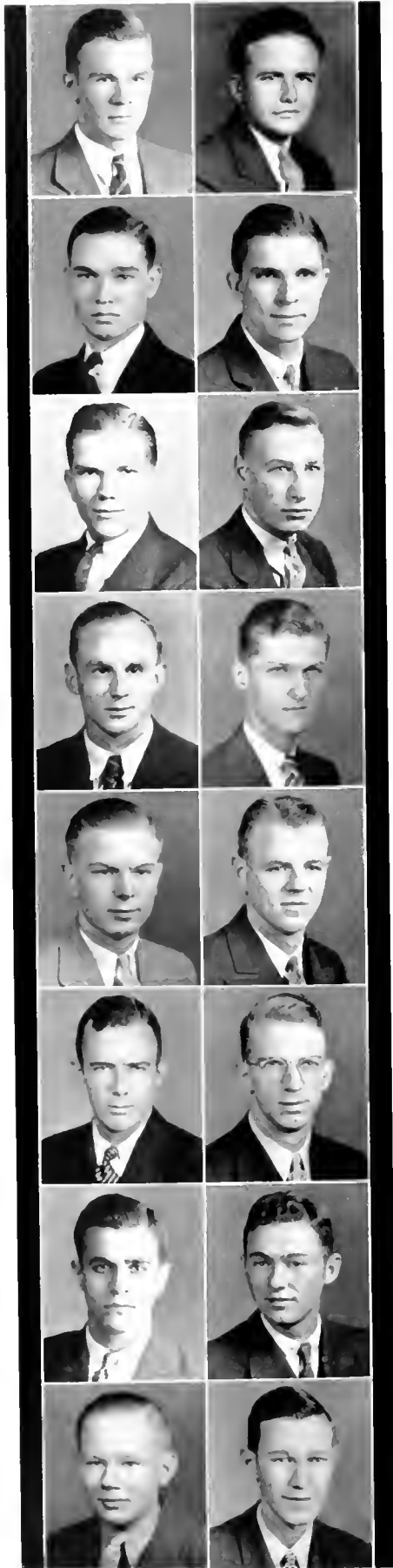
JUNIORS

OFFICERS

J. L. CANADY, JR.
President

F. P. WILSON
Vice-President

H. J. BROWN
Secretary and Treasurer



WILLIAM CRAIG AIKEN Asheville, N. C.
Forestry
Phi Eta Sigma; Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Forestry Club; Ag. Fair Treasurer; Vice-President Forestry Club.

GEORGE WILSON AMBROSE, A A T Jacksonville, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

LEFFMOND EDGAR ATKINSON Kenly, N. C.
Marketing

MILFORD EDMUND AYCOCK, A A T Pikeville, N. C.
Agricultural Engineering
Ag. Club; *Agriculturist* Staff.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY AYCOCK, Φ K T Selma, N. C.
Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Blue Key; Student Council, Secretary; Interfraternity Council.

WILLIAM BAERTHLEIN, A K II Pawling, N. Y.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E. (1, 2); Military (1, 2); Golf (1, 2, 3).

IRVIN S. BAGWELL Raleigh, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Military (1, 2); Companion St. Patrick (1).

WILLIAM ALLEN BAIN, JR., A K II Norfolk, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.; Technician (1); Military (1, 2).

JOHN D. BAKER Raleigh, N. C.
Textile

D. BROOKS BALDWIN Tabor, N. C.
Industrial Engineering
Military (1, 2).

OLIVE THURLOW BALLENTINE Varina, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2).

WILLIAM POWELL BANNER Greensboro, N. C.
Textile
Phi Psi; Student Government.

GIBSON VESTER BARBEE Spring Hope, N. C.
Business Administration
Red Masquers, Stage Manager (1); Military (1).

PAUL I. INWOOD BARNES Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Military, Sergeant (3); A. I. Ch. E.

JOHN A. BASSLER, Φ K T Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Business Administration

GLENN R. BELLAMY Wilmington, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Military (1, 2).

ROBERT O. BENNETT Turkey, N. C.
Forestry
 Military (1, 2, 3); Freshman Track Team; President Freshman Class; Forestry Club.

JOHN CLIFTON BONEY Hamlet, N. C.
Construction Engineering

EDWIN PHILIP BOUNOUS Valdese, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
 Cross Country Team (2, 3).

WILLIAM C. BOWEN, $\Phi K T$ Smithfield, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
 Military (1, 2); Interfraternity Council (2).

HARRY LEE BOWLING Leaksville, N. C.
Industrial Arts

JOHN RANDOLPH BOYKIN Charlotte, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. E. E.

JULIAN W. BRADLEY, $\Phi K T$ Fairmont, N. C.
Science and Business

JAMES MADISON BRITT Newton Grove, N. C.
Marketing

KENLON H. BROCKWELL, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Raleigh, N. C.
Engineering
 Concert Band; First Sergeant Military Band; Industrial Engineering Society; Glee Club; Orchestra.

CHARLES T. BROOKS, $\Pi K \Phi$ Newport News, Va.
Business Administration

ARTHUR WILLIAM BROWN Raleigh, N. C.
Chemistry
 Delta Sigma Pi; Glee Club (3); Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3).

HARRY JULIAN BROWN, $\Sigma \Pi$ Snow Hill, N. C.
Civil Engineering
 Military (1, 2); Ring Committee (3); Secretary and Treasurer Junior Class; Interfraternity Council (2, 3).

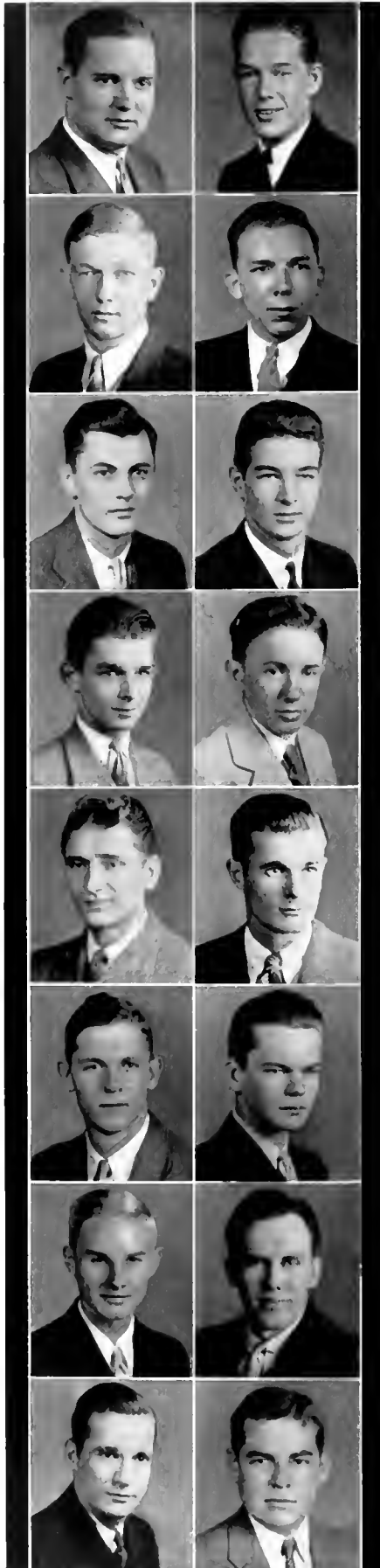
JACK MAXWELL BROWN Burlington, N. C.
Construction Engineering
 Football (1); Tennis (1, 2), Captain (2).

JOHN TAYLOR BROWN Burgaw, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

MICOU FARRAR BROWNE Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
 Pine Burr; Sigma Pi Alpha; Delta Sigma Pi; Glee Club; House of Student Government.

JAMES KENNETH BRUTON, $\Lambda X A$ Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Textile





JAMES TURNER BUCHANAN Sanford, N. C.
Marketing
Military (1, 2); Regimental Staff Sergeant Major (3).

JOHN WARD BYRUM Tyner, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM CECIL CALLAWAY Sherrill's Ford, N. C.
Accounting
Taylor Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

CLAIBORNE MCM. CAMPBELL, JR. Mocksville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Military (1, 2).

D. MORRISON CAMPBELL, JR., K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration

JOE L. CANADY, JR., Σ Φ Ε Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Engineers' Council; Order of 30 and 3; Military, Sergeant (3); Interfraternity Council (3); House of Representatives; Publications Board; Swimming (1); *Watauga* Staff; Vice-President Sophomore Class; President Junior Class.

ALLYN RUSSELL CARPENTER Rutherfordton, N. C.
Textile

JESSE RAYMOND CHAPMAN Doren, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

HARRY THEODORE CHOMIN Dunmore, Pa.
Business Administration
Glee Club; Freshman Football; Military (1, 2).

KIRKLAND W. CLARK, Φ Κ Ψ Wilmington, N. C.
Industrial Management
Military (1, 2); Band (1, 2, 3).

ELBERT F. COATES Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
Military (1, 2); Baseball (2).

WILLIAM GARVIN COLE, JR., Σ Ν Canton, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

ALFRED BRYAN COMBS Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Military (1, 2); A. S. M. E.

ESTEN WILLIAMS COOPER Kinston, N. C.
Marketing
Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Football (1, 2); Baseball (1); Sophomore Dance Committee; Vice-President Freshman Class; President of Sophomore Class; Monogram Club; Oak Ridge Club.

PERCY HILBRE COOPER Greensboro, N. C.
High School Teaching
Boxing (1, 2); New Student Committee; Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Council; International Relations Club.

JACK GREENE COPELAND, JR. Fremont, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2).

WAYNE ARTHUR CORPENING . . . Fletcher, N. C.
Animal Production
 Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Council; Ag. Club
 (1, 2); Rifle Team (2); Glee Club (2).

ISAAC B. COVINGTON, Δ T Δ Wadesboro, N. C.
Textile
 Duke (1, 2).

PAUL MONCIER COX Newport News, Va.
Dairy Manufacture
 Ag. Club; Glee Club (1, 2, 3), Vice-President (3); Red
 Masquers (2); Dormitory Floor President (3); Orchestra (1,
 2, 3); Sophomore Council (2); Military, First Sergeant (3).

HOUSTON M. CRANDALL . . . Dixiana, Ala.
Forestry

WILLIAM LAWRENCE CRAVEN Sanford, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

WILLIAM CHARLES CREEL . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Education
 Kappa Phi Kappa; Baseball (1, 2); Basketball (1); House
 of Student Government; Military (1, 2).

MAX AUGUSTUS CULP . . . Mooresville, N. C.
Agriculture
 Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Ag Club; Feature Editor N. C.
 State *Agriculturist*; Assistant Secretary of Students Ag. Fair;
 Military (1, 2).

GEORGE B. DANIEL . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

ALBERT H. DAVES, JR., Δ X A Winston-Salem, N. C.
Business Administration

SHIPP CANNADY DAVIS, Δ X A Winston-Salem, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
 American Ceramic Society.

ELVIN WILLIAM DICKERSON Asheville, N. C.
Agriculture

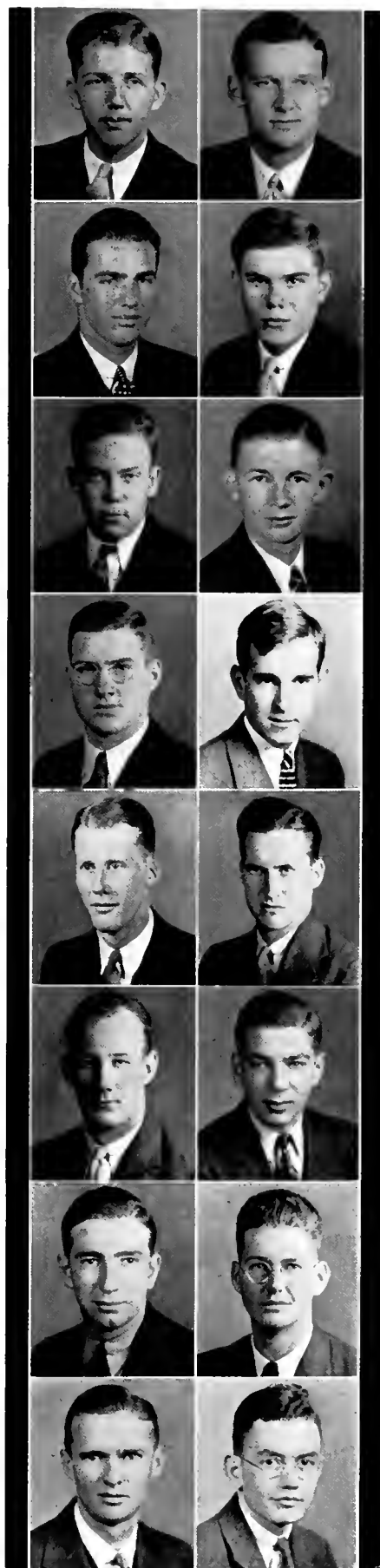
HARVEY O. DIXON Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Swimming (1, 2, 3); A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2, 3).

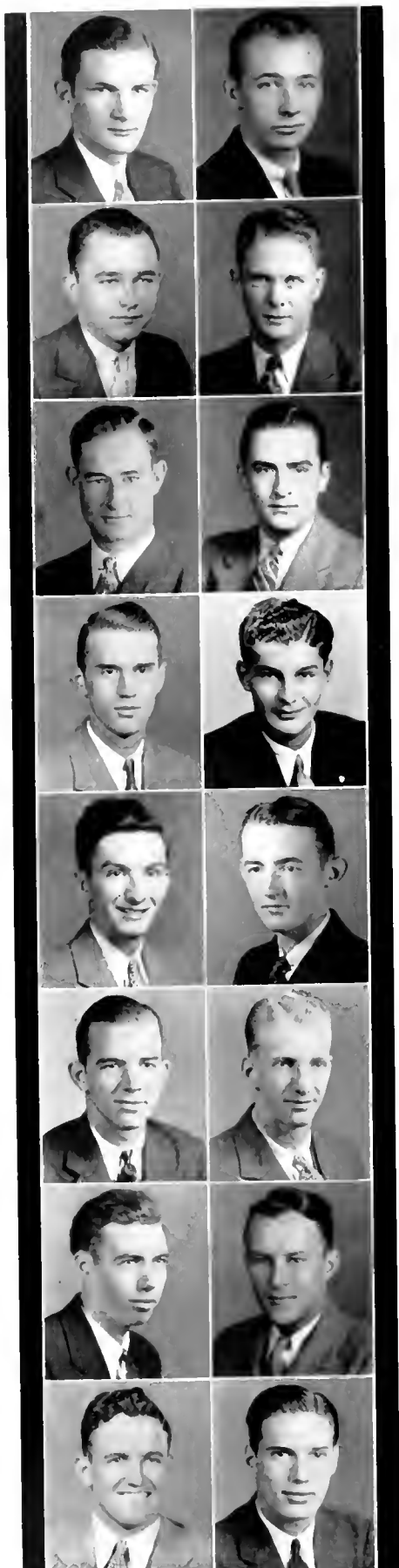
WILLIAM LOUIS DIXON, JR., II K Φ Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
 American Society of Textile Chemists and Colorists; Tompkins
 Textile Society; Football (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2, 3),
 Lieutenant (4).

GEORGE BYNUM DOBBINS . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

HUGH DODD DORSEY Cartersville, Ga.
Construction Engineering
 A. G. C.; Assistant Football Manager (1, 2), Freshman Man-
 ager (3); Military.

NEEDHAM B. DOZIER, JR., A K II Rocky Mount, N. C.
Accounting
 Pine Burr; Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore "Y"
 Council President; Tennis (1); *Batagan* (2, 3); New Student
 Committee (3).





HUBERT JAMES DUDLEY Vanceboro, N. C.
Business Administration

ISAAC DUNCAN, Φ K T North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Industrial Management
Mu Beta Psi; Military (1, 2); A. I. E. E. (1); Yellow Dogs.

JOHN IVEY EAGLES Macclesfield, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club (3).

ERIC RAY EDGERTON Kenly, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Military (1, 2, 3).

NORMAN VINCENT EDMONSON New Bedford Mass.
Chemical Engineering

JOSEPH ROGER EDWARDS, II K A High Point, N. C.
Textile
Interfraternity Council (3).

BRUCE ELLEN Mars Hill, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Band; Orchestra.

ALI EMIN, Φ K T Nazilli, Turkey
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society.

JAMES FALLON East Rutherford, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Monogram Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Track (1); Cross Country (2, 3), Captain; *Technician Reporter* (2); Military (1, 2).

CLARENCE STEWART FINCH, JR. Henderson, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.; Military (1, 2).

WALTER NEVINS FLOURNOY, K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Biology
House of Student Government (2); Military (1, 2, 3).

STUART MCGUIRE FLYTHE Conway, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Basketball (1, 2); Baseball (1, 2).

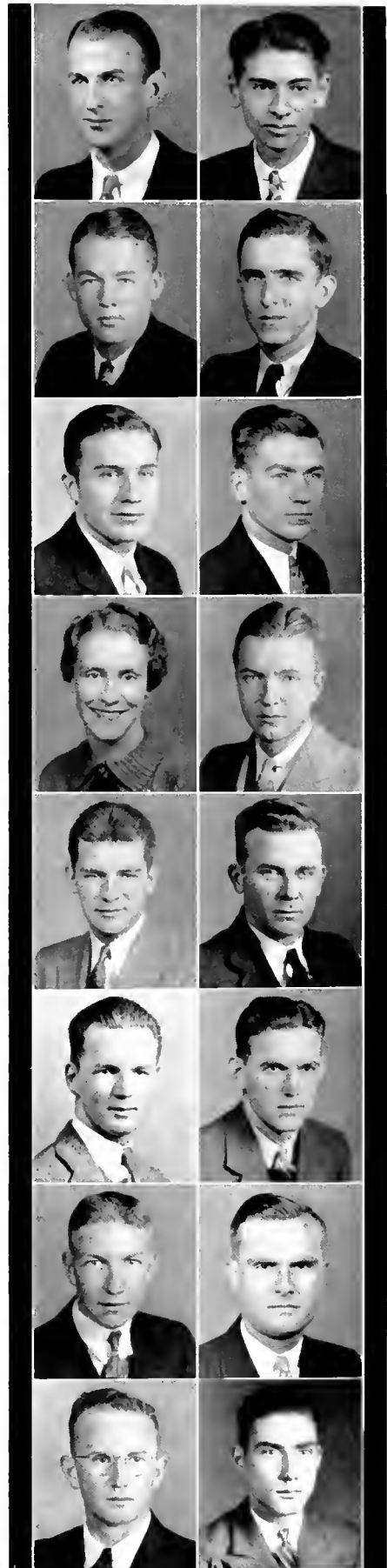
CHARLES B. FOWLER Thomasville, N. C.
Construction Engineering

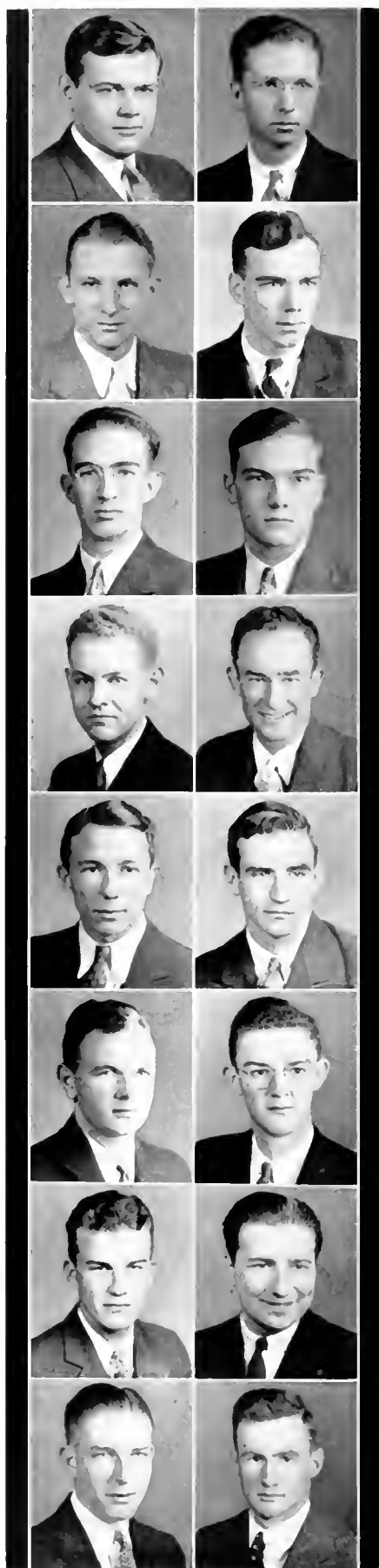
WORTH HURLEY FRANKLIN Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

OLNEY RAY FREEMAN Colerain, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
Monogram Club; Baseball (1, 2, 3).

WINSTON CHURCHILL GARDNER, A A T Tarboro, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

- WILLIAM F. GASTON Belmont, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
 American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists.
- CARY IVERSON GATEWOOD Pelham, N. C.
Marketing
 Military (1, 2).
- A. R. GATTIS Burlington, N. C.
Poultry
 Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2); Military (1, 2, 3).
- WILLIAM DILLON GOAD Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
 A. S. M. E.; Assistant Manager Boxing (1, 2); *Technician*.
- RALPH CLARENCE GOING Fieldale, Va.
Textile Manufacturing
 Phi Psi; Baseball (1, 2); Football (1); Military (1, 2, 3).
- J. W. GRANT Garysburg, N. C.
Agricultural Education
- ELEANOR M. GREENE Raleigh, N. C.
Textile
 Alpha Mu; Phi Epsilon.
- ALBERT M. GUILLET, JR., II K Φ Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
 Tompkins Textile Society; Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council.
- JOHN VINCENT GUZAS, Σ Φ E Brooklyn, N. Y.
Education
 Kappa Phi Kappa; White Spades; Football (1, 2); Rifle Team (2); Basketball (1); *Wataugan*.
- JAMES CARLDON HALL Autryville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- THOMAS JEFFERSON HARPER Harper, W. Va.
High School Teaching
 Symphony Orchestra.
- ANDREW JACKSON HARRELL Potecasi, N. C.
Animal Production
 Agricultural Club.
- ROBERT PERRY HARRIS, II K Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Basketball (1, 2); Military (1, 2).
- WILLIAM EDWARD HART Grifton, N. C.
Marketing
 Freshman Friendship Council; Military (1, 2).
- CLARENCE CLEVELAND HAWKINS Selma, N. C.
Accounting
 Military (1, 2, 3).
- C. E. HAYWORTH, II K A High Point, N. C.
Textile





- JAMES ROBERT HILL Greensboro, N. C.
Textile
Phi Psi; Associate Editor *Freshman Handbook*.
- WILSON MARSHALL HILL Thomasville, N. C.
Forestry
- R. HOVAN HOCUTT Rocky Mount, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
- ROBERT G. HODGKIN, JR., ΣN Wilmington, N. C.
Textile
Wrestling (1, 2); *Watauga* (2).
- EDWARD SOLON HOGGARD, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society (1, 2, 3); Military Band (1, 2);
Concert Band (2).
- STUART BOYCE HOLOMAN Raleigh, N. C.
Marketing
Monogram Club; Football (1); Baseball (1); Swimming (2,
3); Military (1, 2).
- GEORGE ALBERT HOLT, II K A Burlington, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
- OLIVER M. HORTON, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Raleigh, N. C.
Ceramics
- LELAND MCINTOSH HOWLAND Henderson, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
- SEAMAN KNAPP HUDSON Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
Alpha Zeta; Order of 30 and 3; Pine Burr; Student Council;
Forestry Club; Football (1); Boxing (1, 3); Track (1).
- FRANK PERRIN HUNT, II K Φ Marion, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society.
- THOMAS L. HURST, ΣN Leonia, N. J.
Ceramic Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Keramos; American Ceramic
Society.
- ERNEST LEE HYDE Andrews, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
- GLOVER C. ISAACS, $\Phi K T$ Louisville, Ky.
Textile Manufacture
Football (1); Interfraternity Council.
- WILLIAM LUTHER ISENHOUR Charlotte, N. C.
Marketing
- OSCAR HOMER JAMES Wallace, N. C.
Forestry
Athletic Manager of First Floor Watauga Hall; Forestry
Club; Military (1, 2).

THOMAS M. JENKINS, JR. Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

Blue Key; Order of 30 and 3; Student Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; AGROMECK Staff (1, 2), Advertising Manager (3).

ALDEN LEONARD JOHNSON New Bedford, Mass.
Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Golf Team (1); Military (1, 2).

JOHN D. JOHNSON, JR. Lillington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Campbell College (1).

KELLY JOHNSON, JR. Barnesville, N. C.
Business Administration

JAMES FOUNTAIN JONES Lake View, S. C.
Horticulture

Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Horticulture Society; Military (1, 2).

L. A. JULIEN, Σ N Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration

Military (1, 2).

DONALD C. KAUTZ, Θ K X Somerset, Pa.
Business Administration

HARRIE STANLEY KECK, K Σ West Englewood, N. J.
Business Administration

Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Delta Sigma Pi; Order of 30 and 3; Military (1, 2), Sergeant Major (3); House of Student Government (2); Social Functions Committee; AGROMECK Staff (2), Associate Editor (3); Junior-Senior Prom Marshal (2).

JAMES CONWAY KEITH Apex, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

Ag. Club; Agriculturist Staff.

A. C. KIMREY, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching

Military (1, 2, 3).

HUGH MILLER KIRKPATRICK Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration

CLIFTON BROOKS KNIGHT Durham, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

ROBERT BOST KNOX, JR., A A T Newton, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

Technician (2, 3); Military (1, 2); Davidson College (1).

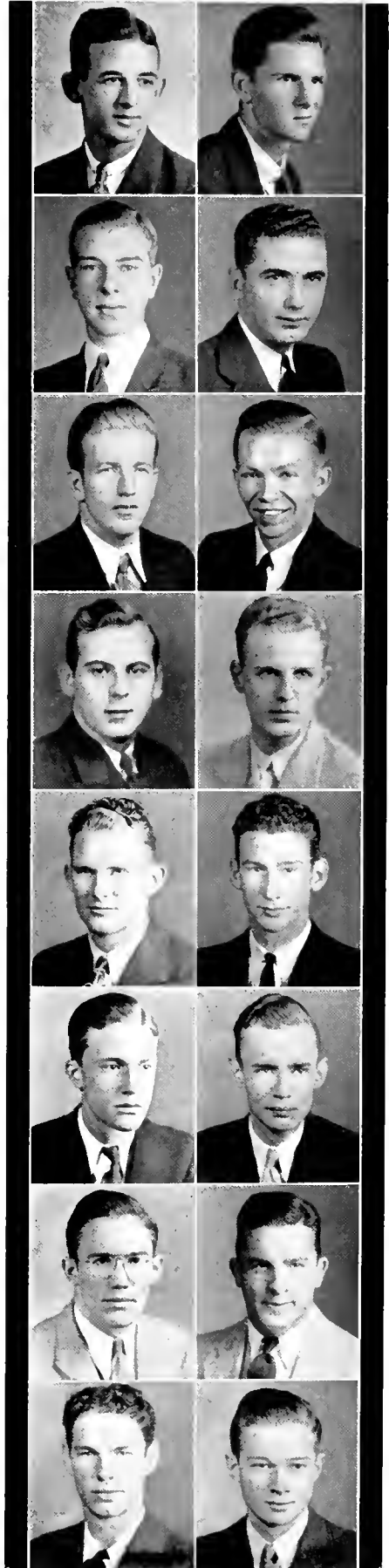
KENNETH JACOB KRACH, A F P Baltimore, Md.
Electrical Engineering

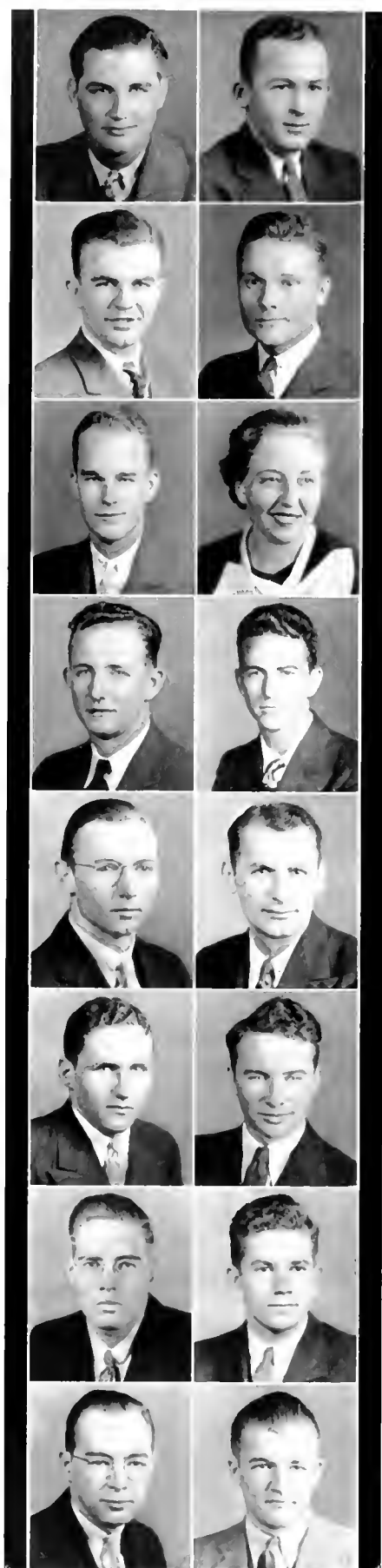
A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Student Government (3); Military (1, 2, 3).

FRANK RAYMOND KUHN, JR. Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration

BENJAMIN S. LAMBETH, JR. Thomasville, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

Military (1, 2, 3).





EDGAR D. LANDRETH, JR. Greensboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

WILTON EARL LANG, JR. Walstonburg, N. C.
Business Administration

JAMES R. LATHAN Monroe, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

CHARLES STARR LAYTON Greensboro, N. C.
Forestry
Military (1, 2); Forestry Club (1, 2); Ag Club (1, 2, 3);
Baseball (1).

ROBERT E. LEWIS, JR. Elizabeth City, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Yellow Dogs.

JESSIE A. LIENAU Apex, N. C.
Education
Phi Epsilon.

JESS STUART LILES Littleton, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag Club; Self-Help Club; Military (1, 2, 3).

PERCY W. LILES Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Military (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council.

HENRY BRAXTON LITCHFIELD Creswell, N. C.
Physics
Military (1, 2).

WILLIAM C. LITNIANSKY Brooklyn, N. Y.
Architectural Engineering

CLAUD HENRY LLOYD, JR., A I P Spencer, N. C.
Business Administration
Delta Sigma Pi; Wrestling (1); Technician (1, 2, 3); Student
Council (3); Military (1, 2), First Sergeant (3).

CHARLES EDWARD LOUGHLIN Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Self-Help Club; A. I. Ch. E.

ALIEN BENSON LOVE Wilmington, N. C.
Chemistry
Military (1, 2).

CHARLES EDWIN LYNCH, II K Φ Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Interfraternity Council; House of Student Government; Track,
(1); Cheerleader, (3); Military, (1, 2, 3); A. I. Ch. E.

DANIEL ALEXANDER McCANLESS Asheville, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Dyeing

GEORGE R. MCCOLL Linden, N. C.
Agronomy
Alpha Zeta; Order of 30 and 3; Student Council, (2); Secretary
Ag Club; Secretary of Students Ag Fair (3); Grange;
Military, (1, 2, 3); Wrestling, (1); *Agriculturist* staff.

WILLIAM RELMOND MCCRANFY Vass. N. C.
Civil Engineering

HENRY H. MCKIMMON Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration

JAMES MCKIMMON Raleigh, N. C.
Marketing

HERMAN R. MCLAWHORN, JR., A I P Wilson, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Pine Burr; Beaux Arts; Engineering Council.

PERCY WILLIAM MALPASS Delco, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

WILLIAM ROSSER MANN Whitakers, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E., (2, 3); Glee Club, (2); Flying Club, (3);
Manager Tennis Team.

JESSE MARGULIES Raleigh, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

J. RAY MARKS, JR. Whitakers, N. C.
Construction Engineering

LEETHAN NORWOOD MASSEY Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry

MARY ELIZABETH MATTHEWS Raleigh, N. C.
Biology
Alpha Mu; Sigma Pi Alpha, (2, 3); Phi Epsilon; Women's
Student Government.

HENRY HODGE MAYO, K A Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

HOWARD ANDERSON MAYO, Σ N Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacture

MARVIN HESTER MEEKINS Wanchese, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Assistant Manager Wrestling Team; Military, (1, 2, 3).

CURTISS DEVON MERCER Chadbourn, N. C.
Business Administration

HENRY THERRELL MICHAEL Pleasant Garden, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Military, (1, 2).

M. GRAHAM MILLER, Σ Φ E Shelby, N. C.
Marketing





RAF HENRY MILLS Chapel Hill, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

W. L. MILLS Apex, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Wake Forest College, 1934.

ALLEN LESTER MIMS, K Σ Rocky Mount, N. C.
Business Administration
Junior Member Interfraternity Council.

RAYMOND MONROE, JR. Laurinburg, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

GEORGE FELIX MOORE Cary, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club.

JOSEPH DANIEL MOORE North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Phi Psi; Football, (1); Basketball, (1); Baseball, (1); Military, (1, 2, 3).

DAVID FRANKLIN MORGAN Monroe, N. C.
Horticulture
Ag. Club; Horticulture Society; Glee Club; Wingate Junior College, (1).

THOMAS J. MORRIS Colerain, N. C.
Textile

ROBERT BRUCE MURDOCH, K Σ Salisbury, N. C.
Textile

RAYMOND ARTHUR MURRAY Linden, N. J.
Construction Engineering
Association of General Contractors.

FREDERICK D. NEWCOMB, A A T Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Concert Band; Glee Club; A. I. Ch. E.; *Technician* staff.

JOE LARRY NEWSOME Fremont, N. C.
Industrial Management
Military, (1, 2, 3).

JAY T. NICHOLSON, A A T Winston-Salem, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Winston-Salem Club; Companion of St. Patrick, (1); Military, (1, 2, 3).

RUSSELL COBB NICHOLSON Raleigh, N. C.
Education
Monogram Club; Football, (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT H. NICKAU Rahway, N. J.
Pre-Medical
Military, (1, 2); Red Masquers; *Technician* Staff, (1); Intramural Athletic Manager; Glee Club, (1, 2).

CHARLES D. NORLANDER, A K II New Bedford, Mass.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Military.

PAUL MATTHEW OBST Naugatuck, Conn.

Forestry

Ag Club (1, 2, 3); Forestry Club, Secretary (1); Military (1, 2); House of Student Government, (1, 2); Freshman Friendship Council; Self-Help Club; Advertising Manager of the *Pinctum*.

THOMAS FLEET OSBORNE Fletcher, N. C.

Dairy Manufacture

DALTON MURRAY PARKER Sunbury, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Ag Club; Military (1, 2, 3).

JOHN A. PARROTT, K Σ Kinston, N. C.

Pre-Medical

White Spades.

JAMES THOMAS PATRICK Bahama, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma.

THOMAS D. PAYNE Charlotte, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Beaux Arts, (1); Tompkins Textile Society, (2, 3); American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists.

SUE PEARCE, A M Raleigh, N. C.

Chemistry

Sigma Pi Alpha; Phi Epsilon, (1, 2, 3); House of Student Government, (2, 3).

L. DOW PENDER, JR. Raleigh, N. C.

Finance and Banking

JAMES EUGENE PENLAND Hayesville, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

HORACE GREELY PERRY, Δ Σ Φ Wallace, N. C.

Textile

WILBERT JAMES PETERSON Clinton, N. C.

Education

ALBERT B. PHIEFFER Morehead City, N. C.

Journalism

EDWARD JAMES PHIBBS, JR. High Point, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists; Military, (1, 2, 3); Baseball, (1).

WALTER HENRY PIERCE Whiteville, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Alpha Zeta; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Order of 30 and 3; Ag Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Military (1, 2, 3), Sergeant Major, (3).

C. A. POLLOCK Kinston, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

IRWIN M. PORTER Raleigh, N. C.

Business Administration

Delta Sigma Pi; Band; Yellow Dogs.





EDWIN DEAN POWELL Burnsville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.

RALPH R. POWELL Raleigh, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society; Military, (1, 2, 3).

C. M. RAMSAY Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

FRED HENRY RAMSEUR, JR. Lincolnton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E., (1, 2, 3); Military, (1, 2); Wrestling, (1).

CHARLES DAVID RAPER Welcome, N. C.
Poultry
Ag Club; Military (1, 2).

VIRGINIA REINHEIMER Raleigh, N. C.
Textile
Phi Epsilon.

JAMES DAVIS RENN Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
Sigma Pi Alpha; Delta Sigma Pi; Monogram Club; Tennis Team, (1, 2, 3).

CHARLES G. RILEY Pleasant Gardens, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Ag Club; Baseball (1, 2); Basketball (1); Military, (1, 2).

HERBERT OLAF ROACH Lowell, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

JOHN S. ROBBINS Trinity, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Tompkins Textile Society; Military, (1, 2).

ROBERT LINCOLN ROGERS Oakboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Phi Psi.

GEORGE ROMULUS ROSS, JR., K Σ Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Military, (1, 2, 3); A. S. M. E.

CHARLES RICHARD ROYALL Smithfield, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club.

WILLIAM G. RYON, Φ K T Wilmington, Del.
Chemical Engineering
Watanagan.

M. GARNETT SAUNDERS, JR., Σ N Wilmington, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Basketball (1).

THOMAS CECIL SAWYER, JR., II K A Belcross, N. C.
Agriculture
Ag. Club; Military, (1, 2).

FREDERICK THORNE SCOTT Rose Hill, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

JOHN LOUIS SEARIGHT Hatboro, Pa.
Forestry
Ag Club (1, 2, 3); Forestry Club (1, 2, 3); Military (1, 2).

ROBERT WILTON SEITZ, A T P Camp Hill, Pa.
Chemical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Order of 30 and 3;
Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Student Council, (1, 2, 3); So-
cial Functions Committee; Tau Beta Pi Scholarship Cup; A. I.
Ch. E. Scholarship Award; Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Medal, (2).

BIRDENA SELIGSON Raleigh, N. C.
High School Teaching
Phi Epsilon.

MILBURN EVERETT SEWELL, Φ K T Moscow, Pa.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Military (1, 2); Corporal (2).

WILLIAM M. SHAW, Θ K X Winton, N. C.
Industrial Management
Interfraternity Council (Vice-President); Rifle Team (1, 2).

JESSE EDWIN SHEARIN Littleton, N. C.
Agriculture Education
Student Grange; Agriculture Club.

WILLIAM ARCHIE SHERRATT Glenolden, Pa.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

RUSSELL GRAHAM SHERRILL Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
Basketball, (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM S. SHIA New Haven, Conn.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Freshmen Friendship Council; Freshmen Bas-
ketball.

ALVINE ELWOOD SHUMATE Leaksville, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

GORDON SMITH, JR., K A Raleigh, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
White Spades; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Interfraternity Coun-
cil (3).

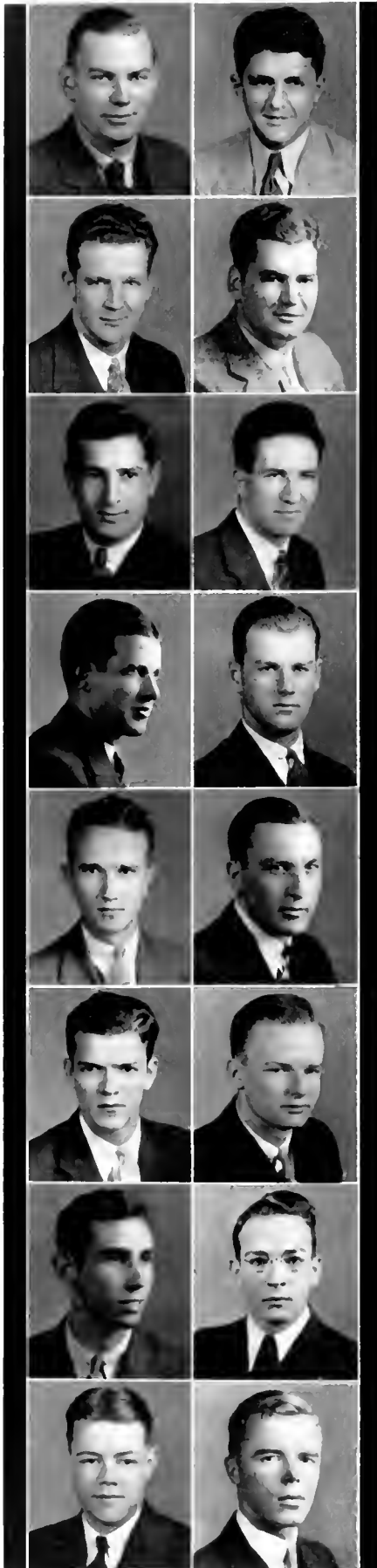
MARTHA W. SMITH Raleigh, N. C.
Chemistry
Phi Epsilon, Vice-President (3); Secretary, Women's Stu-
dent Government (3).

THOMAS O'KELLEY SMITH Apex, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Theta Tau; Al-
ternate, Engineers' Council.

WILLIAM C. SMITH, Φ K T Wellesley, Mass.
Aeronautical Engineering

JAMES SAMUEL SMITHERMAN, II K A Troy, N. C.
Textiles





M. W. SNAUFER Columbiana, Ohio
Business Administration

ROBERT LEE SOULTATOS Oceanside, N. Y.
Civil Engineering
American Society of Civil Engineers.

EWALD G. SPADER Linden, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MORRIS S. SPRUILL Mt. Olive, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Football (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Wrestling (2, 3).

CARL STEIN, $\Theta \Phi$ Everett, Mass.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Engineers' Council; Boxing (1); Drum Major,
Drum and Bugle Corps.

ALEXANDER M. STERLING, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Charlotte, N. C.
Science and Business
Band, Orchestra.

SAMUEL VERNON STEVENS, JR., $\Lambda \chi \Lambda$ Broadway, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

JOHN TAYLOR STILL, $\Lambda \chi \Lambda$ Durham, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Companion of St. Patrick.

HARRY STOKELY Edenton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

CHARLIE CARMEN STOTT Wendell, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Monogram Club; Ag Club; Freshman and Sophomore Friend-
ship Councils; Football, (1); Swimming Team (2).

TOMMY L. STUART, $\Lambda \chi B$ Mebane, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

CHALLEY WALTER SURRETT Warsaw, N. C.
Construction Engineering

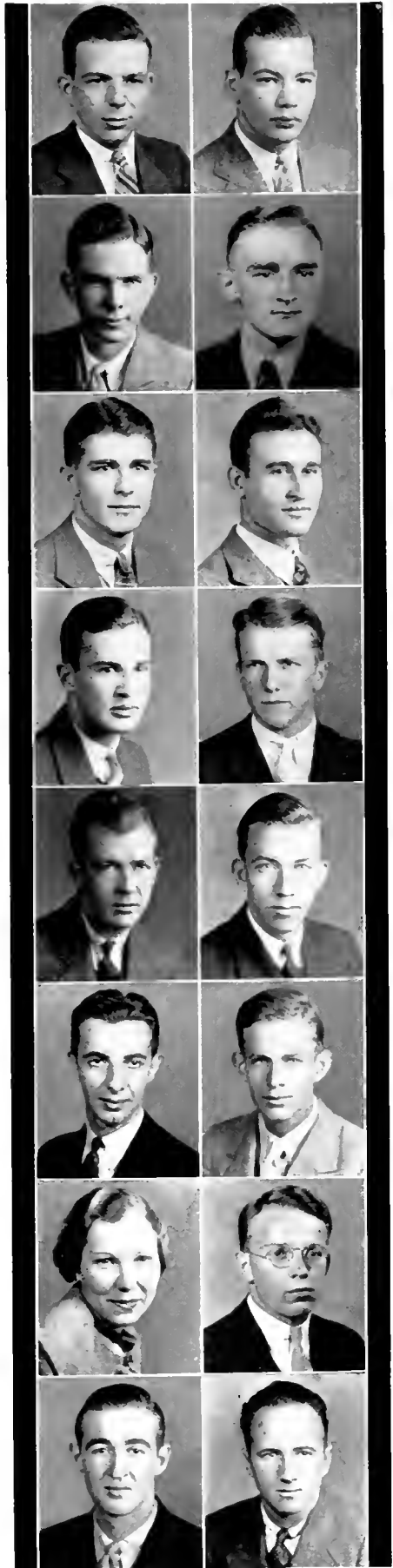
RAYMOND SYLVESTER TALTON Smithfield, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

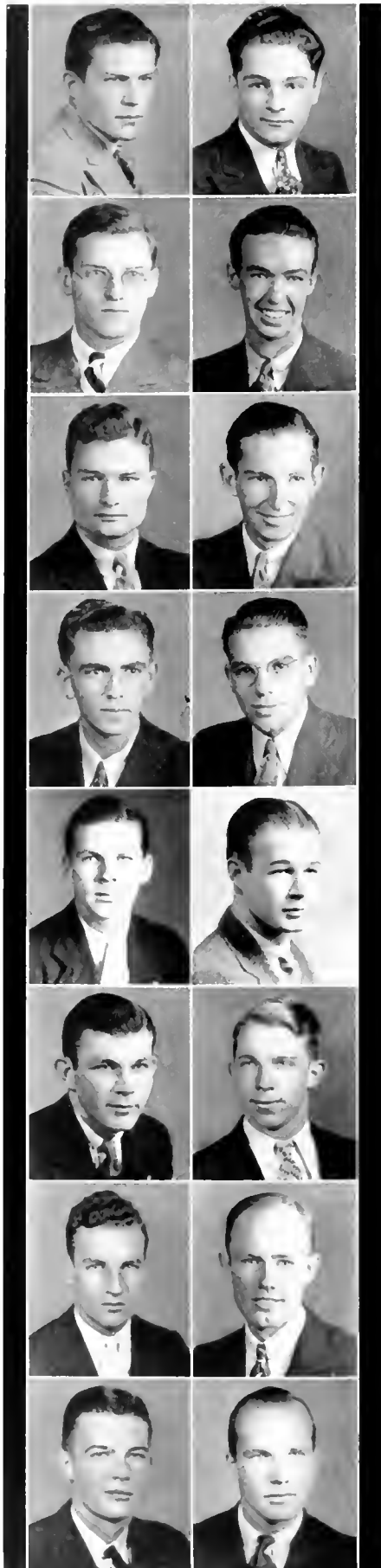
JASPER URIAH TEAGUE Henderson, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
Flying Club, Vice-President; Mars Hill College Transfer.

THOMAS S. TEAGUE Fairmont, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Band (1, 2, 3); A. I. E. E.; Orchestra
(1, 2, 3); Yellow Dog (1, 2, 3); Baseball Manager (1).

JOHN KELLY THIGPEN Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Military (1).

- RICHARD GREENWOOD THOMAS Gibsonville, N. C.
Physics
 Military (1, 2, 3).
- FREDERICK N. THOMPSON Wilson, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
 Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.; Swimming (2, 3); Jr. Alternate Engineers Council.
- STUART MCGUIRE THOMSON Lake Waccamaw, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- JAMES EDWIN THORNTON Hampton, Va.
Forestry
 Forestry Club (1, 2, 3); Ag Club (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (1); Military (1, 2, 3).
- THOMAS S. TOLAR Fayetteville, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
 Military (1, 2).
- W. ARTHUR TRIPP Greenville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
- GEORGE H. TROSTEL, S N Canton, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Interfraternity Council.
- L. G. TUCKER, JR. Lovingson, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
 A. S. M. E. (1, 2); Aeronautical Engineering Society (1); Old Dominion Club; Track (1).
- CHARLES W. TURLINGTON, A F P Fayetteville, N. C.
Business Administration
 Delta Sigma Pi; Order of 30 and 3; Student Council (1); Interfraternity Council (3); *Technician*, Assistant Business Manager (2), Business Manager (3); New Student Committee; Chairman Sophomore Ball; Junior-Senior Prom Marshal (2); Publication Board (3); President Summer School (1); Secretary and Treasurer Freshman Class (1).
- CARL G. UNDERWOOD, A X B Waynesville, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
- BARNARD GEORGE UPHAM Biddeford, Maine
Ceramic Engineering
 American Ceramic Society.
- WILLIAM H. UTLEY Raleigh, N. C.
Forestry
 Forestry Club; Military.
- ELIZABETH ANN VALENTINE Raleigh, N. C.
Education
 Red Masquers.
- JOHN SHARP VASS Chattanooga, Tenn.
Forestry
 Forestry Club; Ag Club.
- EDGERTON MARTIN VAUGHAN, A A T Jackson, N. C.
Industrial Chemistry
 Yellow Dogs; Military (1, 2); Glee Club; A. I. Ch. E.; Freshman Swimming.
- WILLIAM COLVIN VESTAL, JR. Richmond, Va.
Business Administration
 Military (1, 2).





ROBERT ELLSWORTH VICK . . . Sanford, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Basketball (1); Track (1).

DANIEL PHILIP VITELLO . . . Belleville, N. J.
Business Administration
Track (1).

WALTER B. WAGOR Nunda, N. Y.
Industrial Management

OLIVER A. WALLACE, JR. Wilmington, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

ROBERT MAURICE WALSAK, A A T Wilmington, N. C.
Industrial Management

FREDERICK G. WALSH, A K II. New Bedford, Mass.
Industrial Arts
Red Masquers and Experimental Theatre, Business Manager.

BERNICE LEE WARD Pittsboro, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Phi Psi.

STEPHEN AUGUSTUS WARD Lumberton, N. C.
Textile Manufacture
Order of 30 and 3; Phi Psi; Pine Burr; Freshman Friendship Council; Band; Military (1, 2, 3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

THEODORE LAWRENCE WARE, Σ N Mt. Holly, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Baseball (1); Football (1).

JAMES ARTHUR WATKINS Andrews, N. C.
Science and Business

HENRY ELWIN WATSON, Φ K T Kenly, N. C.
Marketing

SAMUEL ROBERT WATSON, JR. Henderson, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Freshman Friendship Council; Sophomore Council.

EDMUND A. WATTERS Fort Bragg, N. C.
Business Administration

JOHN WINFRED WEISNER Greensboro, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

JIMMY M. WELLS Elm City, N. C.
Marketing
College Band (1, 2); Military (1, 2); Order of Yellow Dogs.

LANDIS HENRY WELSH Wilmington, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club; Military (1, 2).

WILLIAM HINTON WESSON, JR. Warrenton, N. C.
Business Administration
 Phi Eta Sigma; Delta Sigma Pi; Radio Club.

JULIAN ROSCOE WEST Statesville, N. C.
Construction Engineering
 Pine Burr; American General Contractors.

JAMES RUEL WETHERINGTON Wendell, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 Radio Club.

HOMER BARON WHITAKER, A P P Durham, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
 Phi Eta Sigma; Band; A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (1); Military (1, 2).

JAMES WASHINGTON WHITESIDE Uree, N. C.
Agricultural Education

EMMETT W. WILLIAMS Goldsboro, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering

THOMAS ALLEN WILLIAMS, Π K Φ Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
 Military (1).

FRANCIS PERRY WILSON Middleburg, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
 Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Social Functions Committee; Junior Ring Committee; Secretary and Treasurer Sophomore Class; Vice-President Junior Class.

JAMES FRANK WILSON Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration

HOWARD WALTON WINSTEAD Macclesfield, N. C.
Business Administration

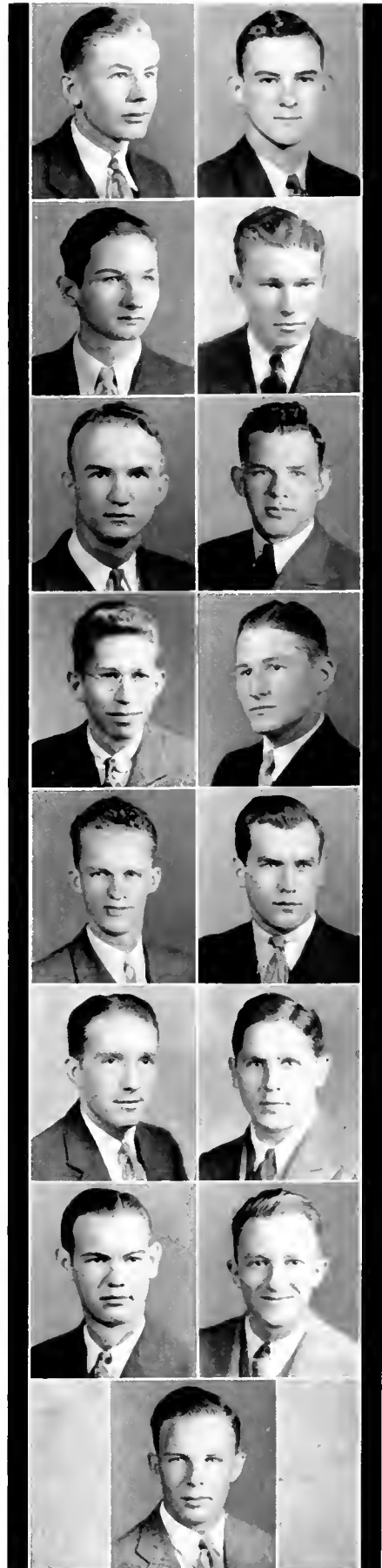
JESSE ROBERT WOMBLE, Δ Σ Φ Rocky Mount, N. C.
Industrial Chemistry
 Band; Orchestra; Glee Club; Yellow Dogs.

RUFUS JOSEPHUS WOMBLE, Α Χ Α Raleigh, N. C.
Business Administration
 Order of 30 and 3; Football (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 3); President Freshman Class; Military (1, 2).

ROBERT EDWARD WOOTEN Cameron, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

MAURICE A. WRIGHT, Α Α T East Orange, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
 Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. E. E.; Military, Sergeant Major Third Battalion.

CARL WYNN Spindale, N. C.
Weaving and Designing
 Baseball (1); Military (1, 2, 3).







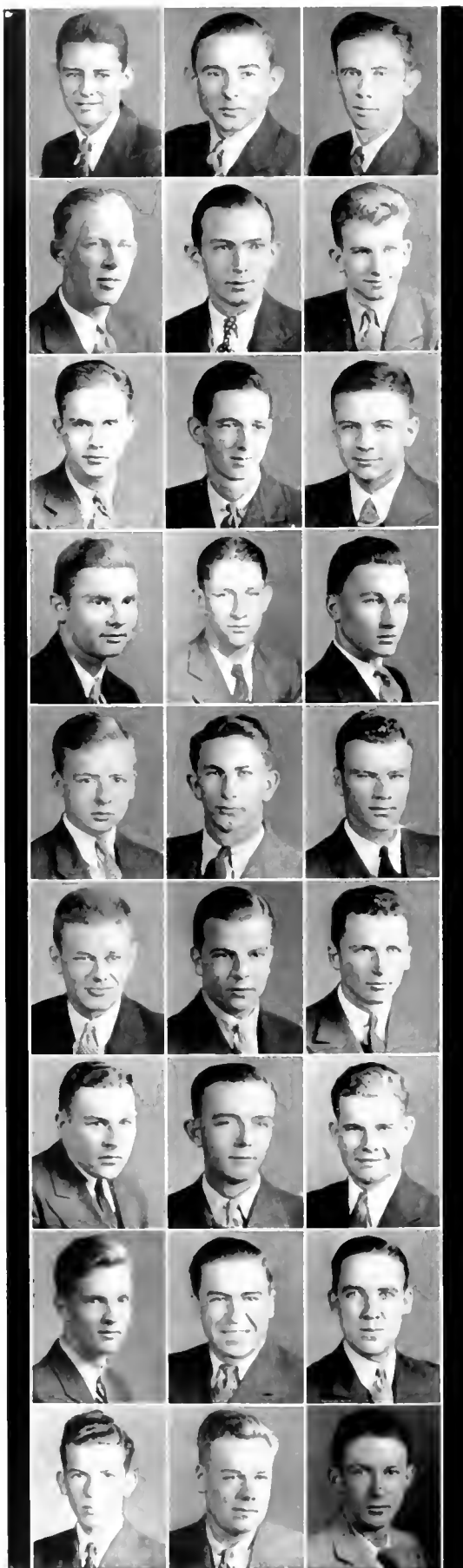
SOPHOMORES

OFFICERS

FRED GORE
President

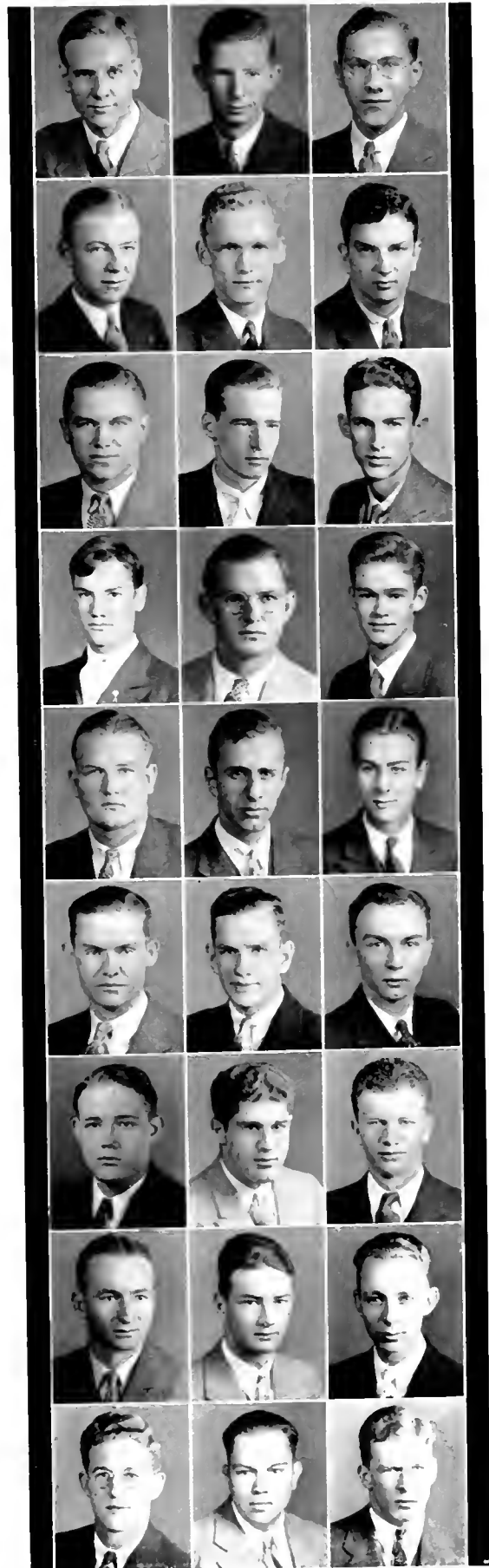
C. G. CONRAD
Vice-President

L. N. BROWN
Secretary and Treasurer



JOHN GARDNER ABRAMS New Bedford, Mass.
 GEORGE ASTOR ADAMS Shelby, N. C.
 JOHN S. ALLEN North Wilkesboro, N. C.
 THOMAS TILLET ALLISON, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
 VANCE DELMA ALMOND Ashley Heights, N. C.
 HENRY F. AMADON, Σ II Mountain Lakes, N. J.
 WILLIAM GUILFORD ANDREWS, Θ K X Bethel, N. C.
 WILLIAM COKE ARIAIL, Σ Φ E Charlotte, N. C.
 GEORGE M. ASHBY, JR., Σ X Raleigh, N. C.
 SAMUEL O'COURT ASHE, III, Σ X Raleigh, N. C.
 LOYD EDWARD AUMAN West End, N. C.
 J. C. AVERY, JR. Selma, N. C.
 CHARLES S. BAKER Bakersville, N. C.
 JAMES E. BARB Hickory, N. C.
 JOHN SIDNEY BARKER, JR. Fuquay Springs, N. C.
 EDWIN H. BARNES Elm City, N. C.
 ERNEST LEE BARRETT Farmville, N. C.
 ARVIN ODELL BASNIGHT Manteo, N. C.
 MEEDY HERMAN BATCHELOR Sharpsburg, N. C.
 TAYLOR E. BARROW, JR. Farmville, N. C.
 CARL RICHARD BAYNE, Σ II North Plainfield, N. J.
 JOHN CARTWRIGHT BELL, JR., K A Windsor, N. C.
 WILLETT BOYD BENNETT Hendersonville, N. C.
 BLAND H. BIGGS Rockingham, N. C.
 JOHN ERNEST BING Raleigh, N. C.
 HARRY EDMUND BILLINGS Raleigh, N. C.
 ANDREW REIF BLACKBURN Wilson, N. C.

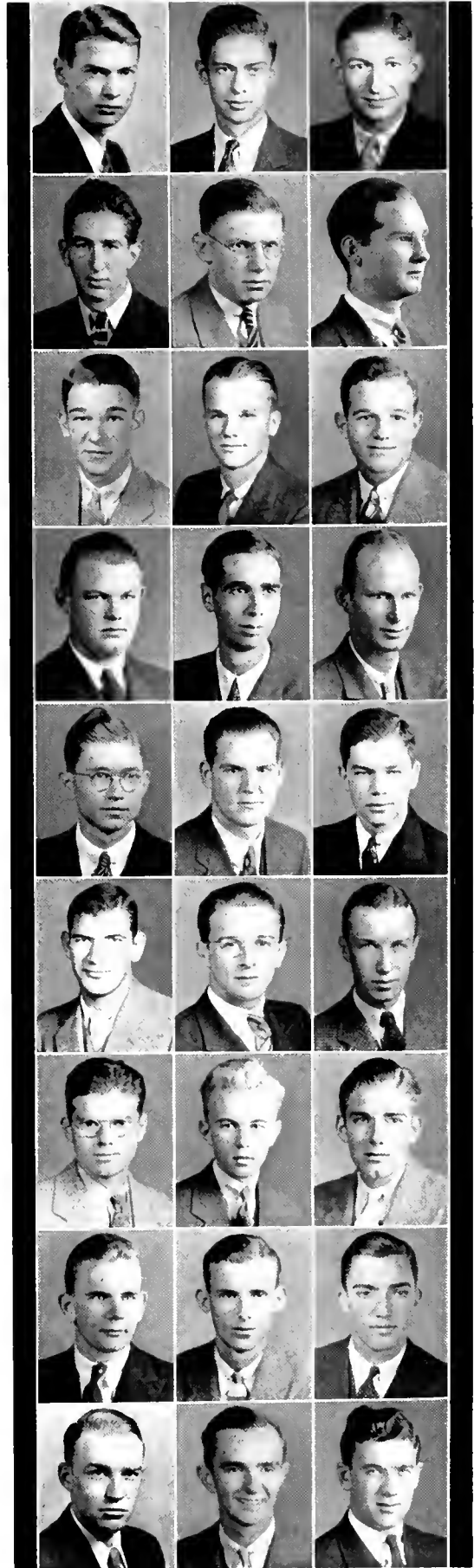
EDWARD WOODSTON BLACKWOOD Cooleemee, N. C.
 PAUL CAMERON BLALOCK Fremont, N. C.
 ANDRE J. BOELE Katonah, N. Y.
 CHARLES EDGAR BOGER, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$ Concord, N. C.
 JOHN ALLEN BOLAND Burlington, N. C.
 WILLIAM C. BONEY, JR. Hamlet, N. C.
 JUNIOR ROGER BOSWELL Summerfield, N. C.
 ROBERT GORDON B. BOURNE Haddon Heights, N. J.
 HENRY CHURCHILL BRAGAW Washington, N. C.
 WILLIAM J. BRIDGES, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
 JOHN WILLIAM BROWN Sanford, N. C.
 LLOYD N. BROWN, $\Sigma \Phi E$ Charlotte, N. C.
 SAMUEL MASON BUGG Angier, N. C.
 JAMES B. BUNDY Mebane, N. C.
 D. F. BURNS, $\Sigma \Phi E$ Durham, N. C.
 W. E. BUTLER Vanceboro, N. C.
 WILLIAM L. BYNUM Raleigh, N. C.
 HENRY CARSON BYRD Wilmington, N. C.
 CURTIS EUGENE CALLIHAN Whiteville, N. C.
 DOMINIC CARA Bellaire, Ohio
 JOHN LEE CARPENTER Lincolnton, N. C.
 JEFFERSON DAVIS CARR Clinton, N. C.
 THOMAS OSBORNE CATON Ayden, N. C.
 WALTER JEFFERSON CHAPMAN Walsenburg, Colo.
 CHARLES C. CHASE Salisbury, N. C.
 WILLIAM EDWARD CHESHIRE Fayetteville, N. C.
 ALBERT A. CHIEMIEGO Burlington, N. J.

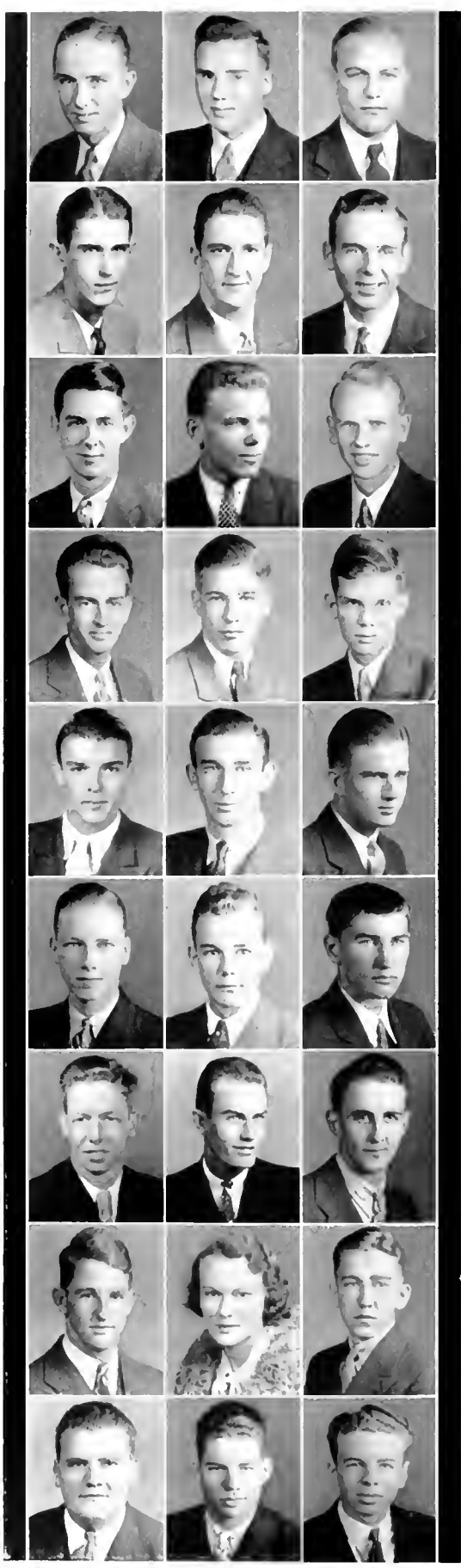




SAMUEL JAMES CHILDS Hendersonville, N. C.
 STANLEY ANZELM CHUDZIK Lyndhurst, N. J.
 BYRON S. CLAPP Siler City, N. C.
 CLYDE WITHERS CLARK Clarkton, N. C.
 HERBERT A. CLARK Beverly, Mass.
 JOHN WESLEY COCKMAN, II K A Rockingham, N. C.
 REUBEN E. COHEN, O P Brooklyn, N. Y.
 MARIO COMOLLI Elberton, Ga.
 WILLIAM EDWARD COMPTON Mebane, N. C.
 FREDRICK LEONARD CONNELL Mount Holly, N. C.
 CARROLL G. CONRAD Greensboro, N. C.
 HENRY CHARLES COOKE Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 TURNHAM WILSON COOPER, P K T Dixiana, Ala.
 WILLIAM FISHER CORBETT Wilmington, N. C.
 BILL CREWS Hamlet, N. C.
 ERNEST VINCENT CRIST Raleigh, N. C.
 CHARLES H. CRUMLEY Charlotte, N. C.
 WILLIAM T. CULPEPPER, II K A Elizabeth City, N. C.
 EDWARD HAL CURTIS Climax, N. C.
 JAMES EDWARD CUNNINGHAM Pineville, N. C.
 JAMES FRANK CURRY, A F P Lebanon, Tenn.
 WILLIAM HOLLAND CUTCHIN Franklin, Va.
 HORACE M. CUTHRELL Camden, N. C.
 MACON MOYE DAIL Greenville, N. C.
 NEILL M. DALRYMPLE Jonesboro, N. C.
 OWEN ANDREW DALY Raleigh, N. C.
 JERRY WINSLOW DAVIDSON, Δ Σ Φ Murphy, N. C.

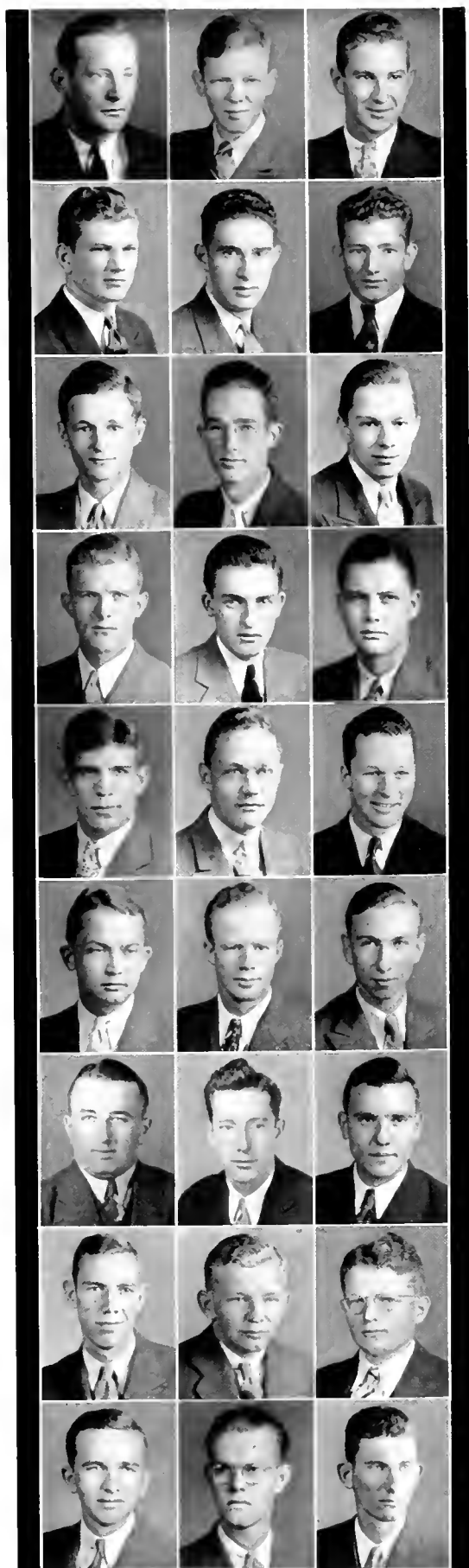
JAMES WARREN DAVIS, Otto, McKeesport, Penna.
 LUCIAN CARL DAVIS, JR., A T P, Sanford, N. C.
 CARL DAWSON DELAMAR, Durham, N. C.
 HENRY DELPHIN, New York City, N. Y.
 HERBERT ROCKWELL DENTON, A K II Rahway, N. J.
 J. EDWARD DICKINSON, JR., Winston-Salem, N. C.
 ROY ERNEST DIXON, Winston-Salem, N. C.
 FRANKLIN W. DIXON, Kinston, N. C.
 JACK R. DOSSENBACH, Δ Σ Φ, Leonia, N. J.
 AMBROSE WALSTON DOZIER, Currituck, N. C.
 CHARLES AUGUSTUS DREHER, Σ II Wilmington, N. C.
 RICHARD WRIGHT DUNN, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 DWIGHT WOMBLE DURHAM, Carthage, N. C.
 R. L. DUVAL, Watha, N. C.
 RICHARD T. EDMONSON, Σ N, Charlotte, N. C.
 WILLIAM A. EDWARDS, Danville, Va.
 THEODORE ERNST, Toms River, N. J.
 GEORGE S. ESTES, A K II West Orange, N. J.
 HENRY SYLVESTER FALLS, Σ N, Fallston, N. C.
 JOHN A. FEATHER, JR., II K Φ, New Bedford, Mass.
 HARRY BROWNE FINCH, Σ N, Thomasville, N. C.
 FREDERICK HERBERT FISHER, Raleigh, N. C.
 BETRAM ROSWELL FLACK, Rutherfordton, N. C.
 G. H. FLOYD, Fairmont, N. C.
 ESLEY H. FORBES, Gastonia, N. C.
 HENRY FORNERO, Orange, N. J.
 WILLIAM CRAIG FORSYTHE, Hendersonville, N. C.





- JAMES DWIGHT FORT Clinton, N. C.
- WILLIAM LANG FOSTER Littleton, N. C.
- ALFRED JACKSON FOX Troutman, N. C.
- CHARLES ALEXANDER FOX Asheboro, N. C.
- JOHN H. FOX Wilmington, N. C.
- EDWARD CLARENCE FREEMAN Newport News, Va.
- WILLIAM D. FREEZE, K Σ High Point, N. C.
- JAMES WILLIAM FURR, Δ Σ Φ High Point, N. C.
- CLARENCE STEPHENS GALE, K A Raleigh, N. C.
- JAMES CLARENCE GALLOWAY, JR. Greenville, N. C.
- JOHN RICHARD GARRABRANT Wilmington, N. C.
- WARREN RICHARD GARRETT, II K Φ Greenville, N. C.
- H. L. GARRIS Raleigh, N. C.
- FRANK LLOYD GARRISON Asbury Park, N. J.
- THOMAS E. GATEWOOD, II K Φ Wadesboro, N. C.
- JOHN GOODWIN GAW, K Σ Greensboro, N. C.
- WILLIAM HENRY GARLINGTON Raleigh, N. C.
- AMIL JAMES GERLOCK Mount Union, Penna.
- GEORGE GLEN GETZ New Philadelphia, Ohio
- LANCY WADE GIBBS Engelhard, N. C.
- FRANK BYRON GIBSON, II K Φ Gibson, N. C.
- W. T. GILL, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
- EFFIE LILLIAN GILLESPIE Cary, N. C.
- THOMAS GORDON GOAD, Σ Φ E Raleigh, N. C.
- CARL FRANKLIN GOODE Cliffside, N. C.
- FREDERICK CORDON GORE, A X A Weldon, N. C.
- ANDERSON M. GRAY Williamston, S. C.

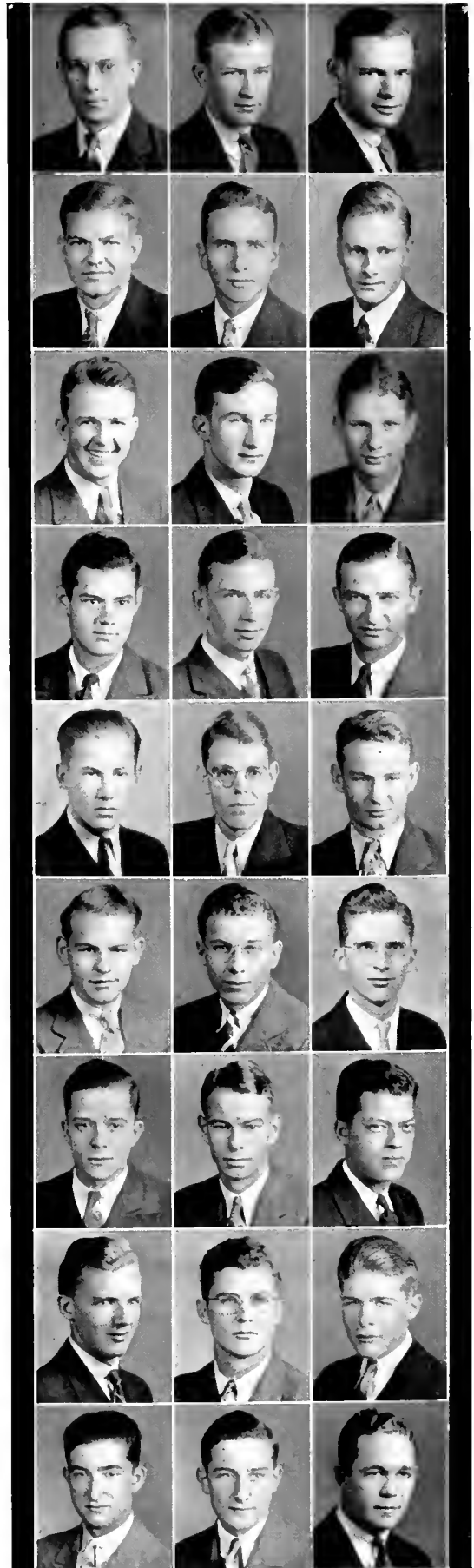
JAMES H. GRIFFIN Asheville, N. C.
 ED. L. GUERRANT Winston-Salem, N. C.
 SAMUEL ARRINGTON GUPTON Hollister, N. C.
 WILLIAM HENRY GURLEY Sanford, N. C.
 CHARLIE H. HALE, A X A Scotland Neck, N. C.
 COMMODORE PERRY HALL Horse Shoe, N. C.
 H. D. HAMPTON Ruth, N. C.
 J. L. HAMRICK, JR. Ellenboro, N. C.
 JOHN HENRY HARRIS Siler City, N. C.
 MOSES LANGDON HARRISON, JR. Salisbury, N. C.
 J. J. HASSELL, JR. Roper, N. C.
 LOUIS E. HASSELL Roper, N. C.
 NICHOLAS HAMILTON HAYDEN Youngstown, Ohio
 EDWIN JOHN HEILMAN, Σ Φ Ε Phoenixville, Penna.
 ALBERT F. HEIN New York City, N. Y.
 JOHN BEAN HELTZEL Wardensville, W. Va.
 THOMAS B. HENDERSON, JR. Williamsburg, Va.
 EDWIN HARGROVE HERITAGE Raleigh, N. C.
 GEORGE HARMON HERRING Goldsboro, N. C.
 JOHN CHARLES HINES Rowland, N. C.
 JAMES EDWARD HINES Raleigh, N. C.
 THOMAS I. HINES Winston-Salem, N. C.
 LEE MORROW HINSHAW Winston-Salem, N. C.
 JOHN STEPHEN HOLLOMON Farmville, N. C.
 DAN FORNEY HOLLER Union Mills, N. C.
 ROBIN POPE HOOD Raleigh, N. C.
 ELLIE THURMAN HOOKS Fremont, N. C.

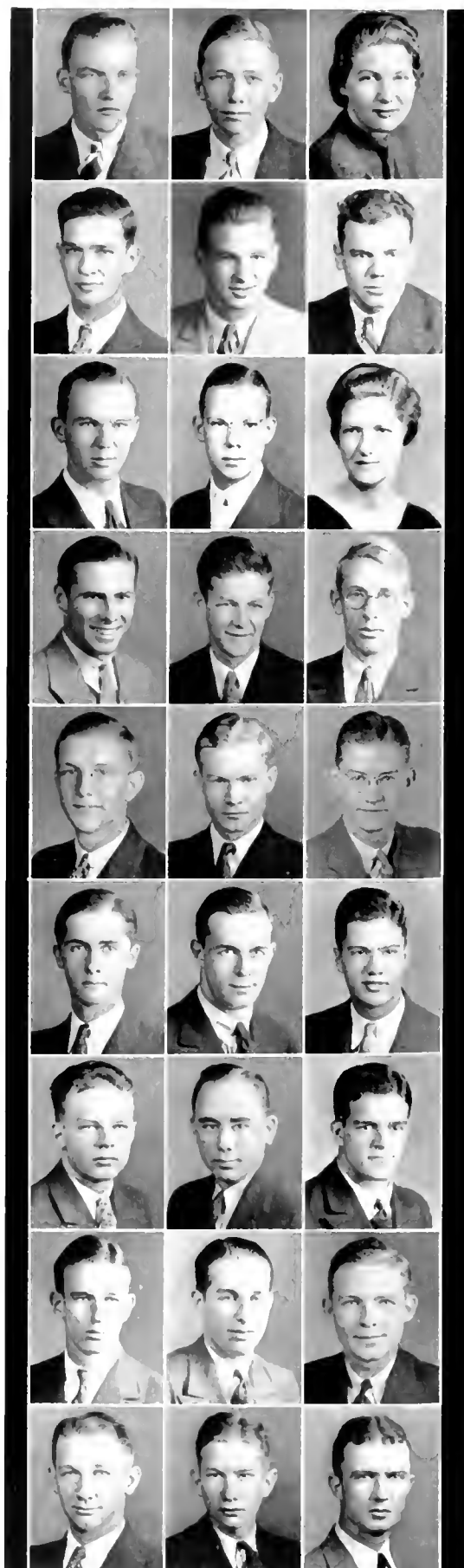




- WILLIAM HARVEY HOOKS . . . Fremont, N. C.
- JOSEPH NORFLEET HOWARD . . . Hickory, N. C.
- MALCOLM T. HOWELL . . . Hendersonville, N. C.
- THOMAS MCCLASKEY HOWERTON . . . Asheville, N. C.
- JAMES BEGG HUBBARD . . . Williamsburg, Va.
- SAMUEL M. HULAK . . . Burgaw, N. C.
- HARVEY BRADFORD HUNTER . . . Charlotte, N. C.
- JOHN WESLY HUNTER . . . Wilmington, N. C.
- WILBERT F. HUNTLEY . . . Monroe, N. C.
- PETE IHRIE, JR., Σ N . . . Rock Hill, S. C.
- FRANCIS JOSEPH JOHNSON . . . Nogales, Ariz.
- WOODROW WILSON JONES, A A T . . . Greensboro, N. C.
- RAYMOND W. JORDAN . . . Milton, N. C.
- KARL MAXWELL KEENEY, K Σ . . . Norfolk, Va.
- A. CARLYLE KING . . . Littleton, N. C.
- FRANK E. KINGSBURY, A F P . . . Camp Hill, Penna.
- HELEN JEAN KLINE . . . Raleigh, N. C.
- FRANK KUBISA . . . Babylon, N. Y.
- GEORGE JOHN KURFEHS, JR. . . . Jersey City, N. J.
- DUNCAN MACRAE LAMB . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
- SIDNEY D. LAMBETH . . . Charlotte, N. C.
- ALBERT GLENN LANCASTER . . . Henderson, N. C.
- CARL FREDERICK LANGE . . . Melrose Park, Penna.
- WADE THOMAS LEARY . . . Edenton, N. C.
- HORACE MORGAN LFCONEY . . . Black Mountain, N. C.
- JOEL TYRUS LEF . . . Dunn, N. C.
- EMMETT B. LEWIS, JR., Σ Φ Ε . . . Wilmington, N. C.

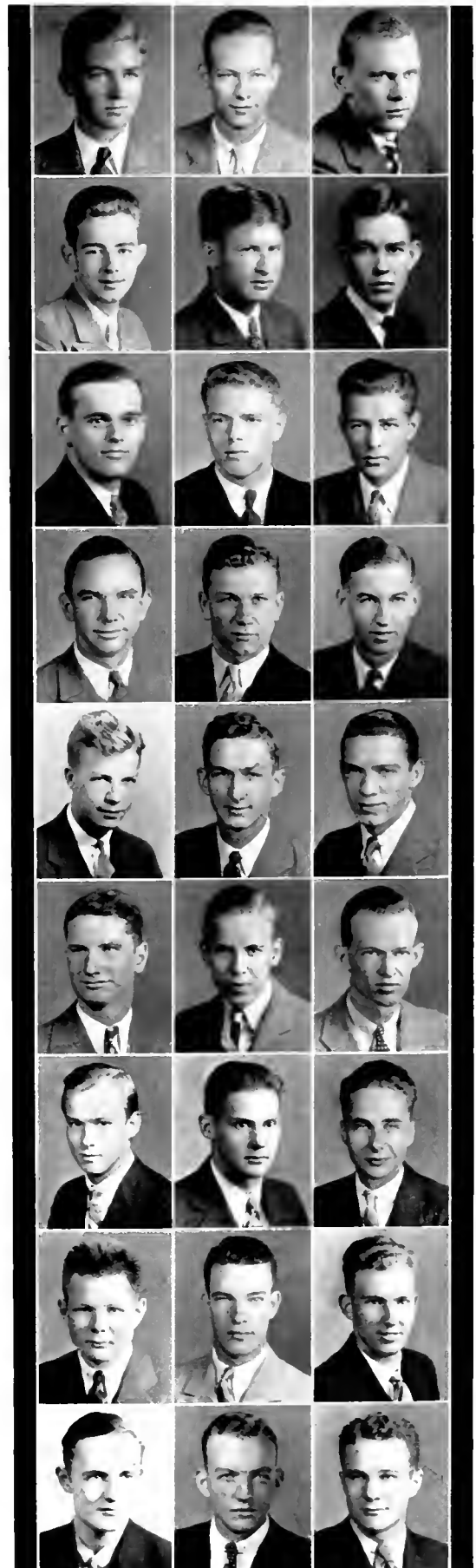
GEORGE JOSEPH LINEHAN, Φ K T Lynbrook, N. Y.
 NATHANIEL F. LOVELACE, JR. Macclesfield, N. C.
 JOHN HUGH MACKAY Clayton, N. J.
 GEORGE J. MCARTHUR, A K II Rocky Mount, N. C.
 CHARLES J. MCCALLUM Rowland, N. C.
 RICHARD VARDRY MCPHAIL, Σ N Hamlet, N. C.
 C. BROUGHTON MCSWAIN Gastonia, N. C.
 JOHN WARREN MAINES Caribou, Maine
 OLEN P. MARSHALL Leominster, Mass.
 ALVAH HUBERT MARTIN, JR., A A T Jackson, N. C.
 FRANCIS S. MARTIN Henderson, N. C.
 RALPH HAMILTON MARTIN Apex, N. C.
 FRANCIS EARL MASK Greensboro, N. C.
 CHARLES M. MATTHEWS Albuquerque, N. M.
 BEN H. MAYFIELD Murphy, N. C.
 FRANK D. MAYFIELD Murphy, N. C.
 ARTHUR C. MAYO Portsmouth, Va.
 HENRY MOORE MIDDLETON Warsaw, N. C.
 JACK T. MILLER Albemarle, N. C.
 THOMAS ROBERT MOIR Walkertown, N. C.
 F. RAY MOORE, Σ Φ E Greenville, N. C.
 ROBERT HALL MORRISON, JR., K A Charlotte, N. C.
 HARRY P. MULLEN Lincolnton, N. C.
 ISAAC GREEN MURPHREY Rocky Mount, N. C.
 MILES GORRELL MYERS, JR. Winston-Salem, N. C.
 HENRY ARTHUR NADING Winston-Salem, N. C.
 JOSEPH MANNING NARRON Kenly, N. C.





JOHN ORR NEIKIAK Charlotte, N. C.
 LEONARD DORSEY NELSON, A A T Washington, N. C.
 ANTRINF M. NICHOLS Raleigh, N. C.
 ROBERT LAWRENCE NICHOLSON Graham, N. C.
 ROGER ATKINSON NORMAN, H K A Jackson, N. C.
 URIAH STATON NORWOOD Norwood, N. C.
 PERCY H. ODOM, JR. Clinton, N. C.
 JOHN WILLIAM OGLETREE Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 MARGARET OWEN Raleigh, N. C.
 IRA A. PALM, H K Φ Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 GUS PALMER, Σ II Sanford, N. C.
 MARION CHERIGNY PALMER Tryon, N. C.
 R. L. PARKER, Σ Φ E Franklinton, N. C.
 JAMES HARVEY PAYNE Albion, N. Y.
 M. B. PAYNE Kannapolis, N. C.
 CLARENCE WENDELL PEELE Jamesville, N. C.
 CECIL ARTHUR PENDLETON Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
 GLENN E. PENLAND Asheville, N. C.
 FRANK N. PHILLIPS Hamlet, N. C.
 WALLACE SLATER PICKARD Durham, N. C.
 CARL C. PLASTER Winston-Salem, N. C.
 WILLIAM D. POE, K A Raleigh, N. C.
 ROBERT ARNOLD PONTON Raleigh, N. C.
 WILLIAM K. POSTON, A X B Princeton, W. Va.
 RUSSELL LEE POTEET Bramwell, W. Va.
 THOMAS LESLIE REA Charlotte, N. C.
 ELWOOD L. REED Kenansville, N. C.

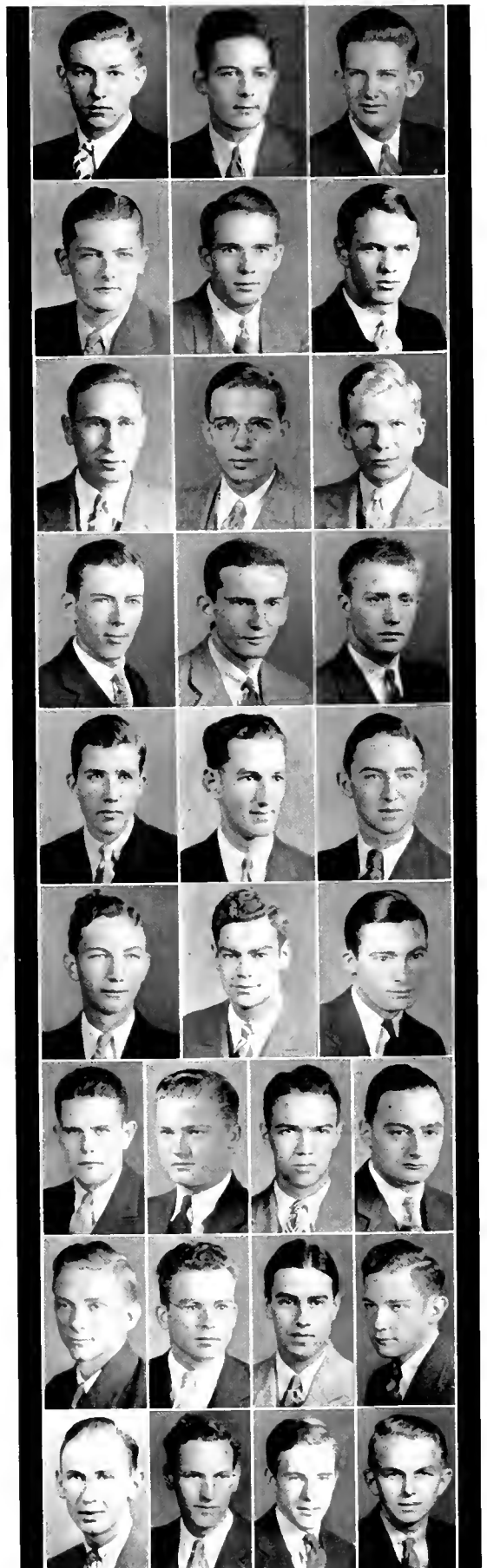
O. D. RENTZ Lexington, N. C.
 RICHARD EARLE RETTEW Burlington, N. C.
 WILLIAM RUTLEDGE RHYNE Mt. Holly, N. C.
 SOLOMON GRAHAM RIGGS Raleigh, N. C.
 FRANK TEDDER ROBERTS Mt. Gilead, N. C.
 A. D. ROBERTSON, Σ Φ Ε Rockingham, N. C.
 HAYWOOD LAWRENCE ROBERTSON Washington, N. C.
 RICHARD HILL ROBINSON Greensboro, N. C.
 WALTER B. ROGERS, JR. Durham, N. C.
 CARROLL FARNELL RUSSELL Hubert, N. C.
 JOSEPH F. RYNESKA Amerbury, Mass.
 MAX DILLING SAUNDERS, Σ Π Gastonia, N. C.
 KEY SCALES, JR., Π K Α Raleigh, N. C.
 HARTWELL V. SCARBOROUGH, JR. Macon, N. C.
 HAROLD MILTON SCHROCK Somerset, Pa.
 STANLEY Z. SEAGO Greenville, N. C.
 THOMAS EDWARD SEBRELL Alexandria, Va.
 J. D. SEWELL Murfreesboro, N. C.
 JOHN BARRY SHATZER Charlotte, N. C.
 PARKS WESLEY SHELL Elmwood, N. C.
 THOMAS THADDEUS SHORT Enfield, N. C.
 ROBERT I. SIMKINS Goldsboro, N. C.
 FRANK MCPHERSON SINCLAIR Wilmington, N. C.
 ELDRIDGE BENJIMIN SINGLETON Manson, N. C.
 VERNON SMITH, Α Γ Ρ Greenville, Tenn.
 F. S. SMITH Raleigh, N. C.
 JAMES A. SMITH Mt. Olive, N. C.





- WILLIAM WALKER SMITH, II K Φ Raleigh, N. C.
- DAVID ROSCOE SOUTHERLAND Goldsboro, N. C.
- MILTON L. SOUTHERLAND, Δ Σ Φ Wallace, N. C.
- LAWRENCE WADDELL SPERMAN Rose Hill, N. C.
- MARVIN BRUCE SPENCE Kinston, N. C.
- LOUIS PHILLIP SPITALNIK New York City, N. Y.
- CHARLES A. SPRATT, II K A Charlotte, N. C.
- CYRUS STACFY STEED Richlands, N. C.
- JAMES M. STEPHENSON Raleigh, N. C.
- W. BINGHAM STEWART Raleigh, N. C.
- JOSEPH MILLER TAYLOR, II K Φ Greensboro, N. C.
- WILLIAM A. TAYLOR Pikeville, N. C.
- WARREN VERNON TARKENTON, A X B. Norfolk, Va.
- SID H. TEITELMAN, Θ Φ New Haven, Conn.
- ALFRED JONES TEMPLETON Raleigh, N. C.
- WILLIAM SOLOMON TERRELL III Norlina, N. C.
- JOSEPH NATHAN THOMPSON Black Creek, N. C.
- RICHARD MONROE THOMPSON Mt. Holly, N. C.
- WILLIS THOMPSON Raleigh, N. C.
- VINCENT ASHFORD THORPE Wilmington, N. C.
- CLYDE REED TICKLE Burlington, N. C.
- KENNETH RAY TORRANS Warsaw, N. C.
- WALT R. TUCKER Deposit, N. Y.
- CHARLES MCNEILLE TURNER Reidsville, N. C.
- WINGATE H. UNDERHILL, Δ Σ Φ Wendell, N. C.
- CHAN CRAIG VAN DEVENTER Nunda, N. Y.
- CECIL EXUM VIVERETTE Sharpsburg, N. C.

THOMAS SORRELLE WALLER Raleigh, N. C.
 ROY LOFLIN WARD Thomasville, N. C.
 PAUL WILLIAM WARLICK, Σ Φ Ε Asheville, N. C.
 E. HESTER WARREN Kernersville, N. C.
 ROBERT F. WAYANT, Σ Φ Ε Asheville, N. C.
 LEWIS B. WEBB, Α Χ Α Mt. Airy, N. C.
 J. H. WEHRENBURG Woodsdale, N. C.
 CLAUDE B. WELLS, JR. Leicester, N. C.
 WILLIAM HARDIN WHEELER, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
 IVAN B. WHITE Seaboard, N. C.
 RALPH HENRY WHITLARK Tarboro, N. C.
 E. L. WHITTON Charlotte, N. C.
 EDGAR JOHN WICKER Raleigh, N. C.
 HENRY L. WILDER, JR. Pampa, Texas
 JOSHUA WHEDBEE WILLEY Gates, N. C.
 HENRY CLAY WILLIAMS Cofield, N. C.
 SAMUEL WILSON WOMBLE Jonesboro, N. C.
 MILTON J. WOOD Wallace, N. C.
 FRANK L. WOODARD Hayesville, N. C.
 JOSEPH PERSON WOODARD Kenly, N. C.
 WOODROW WILSON WOODARD Winterville, N. C.
 EDWIN B. WOOTEN La Grange, N. C.
 J. W. WOOTEN Yadkinville, N. C.
 JOHN MARVIN WORRELL Gates, N. C.
 THAD GOLD YELTON Shelby, N. C.
 JOHN LEWIS YELVERTON, Σ Φ Ε Stantonsburg, N. C.
 O. L. YOUNTS Leaksville, N. C.
 E. M. LEWIS Fayetteville, N. C.
 C. A. RYTHER Carthage, N. Y.
 J. W. WELTMAN Wendell, N. C.







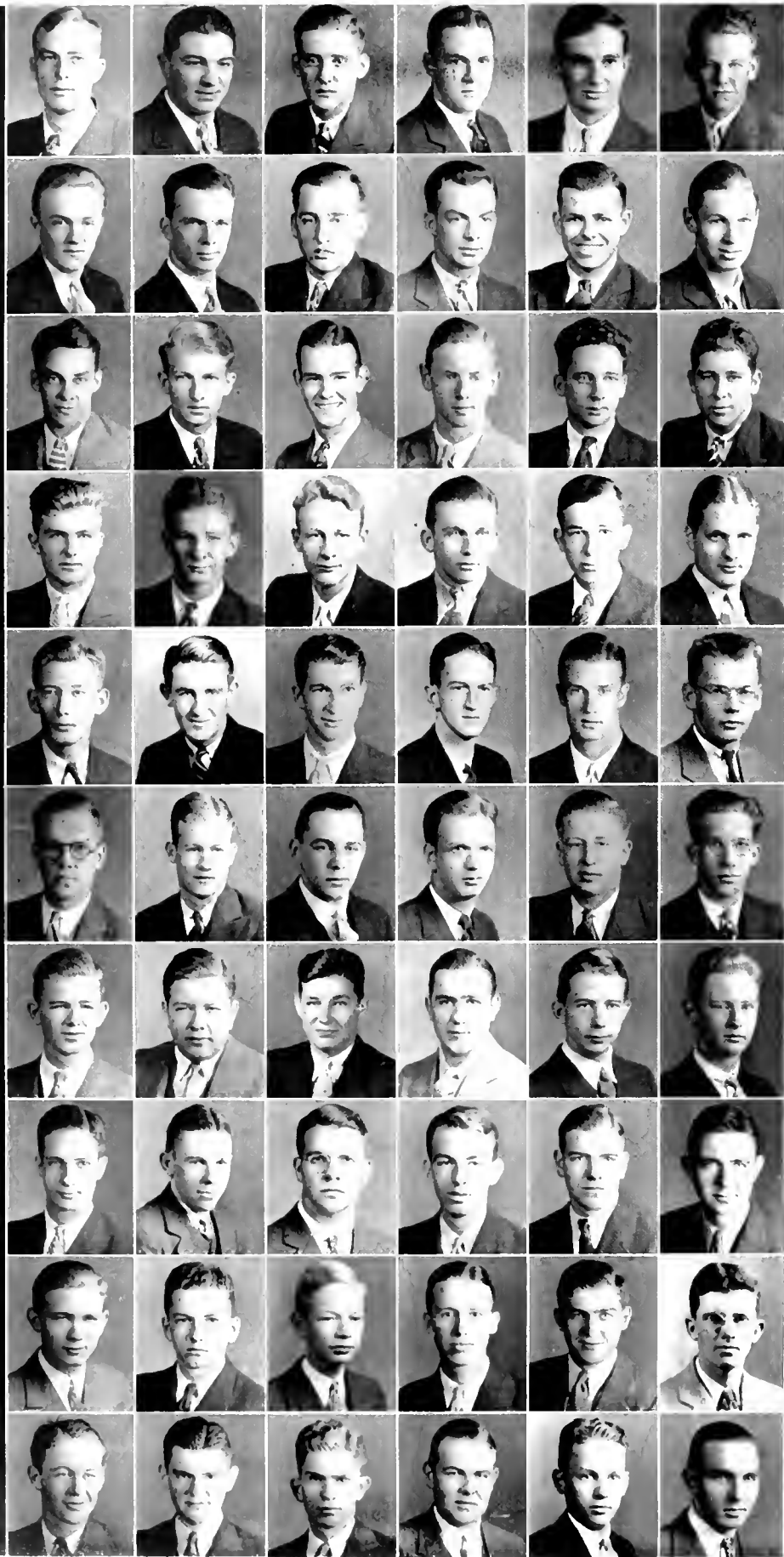
FRESHMEN

OFFICERS

E. B. PARRISH
President

RICHARD MCKENZIE
Vice-President

J. G. BRONSON
Secretary and Treasurer



Theodore M. Abbott, Jr.
 Albert Ernest Abruzzese
 Charles B. Adams, Jr.
 James H. Adams
 Glenn Cooper Alexander
 Marion Edward Allison

James Donald Appleby
 Joe Hough Ashcraft
 Hubert Yow Auman
 Alex Stronach Badger
 Lemuel Eugene Baker
 William Bell Bandy

Frank E. Barber
 Cecil Kern Barger
 Mack Gilbrey Bass, Jr.
 George Elmer Baucom
 Walter Raleigh Bauguess
 James W. Bean

James Neill Beatty
 Harry Eugene Beaver
 John Warren Beck
 C. A. Beddow
 Paul Baker Bell
 William McGregor Bell

James Avertt Belton
 Clifton Benson
 Joseph Norris Bergeron
 A. B. Berman
 Connie Mack Berry
 Robert Stuart Blackwood

Lewis Vardell Blake
 Richard Miller Bloodgood
 William R. Bollendorf
 George Lafayette Boney
 Luke M. Boney, Jr.
 John Barrie Boney

Paul Garvin Bodwell
 H. S. Boswell
 Jack Handley Bowen
 John Coy Bowers
 Thomas Lane Bowers
 James Arthur Boykin

Robert Walker Bradham
 James R. Bradley
 H. L. Brake
 Jeter Porter Brawley
 William Kerr Brawley
 Donald Patrick Brock

James Garland Bronson
 Clifton Brown
 Edmund Broadus Browne
 Henry Caswell Brown
 Richard E. Brown
 Henry Carl Buchan, Jr.

Bill H. Burton
 H. Bruce Butler
 William Sykes Butler
 Marion Gibson Caldwell
 William Clayton Caldwell
 James S. Campbell

Carl H. Case
 James Thomas Catlin
 James Edwin Caudill
 John Wesley Chapman
 Murray John Chappell
 Charles Joseph Cheslock

Ernest Irvin Clancy
 Claud Ellis Clark
 Norman Nichols Clark
 Samuel Bunyan Clayton, Jr.
 Lacy Wilson Coates
 Edwin L. Coble

Wilmer Lynwood Colwell
 John Edward Coore
 James Sherwood Cox
 B. Vernon Cox
 Calvin George Coppedge
 Lester Radcliffe Crane

William Picot Crawley
 Robert Brown Crosland
 Ralph Brown Cummings
 Stanley Gifford Curtis
 Henry Noble Cyrus
 Robbie Welch Dail

Arthur Dammann
 Herbert Lewis Darden
 Joe Wilson Davenport
 Harry Gentry Davis
 Jeb Davis
 John Hugh Davis

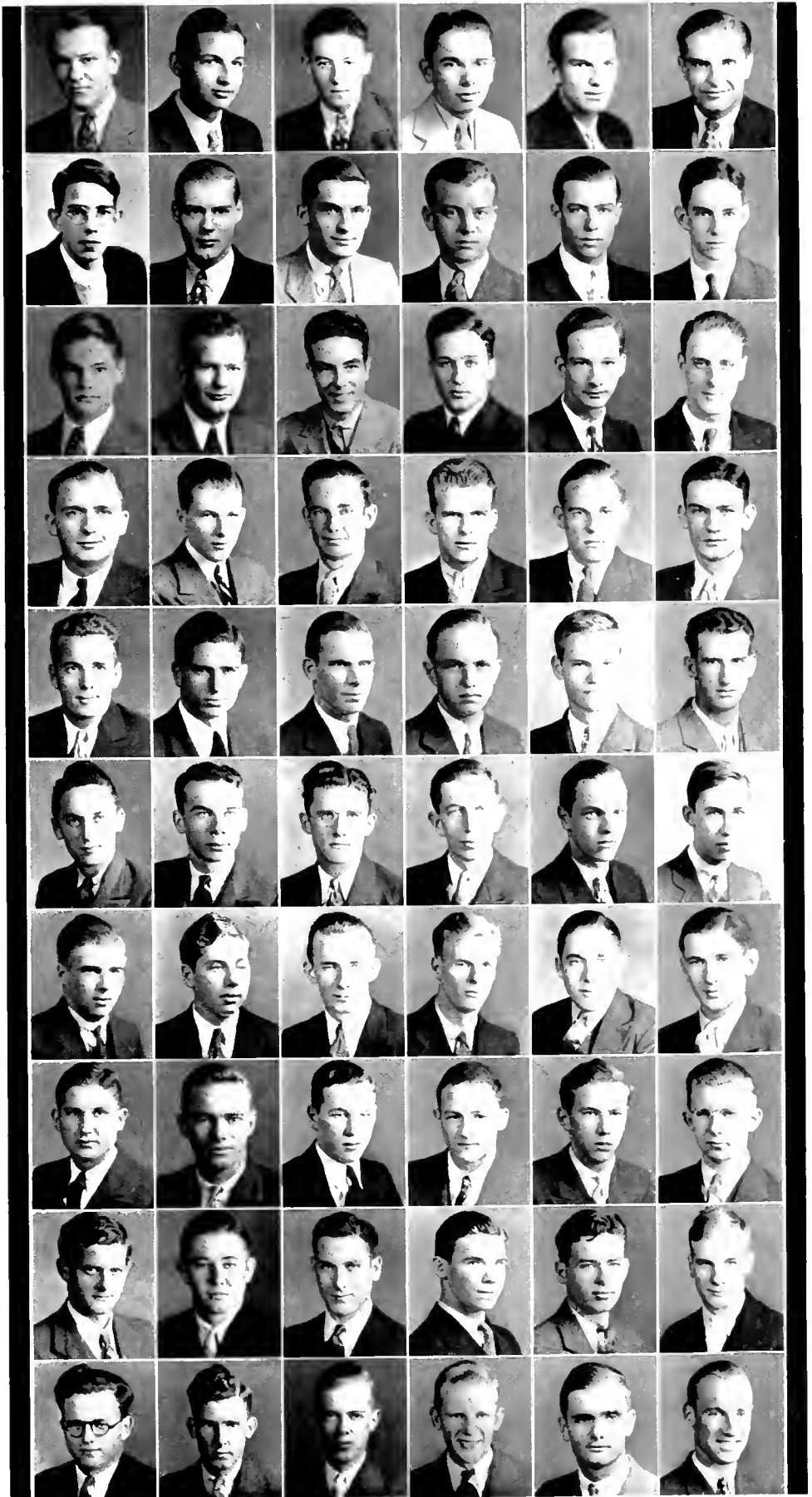
Norman Carlton Davis
 Willie Edward Davis
 William Robert Davis
 Ferdinand A. Decker
 William H. DeBov
 J. R. Decker

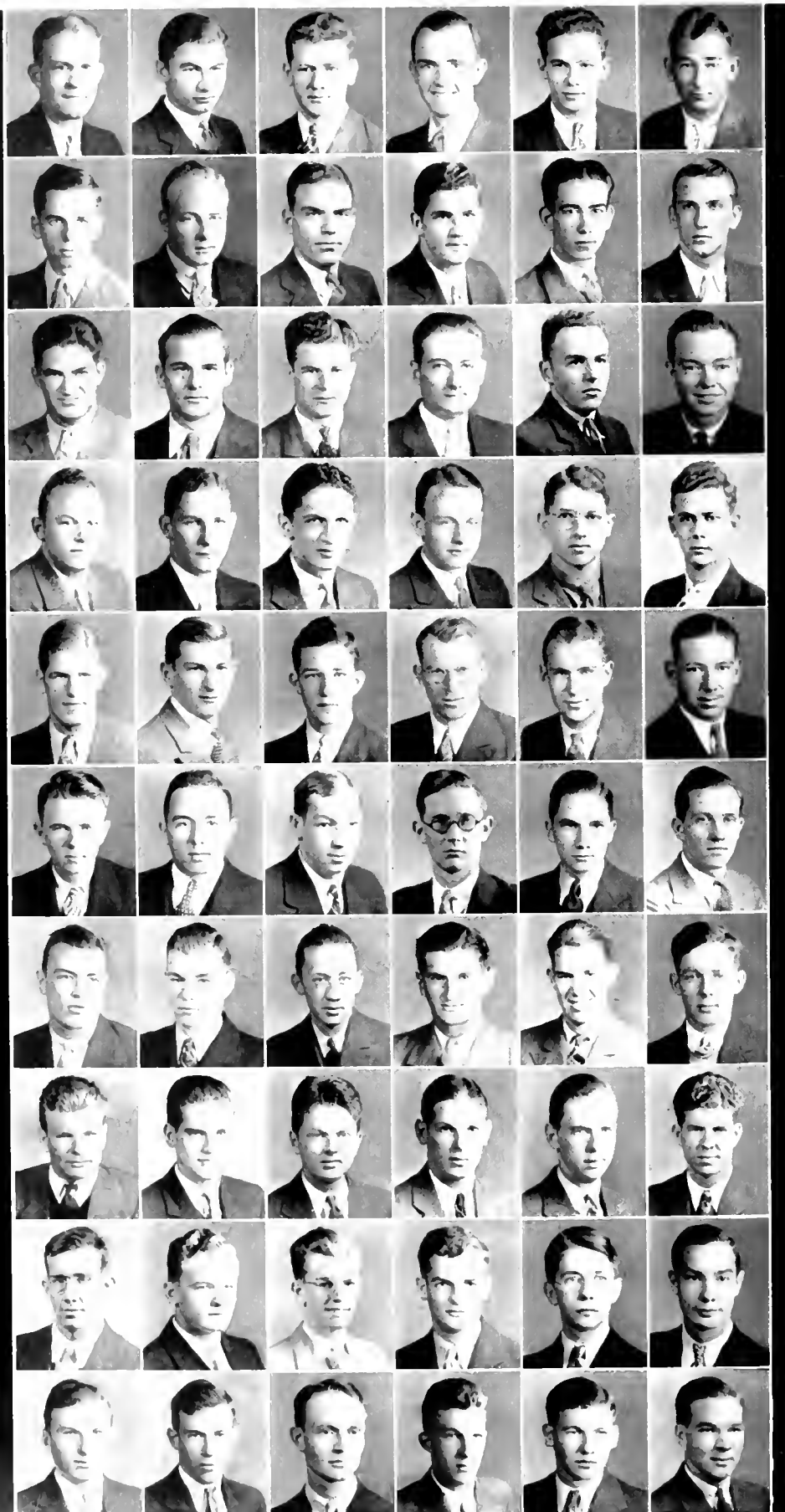
John H. Dettre
 Max McMillan Dillingham
 Price Phil Dixon
 Felix Verdi Dodd
 Robert Lee Downey
 Burton Ford Downie

Charles Jordan Dulin
 Charles Royall Dunnagan
 Edward Lionel Ebner
 Ross Irwin Edwards
 W. A. Edwards
 Clifton Willis Enfield

Jeff H. Enloe
 Lyman Earl Everett
 David L. Eye
 Julian Wade Farrior
 James Hugh Findlay
 Wilson Hunt Fisher

John David Flanagan
 Archibale F. Fleming
 Charles J. Fleming
 Frank Frederick Fleming
 Clarence Gay Flythe
 John William Fogleman





Ernest Edward Ford
 William Clarence Fore
 George Woodrow Foss
 Harry Tidmarsh Foster
 John Wyatt Foster, Jr.
 Woodrow R. Fountain

Bill Mundy Fowler
 Jack Fowler
 James Clinton Frink
 George W. Fry
 James S. Fulghum, Jr.
 Charles Lee Fulp

Milton Futeransky
 John Burgess Gaither
 Meldon L. Gardner
 Warden Wallace Gaskins
 Roscoe Bowman George
 David Layton Gilbert

Carl Pitts Giles
 Robert Miles Gill
 Lewis Alexander Ginsberg
 Kelman Pirie Gomo
 Victor Johnston Goodman
 Stanley Fisher Goodwin

William Reginald Goodwin
 R. H. Grady
 Rodney B. Graham, Jr.
 Stewart Maxwell Grayson
 Billy Griffin
 William V. Gupton

Elwin James Hamilton
 H. Gerard Hardy
 Charles Donovan Harris
 Harvey Jackson Hartley
 Edwin C. Hatcher, Jr.
 Sam Hayworth

Ernest Vincent Helms
 Joseph Virgil Henderson, Jr.
 Allen Hamilton Herndon
 Norman Samuel Hertz
 J. Bunny Hines
 William Harold Hinshaw

William Kinzy Hobbs
 Norman Oswald Hodges
 John C. Holbrooks
 Tyrle Bennett Holland
 James Walter Hollis, Jr.
 T. H. Holloway

Charles Thomas Hollowell, Jr.
 Adolph J. Honeycutt
 Sam Stevens Hood
 George R. Horne
 Clarence Fletcher Howell
 Robert Thomas Hubbard

William Karl Hube
 Edward Albert Hunt
 Francis Owen Hunt
 George Wilson Hunter
 William Lester Hunter
 Robert Fredrick Hyatt

Little Berry Jeter
Wallace Riddick Johnson
Charles Wesley Jones
Mac Floyd Jones
Sherrill Aycock Jones
Walter Bascomb Jones

Wilton Lawrence Jones
Wyatt M. Jones
Warren Alton Jordan
Lee Roy Joyner
Ted R. Kalnen
Charles William Kasmire

Joseph Leonard Katz
James Aloysius Keating
Robert Vincent Keating
Joseph Edward Keel
Benjamin Harrison Keller
Robert C. Keys, Jr.

Charles Dushan King
Johnnie Murrell King
Milton Jacob Kluttz, Jr.
Charles Francis Kreth
Frank Stacey Kugler
J. M. Lackey

J. O. Lambeth
Virgil Henry Lane
Jack Leet
Wilson Taylor Leggett
Erwin Lenkowsky
A. Bruce Lewis

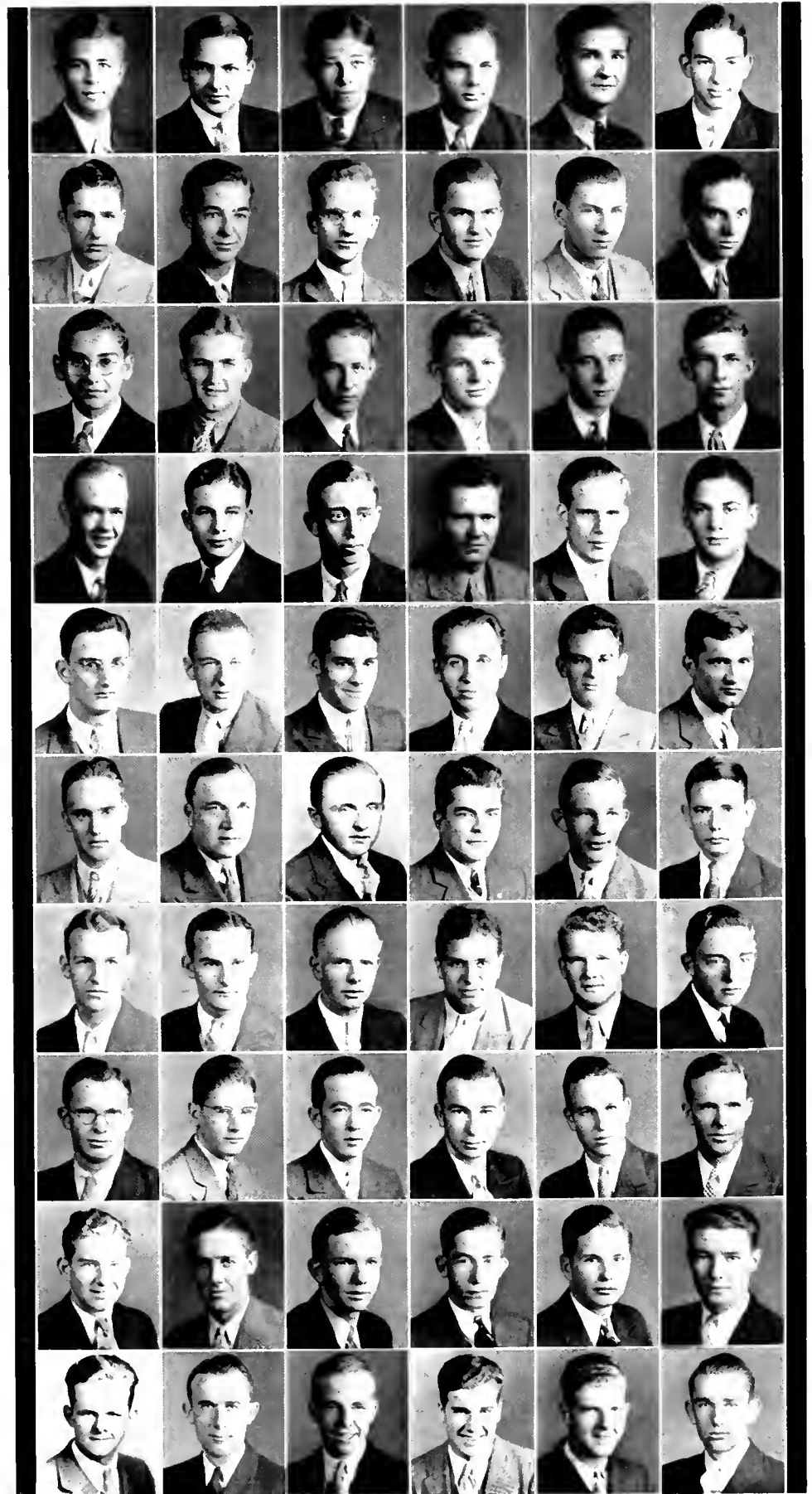
James Willitt Lewis
Aldo Livera, A. A. T.
Joe Paul Lorek
James Richard Maedler
Robert Noell Markham
Robert Stewart Marsh

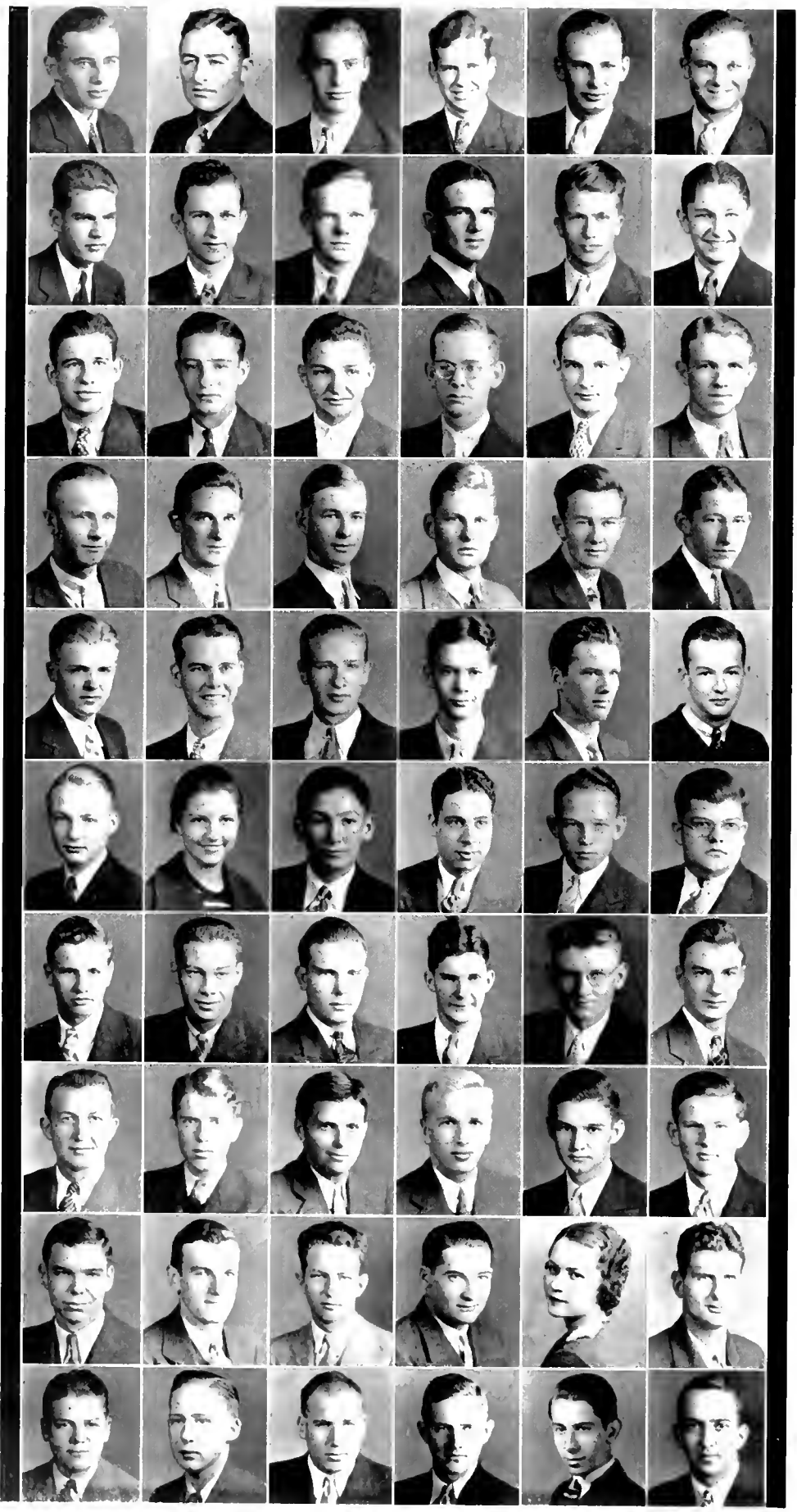
Walter J. Marshburn, Jr.
John Thomas Martin
Joe Thomas Massey
Fred Francis Mastrolia
William Vaughn Matheney
James Marshall Matheney

Richard Lacy Matthis
Addison Maupin
Edgar F. McCulloch
Austin Crawford McDonald
Paul McKay
Richard MacKenzie

Dan Hugh McLean
Ernest Shaw McLean
Albert Victor McLendon
Harry M. McNeill
Ernest P. McSwain
Ired Thomas Merritt

W. C. Metz
Abner Holloman Miller
John C. Miller
Philip P. Moeszinger
Alonzo Maddison Moore
Clyde Thomas Moore





James Edward Moore, Jr.
Jesse Price Moorefield
Hubert I. Morgan
Samuel Burns Moss
William Walter Mowbray
Roger W. Murdoch

John E. B. Muse
Raymond Newell
Richard Norwood Newsom
George Emerson Norman
Iloyd Hazel Odum
Richard Loomis Oliver

Emile William Olschner
John Jackson Ormond
Burdie Lenoir Osborne
Jean Parks Overcash
Harold S. Overman, Jr.
John Daniel Overton

J. Leonard Parker, Jr.
Edward Bennette Parrish
B. Wade Parson
Richard S. Payne
O. Franklin Peatross
Staton J. Peele

Edgar Royce Perry
William Ragsdale Perry
John Reginald Peters
William F. Phillips
William Ransome Phillips, Jr.
William Crews Pickett

Helmuth Frederick Piepenbrok
Honoree Wilsie Pierce
John Eldridge Piland
James Pitrelli
Ray Lewis Pittman
Robert Collin Pollock

Harry H. Poole
Thomas Ashton Poole
Gentry Stencil Porter
John William Pou
Russell Vernon Powell
George Smedes Poyner

Garran Durward Purvis
Edward A. Quintard
Joe Carroll Rabb
Thomas Coffin Ragsdale
David LeRoy Ramsey
John Fulton Redding

Joseph Alexander Renn
James Watson Rennie
Elmer Julius Reynolds
Lawrence Richman
Beatrice Josephine Rimmer
William Horace Rivenbark

Tom Wilson Rivers
Dixie D. Roberson
Thomas Jefferson Rolland
Howard A. Rosser
Norman Samuels Rothschild
Henry Allen Ruddock

Robert Scott Runion
Oscar S. Ruttenberg
Lawrence Jackson Rux
Edwin Witman Ryder
Frank P. Sabol
John D. Saint, Jr.



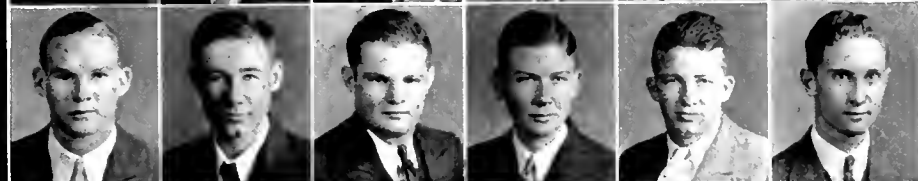
W. Mattocks Sanders
Charles Z. Sandling
Lonnie Thomas Sanford, Jr.
Louis Selden Satterfield
R. J. Satterthwaite
Henry Satsiky



John Lawrence Scanlon
Whitten Walter Scholtz
Harry Schneider
William A. Schreiber
Joseph John Schwerdt
Everett Sinclair Scott



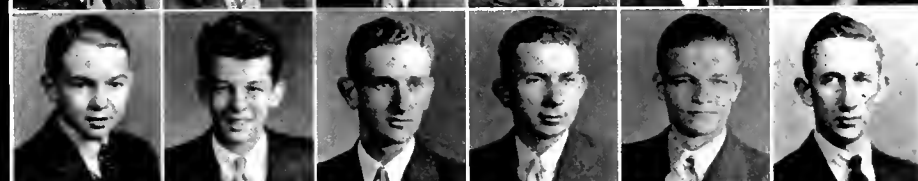
George Musgrove Scott
Henry Floyd Seales
Edward M. Sears
James White Sears
J. F. Seely
John Colin Shaw



Fred M. Simmons
Tolar Vardell Simmons
James Martin Singletary
Carlo Louis Siniscalchi
John Carl Sloan
Robert Francis Smathers



Alton Smith, Jr.
Henry Brower Smith
Haywood Clark Smith
Ivan Wade Smith
J. McCree Smith
Louis Murdock Smith Jr.



Narmon Earl Smith
Norwood W. Smith
Owen Franklin Smith
Raymond Charles Snook
Russell Sorrell
J. E. Spainhour



Thomas Evans Spencer
Walter L. Spencer
Margaret T. Spoon
Robert G. Spratt, Jr.
Cecil James Squires
James Hervev Stevens

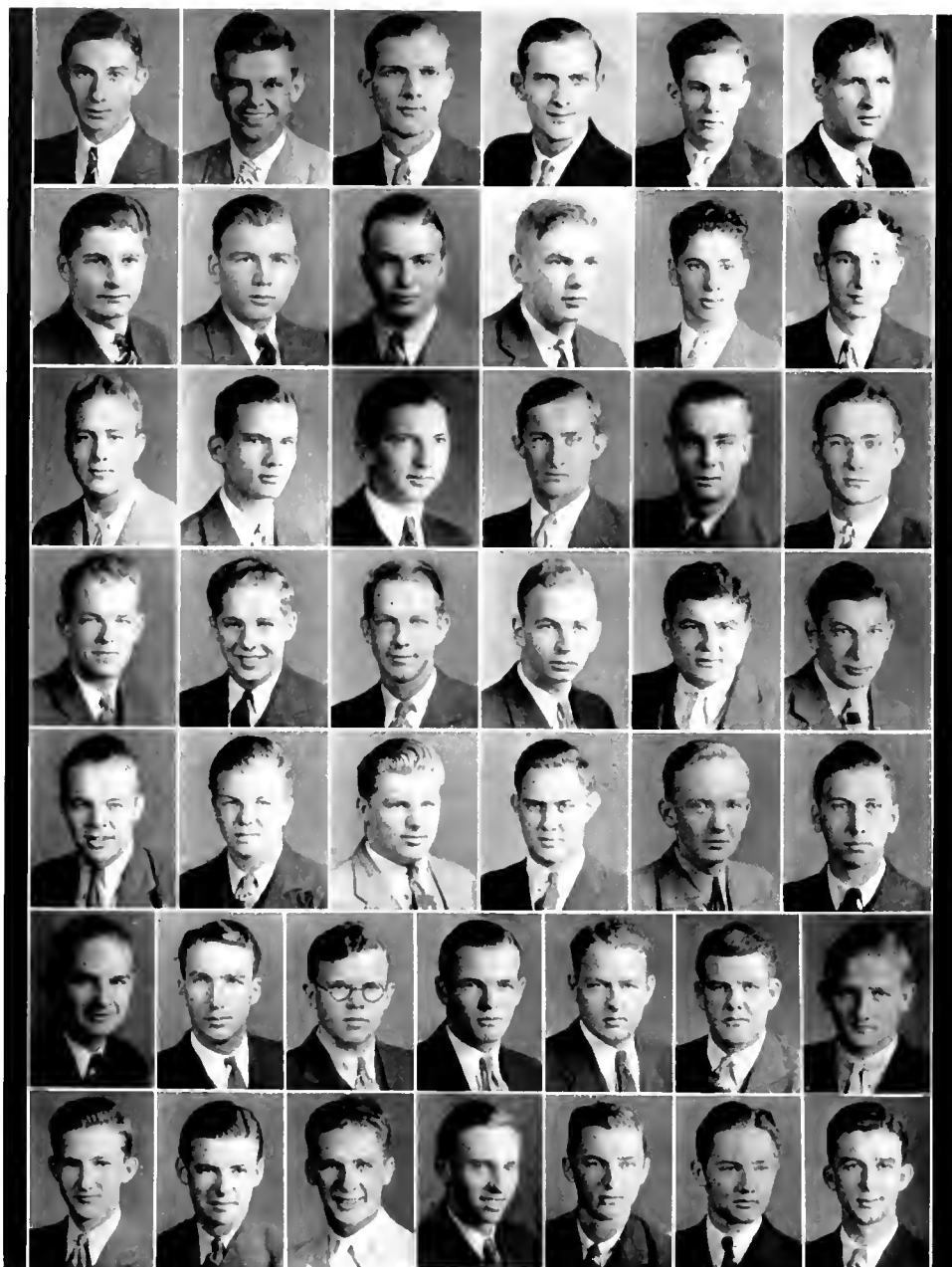


Joseph Norwood Stinson
Henry Peters Stoffregen
Charles M. Sturkey
John Lennon Sullivan
Sidney Carlyle Summey
Lee Fov Suttles



Robert B. Sutton
Tommy Swan
Marvin Preston Taylor
Clinton Curtis Teague
James E. Thiem
Samuel Jack Tripp





William Thörn
James Broner Tollison
Wallace Brooks Truitt
William Oswald Truitt
John Thomas Tucker
Wilson Franklin Tugwell

Joseph Lee Tunnell
Layton Carlos Tyner
Harold Ervin Vick
Benjamin Thomas Wade, Jr.
Henry V. Wachli
Howard Staton Wahab

Calvin Lee Wall
William Leonard Wall
Leslie Arden Ward
Lycurgus Barnhill Ward
Alfred Daniel Warren
Van Sharpe Watson, Jr.

N. B. Watts
Jack Edward Wayant
James Alvin Weathers
John Cline Webb
Winfield S. Webb
Malcolm C. Webber

George William Weitlauf
Rex Wheatley
Martin Bynum Whisnant
Henry Page Wilder
Robert Earle Willett
Ben Williams

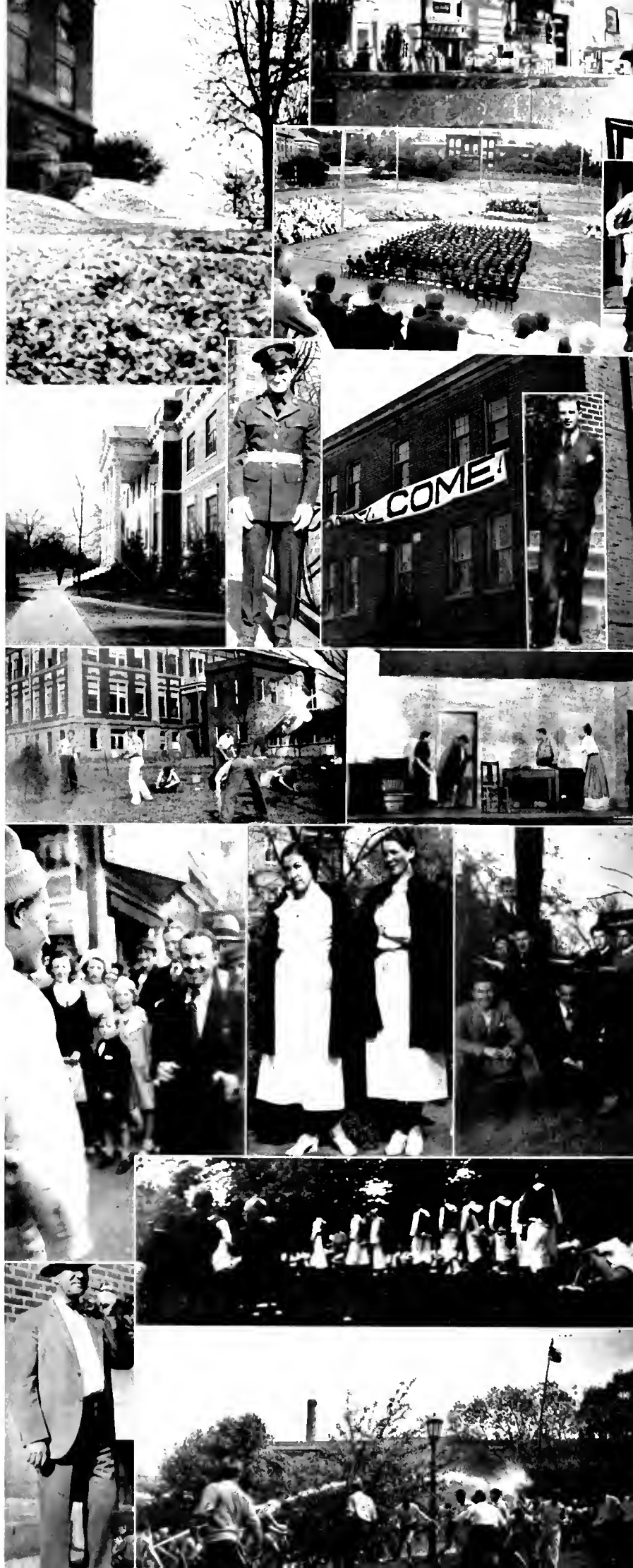
George Thomas Williams
Sam Williams
Joe McAdoo Willis
Edward Howell Wilson
Ronald E. Wilson
Thomas C. Wilson
Sanford A. Woodruff

S. Brown Woolard
Melvin Forbes Wright
Merton Merrill York
Braxton Craven Younts
John Robert Zibelin
Frank C. Ziglar
Myron Luther Cauble

Book Three



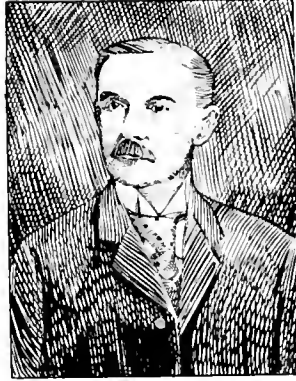
TO TED S. JOHNSON, a new comer to State College who has already made himself outstanding. He is an interesting teacher, a man who understands students and their problems, and a man who is constantly working for State College.





FRATERNITIES





D_{r.}

Daniel Harvey Hill

DR. DANIEL HARVEY HILL, a charter member of the faculty as professor of English, became president of North Carolina A. and M. College in 1908. Never a strong man physically, Dr. Hill labored for one great ambition to make A. and M. College a factor in the life of North Carolina, and toward that end he gave eight of the best years of his life.

Salient features of his work as president were the coördination of the various departments, the freedom of the college from cliques and factions, and the unremitting attention which was given to the student's health.

He was a historian of ability — a writer of force and clarity. A scholar, philosopher, gentleman, but first a gentleman whose gentility was of such quiet strength that it often inserted itself into the consciousness of his contemporaries before they realized he was contributing to them.

1908

1916



THE personality of Dr. Hill was such that everyone wished to do as he liked. His gentleness and kindness seemed to create a friendly feeling among the faculty members and allow the administration to operate with a minimum amount of friction. His personal characteristics enabled him to secure the cooperation which made his term as president of A. and M. successful and progressive.

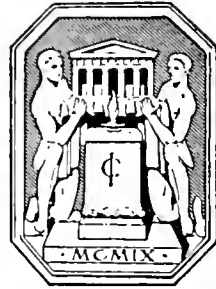


THE GREEKS

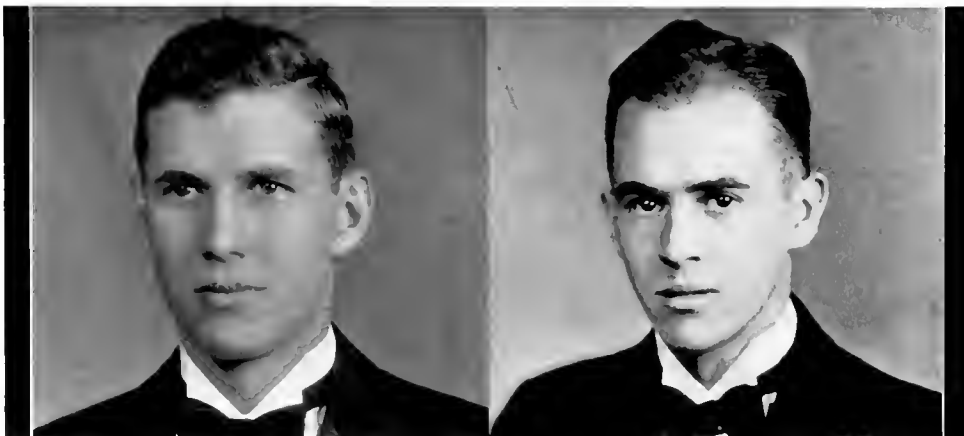
SIGMA NU
KAPPA SIGMA
KAPPA ALPHA
PI KAPPA ALPHA
SIGMA PHI EPSILON
DELTA SIGMA PHI
ALPHA GAMMA RHO
PI KAPPA PHI

SIGMA PI
PHI KAPPA TAU
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA
THETA KAPPA NU
ALPHA LAMBDA TAU
ALPHA KAPPA PI
ALPHA CHI BETA
THETA PHI

ALPHA MU



INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL



W. F. GREENWOOD
President

W. M. SHAW
Vice-President

(Left to right, and top to bottom)

M. C. HUNTER
GEORGE TROSTEL
Sigma Nu

W. F. GREENWOOD
A. L. MIMS
Kappa Sigma

W. L. SMITH
GORDON SMITH, JR.
Kappa Alpha

D. A. BRANNON
J. R. EDWARDS
Pi Kappa Alpha

J. H. BARNHARDT
J. L. CANADY, JR.
Sigma Phi Epsilon

L. A. MARTIN
J. R. DOSSENBACH
Delta Sigma Phi

W. W. HOOD
C. W. TURLINGTON
Alpha Gamma Rho

W. C. WALLIN
C. E. LYNCH
Pi Kappa Phi

B. C. SISSEL
H. J. BROWN
Sigma Pi

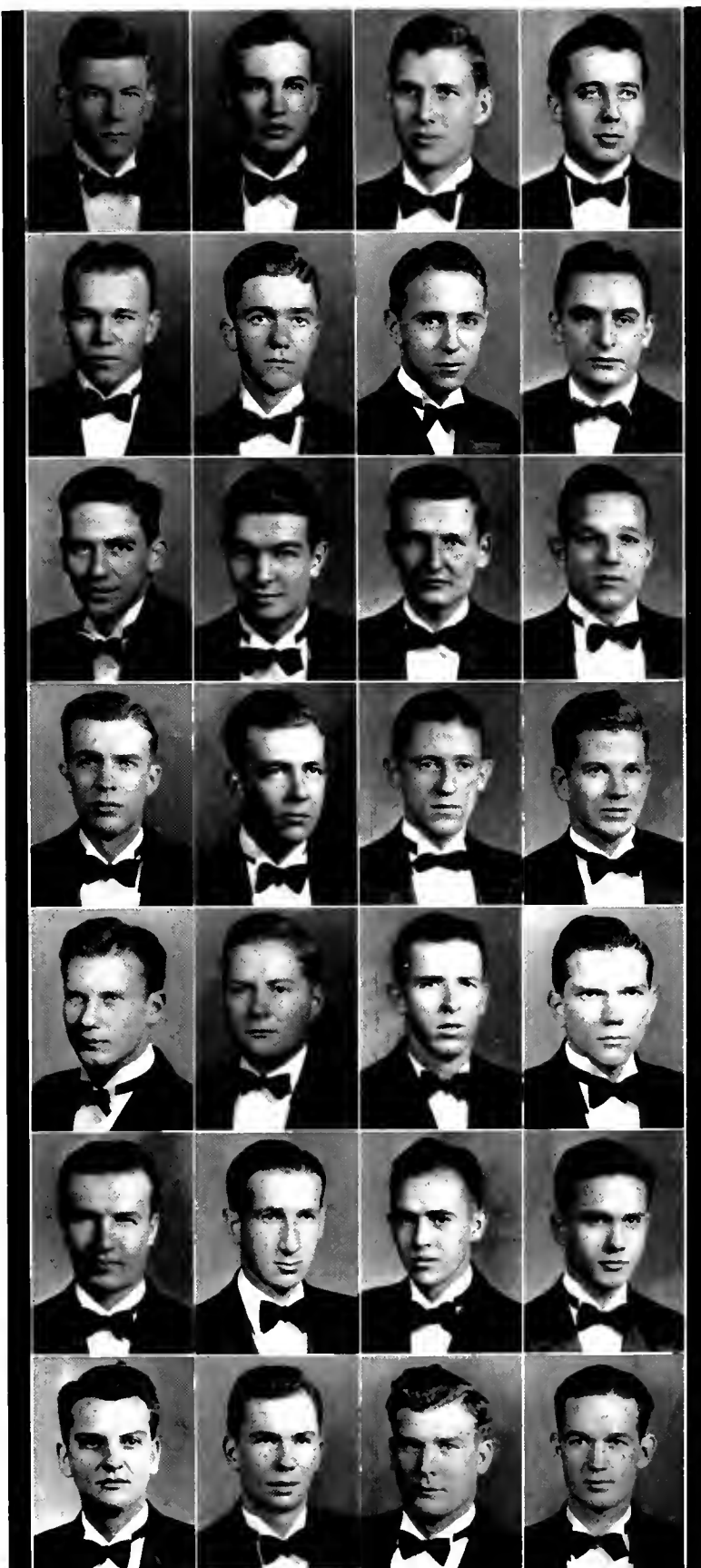
J. N. AYCOCKE
W. B. AYCOCK
Phi Kappa Tau

G. W. FORD
J. K. BRUTON
Lambda Chi Alpha

W. M. SHAW
W. G. ANDREWS
Theta Kappa Nu

J. J. LONG
H. B. FOSTER
Alpha Lambda Tau

R. M. BRUCE
C. J. THOMAS
Alpha Chi Beta



BETA TAU CHAPTER

NINETY-NINE CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1895

COLORS: *Black, Gold, and White*

FLOWER: *White Rose*



MRS. I. G. BENFORD
Sponsor

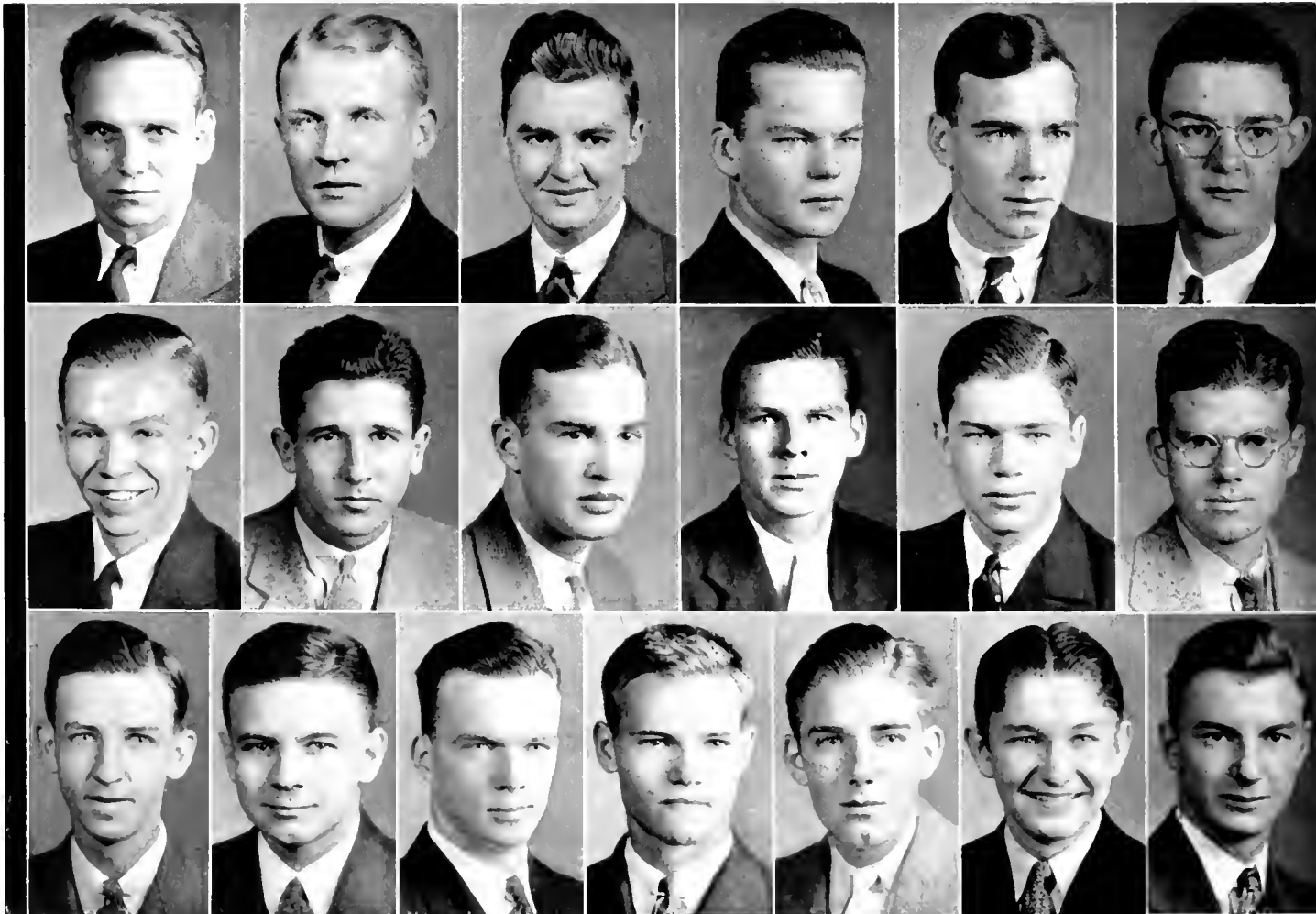
FACULTY

R. S. WARREN

DR. J. G. KNAPP

Postgraduate

W. E. KISTLER



COACHMAN
JELLEN
LORD

PATERSON
SAUNDERS
ASHBY

POYNER
TROSTEL
ASHCRAFT

DAVIS

COLE
WARD

FINCH

HODGKIN
EDMONSON
OLIVER

HURST
FALLS
POYNER

OF SIGMA NU

Seniors

F. L. COACHMAN
M. C. HUNTER

R. C. PATERSON
J. M. POYNER

Juniors

W. G. COLE, JR.
R. G. HODGKIN, JR.
T. L. HURST
L. A. JULIEN

M. G. SAUNDERS, JR.
G. H. TROSTEL
T. L. WARE, JR.
A. S. OLIVER, JR.

Σ N

Sophomores

R. T. EDMONSON
H. S. FALLS

P. IHRIE, JR.
G. M. ASHBY, JR.

Pledges

J. H. ASHCRAFT
J. E. B. DAVIS, JR.
H. B. FINCH

R. L. OLIVER
G. S. POYNER
W. H. TRUESDELL, JR.

J. A. MEADOWS



Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at V. M. I. The Legion of Honor was an association of students drawn together around James F. Hopkins, the leader in a movement which opposed the overbearing control of another secret society. The Greek letter was adopted January 1, 1869, and is regarded as the date of the founding of Sigma Nu.

The real and permanent growth of Sigma Nu began early in its second decade with the establishment of chapters at North Georgia College, and at Washington and Lee.

Northern expansion began in 1884 with the establishment of a chapter at the University of Kansas. Soon after, a chapter was placed at Lehigh. Both of these chapters became bases of extension operations. Sigma Nu spread throughout the central states with great rapidity and marked success. Its extension policy enables the fraternity to have a well-balanced national rating.

The Delta was first published in 1883. Fraternity colors are gold, black, and white; the flower is the white rose.

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

ONE HUNDRED EIGHT CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1903

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green, and White*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

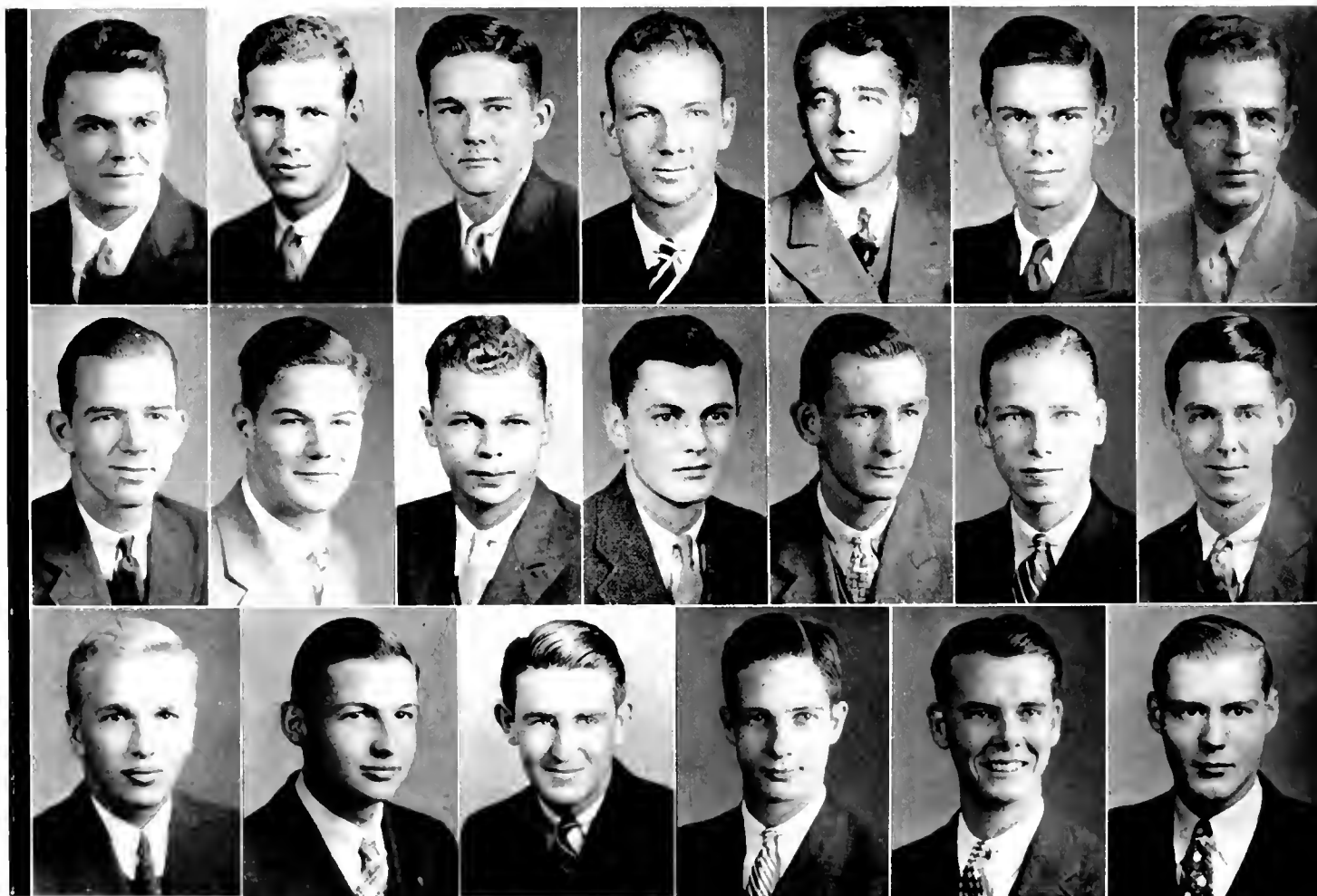


MISS ELIZABETH PARK
Sponsor

FACULTY

DEAN I. O. SCHAU

C. L. MANN



TODD
FLOURNOY
RAGSDALE

GREENWOOD
PARROTT
CULLIN

HODNELL
MURDOCH
BENSON

HUGHES
CAMPBELL

BRADHAM

MIMS
KILSEY

ROSS
GAW
PERRY

KECK
FREEZE
CLARK

OF KAPPA SIGMA

Seniors

JOE B. HUGHES HUBERT TODD
 WALTER F. GREENWOOD FRED A. HODNETT

Juniors

WALTER N. FLOURNOY HARRIE S. KECK
 D. MORRISON CAMPBELL, JR. GEORGE R. ROSS, JR.
 A. LESTER MIMS ROBERT B. MURDOCH
 JOHN A. PARROTT

Sophomores

WILLIAM D. FREEZE KARL M. KEENEY
 JACK G. GAW

Pledges

THOMAS C. RAGSDALE CLAUDE E. CLARK
 JAMES T. CATLIN III ROBERT B. BRADHAM
 WILLIAM R. PERRY CLIFTON BENSON

K Σ



Kappa Sigma was founded at the University of Virginia, December 10, 1869, by William Grigsby McCormick, George Miles Arnold, Edmund Law Rogers, Jr., Frank Courtney Nicodemus and John Covert Boyd.

The founders were not denied opportunity to become associated with some of the other fraternities of the time at the University of Virginia, but three of them, McCormick, Rogers and Nicodemus, had been close friends in Baltimore. They wanted to be together, and under the leadership of McCormick, decided to found an organization of their own. The relations of these three and Arnold and Boyd were so close, they have always been known in the tradition of the fraternity as the "five friends and brothers." Although all fraternities believe the social status of their membership is high, the founders of Kappa Sigma and the members of its first years in the South were really notable in this respect.

The Caduceus is published monthly. Fraternity colors are scarlet, white, and emerald green. The flower is the lily of the valley.



MISS KATHERINE HARRIS
Sponsor

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

SIXTY-SEVEN CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1903

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

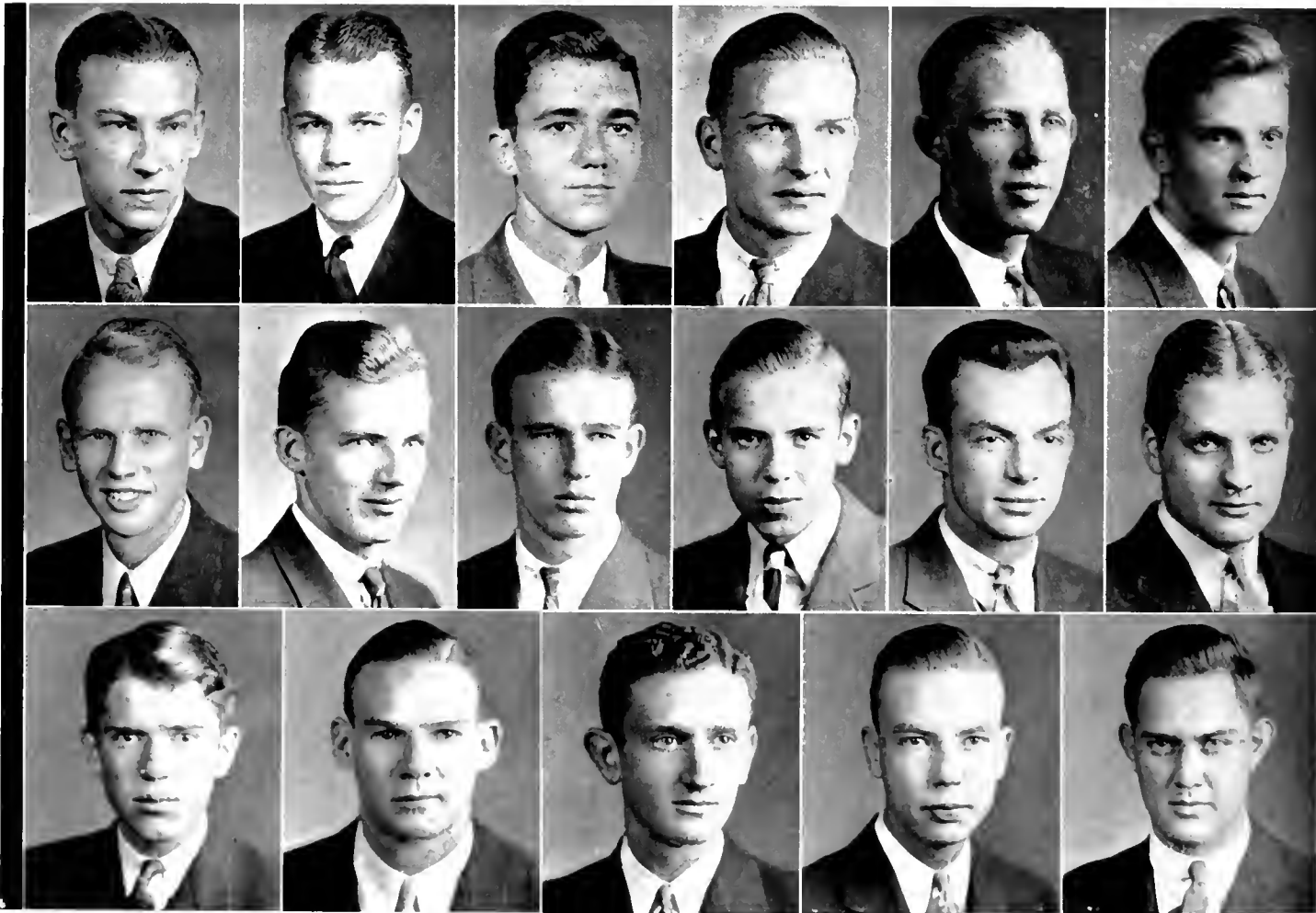
FACULTY

JOHN F. MILLER

CAPTAIN B. W. VENABLE

DR. W. C. RIDDICK

DR. T. P. HARRISON



OLIVER
GALT
QUINLARD

W. F. SMITH
MORRISON
SCOTT

G. SMITH
POE

H. SMITH

MAYO
SERRELL

ALLISON
BADGER
STEED

J. BELL
W. BELL
WILDER

OF KAPPA ALPHA

Seniors

DOC R. OLIVER WALTER L. SMITH

Juniors

GORDON SMITH, JR. CHARLES B. AYCOCK
HENRY H. MAYO

Sophomores

THOMAS T. ALLISON R. HALL MORRISON
JOHN C. BELL, JR. WILLIAM D. POE
CLARENCE S. GALE THOMAS E. SEBRELL III

Pledges

A. S. BADGER GEORGE W. SCOTT
WILLIAM M. BELL HAYWOOD SMITH
EDWARD A. QUINTARD, JR. STACEY STEED
HENRY WILDER

K A



Kappa Alpha was founded at Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., December 21, 1865. It was at first intended, perhaps to be a local organization and was named Phi Kappa Chi, but because of possible confusion with another fraternity, the name Kappa Alpha was chosen. The motto, ritual, and plan of organization are due chiefly to the labors of S. Z. Ammen. He is considered the founder of the present order.

The fraternity was established with the idea of creating an organization to foster and maintain the manners, customs, and ideals of character of achievement, other than "sectional," of the Southern people. It has confined itself to the South with the exception of three chapters in California. There has been no convention consideration of an extension beyond the "chosen limits," for twenty years, and the policy is declared to be fixed.

The Kappa Alpha Journal is the national publication. Fraternity colors are crimson and gold. The flowers are the magnolia and the red rose.



MISS ELEANOR DOSTER
Sponsor

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

SEVENTY-FOUR CHAPTERS

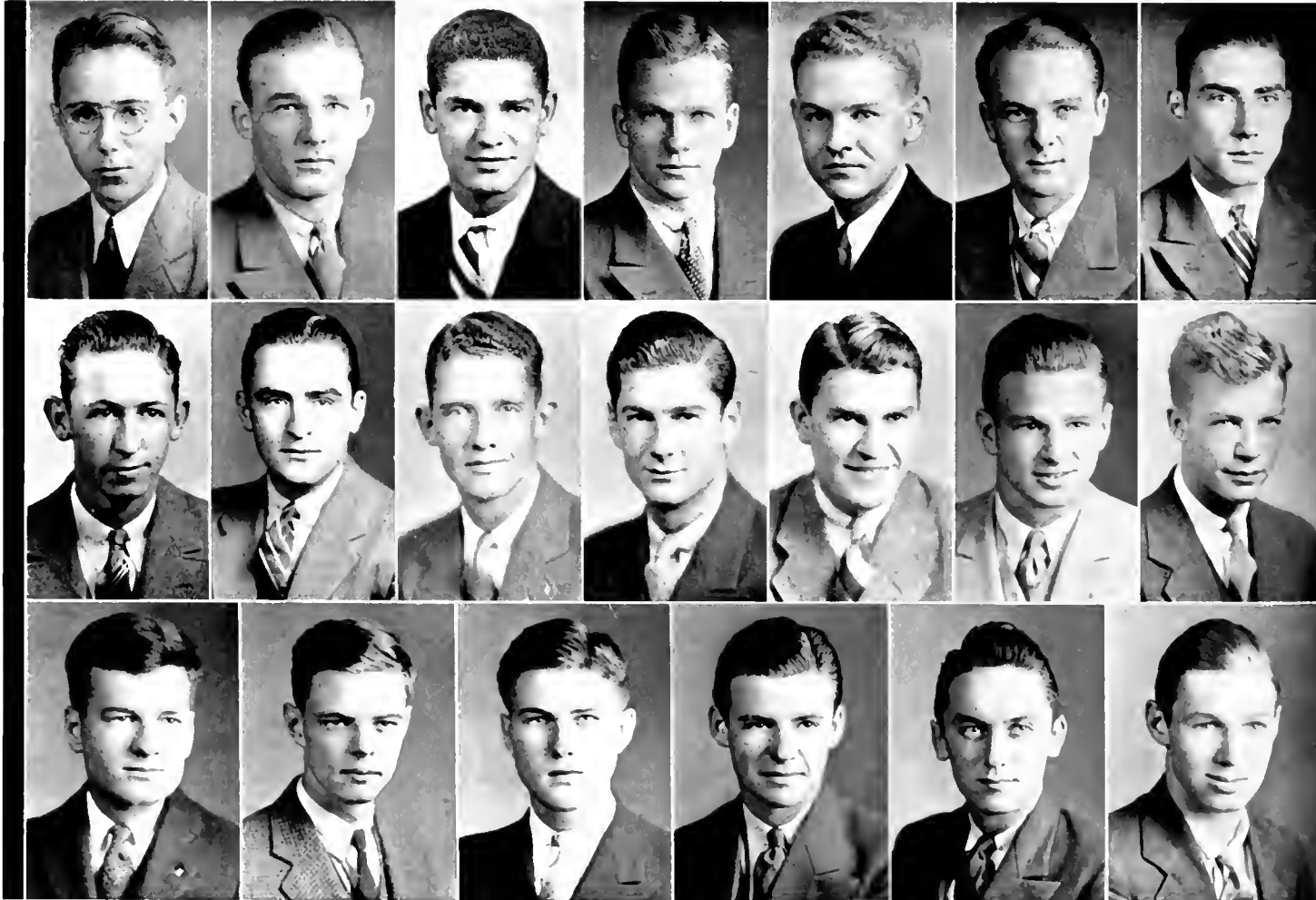
INSTALLED 1904

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

FACULTY

H. B. BRIGGS



BRANNON
SMILGEMAN
R. SPRALL

SMOLAK
EDWARDS
SCHREIBER

GRIFFIN
COCKMAN
SCHOLZ

F. SCALES
SPRALL

WRIGHT

HOLL
CLIPPER

DAVIS
SAWYER
NORMAN

HAYWORTH
K. SCALES
BANDY

OF PI KAPPA ALPHA

Seniors

D. A. BRANNON
S. R. SMOAK, JR.

A. H. GRIFFIN
J. F. SCALES

Juniors

G. A. HOLT
T. C. SAWYER, JR.
C. E. HAYWORTH

J. R. EDWARDS
J. S. SMITHERMAN
N. W. LAND

Sophomores

J. W. COCKMAN
C. A. SPRATT

W. C. LEWIS, JR.
W. T. CULPEPPER, JR.

Pledges

R. A. NORMAN
KEY SCALES
F. P. EATON
R. G. SPRATT, JR.

M. F. WRIGHT
N. C. DAVIS
W. B. BANDY, JR.
W. W. SCHOLTZ
W. A. SCHREIBER

Π Κ Α



On March 1, 1868, Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity was founded by six students at the University of Virginia. These six men, who had gone through the Civil War together, had long been close friends. Wishing to perpetuate their friendship, they founded the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity.

Pi Kappa Alpha has always encouraged scholarship, maintained a high spirit of fraternalism among its members, and has engaged in all college activities in a sporting manner.

Since the birth of the fraternity at the University of Virginia, it has prospered until chapters are at all leading universities in the country. Now, there are 77 active undergraduate chapters and 84 alumni chapters. The national publication of the fraternity is *The Shield and Diamond*. The colors are garnet and gold, and the flower is the lily of the valley.

Alpha Epsilon Chapter was founded at North Carolina State College October 31, 1904. Since that time it has continuously prospered.



MISS HELEN CORNWELL
Sponsor

BETA CHAPTER

SIXTY THREE CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1905

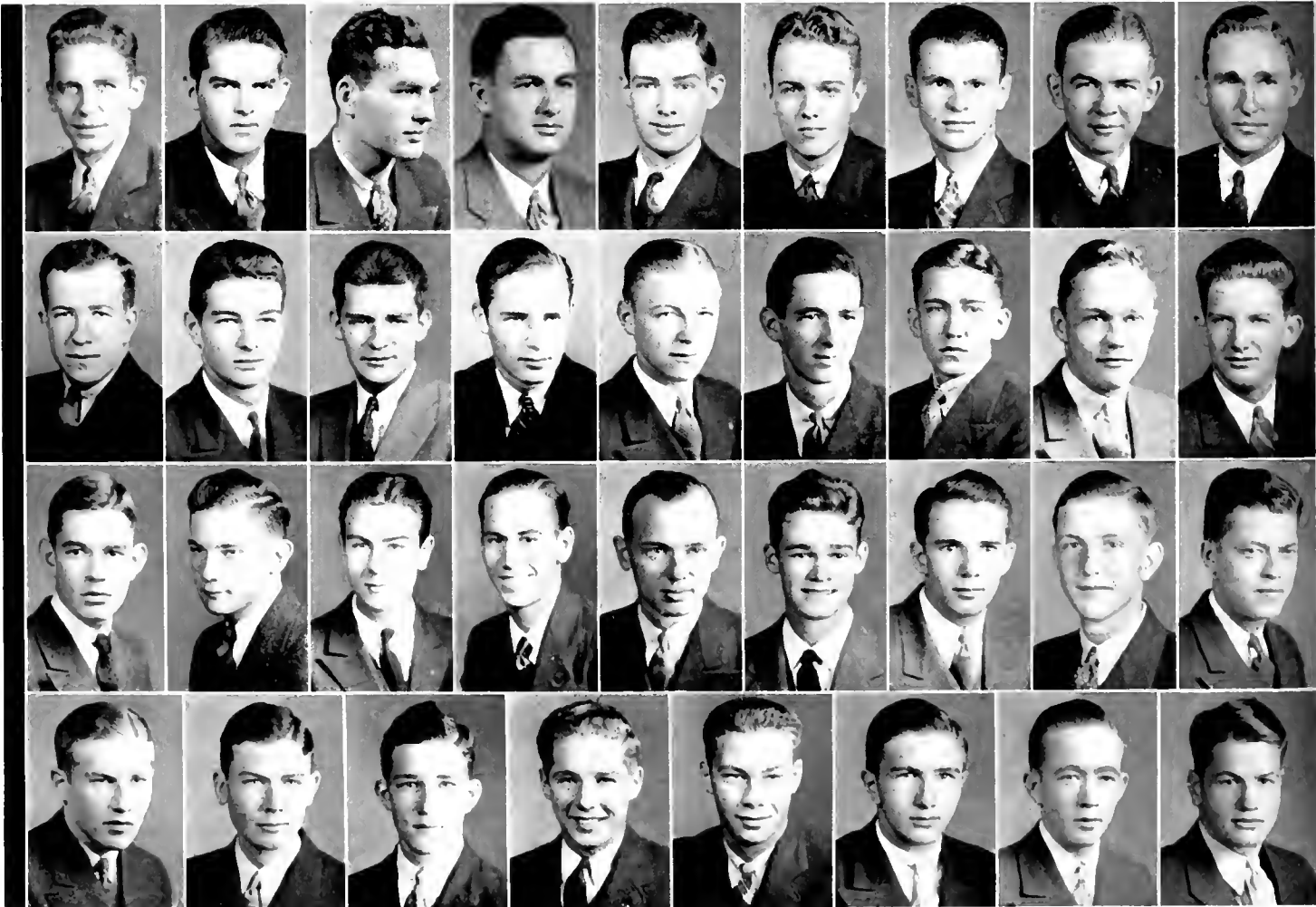
COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red*

FLOWERS: *American Beauty Rose and Violet*

FACULTY

HARRY TUCKER

R. W. HENNINGER



BARNHART
FOWLER
ROBERTSON
C. SUMMEY

L. S. SUMMEY
CANADY
YETTERTON
STARS

FINDLAY
GUZAS
BERNS
GRAHAM

HERRING
MILLER
LEWIS
WAYANT

WHITE
BOGER
CRUMLEY
POOL

SULLIVAN
ARIAL
BROWN

CUTBERSON
GOAD
WAYANT
RUSNION

TYSON
HELLMAN
PARKER
MCCULLOCH

PONZER
WARLICK
MOORE
HOWERTON

OF SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Seniors

J. H. BARNHARDT	S. W. FOWLER	L. S. SUMMEY
G. R. CULBERSON	T. M. HERRING	A. F. TYSON
J. D. FINDLAY	J. L. PONZER	W. H. WHITE
	W. H. SULLIVAN	

Juniors

J. L. CANADY	M. G. MILLER	J. V. GUZAS
--------------	--------------	-------------

Sophomores

W. C. ARIAIL	T. G. GOAD	A. D. ROBERTSON
D. F. BURNS	E. J. HEILMAN	P. W. WARLICK
C. E. BOGER		J. L. YELVERTON

Pledges

L. N. BROWN	F. R. MOORE	J. W. SEARS
C. H. CRUMLEY	E. F. MCCULLOCH	S. C. SUMMEY
R. B. GRAHAM	T. A. POOLE	S. W. TRUETT
T. M. HOWERTON	R. L. PARKER	J. E. WAYANT
E. B. LEWIS	R. S. RUNNION	R. F. WAYANT

Σ Φ Ε



Sigma Phi Epsilon, national Greek letter social fraternity, was founded at Richmond College (now the University of Richmond), Richmond, Va., on November 1, 1901. It was first organized as The Saturday Night Club by six friends as a purely local organization of which good fellowship was to be the keystone. Determined to be more formal, affiliations were made with Chi Phi Fraternity to establish a nation-wide fraternity of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

There are now 67 active chapters throughout the country with a total membership of 15,000 members. North Carolina Beta was the 13th chapter, installed at North Carolina State College on March 4, 1905. The colors of the fraternity are purple and red, and the flowers are American Beauty roses and violets.

The Journal, which appears quarterly, is the official magazine of Sigma Phi Epsilon, and contains current news, plans and aspirations of all active chapters. The magazine goes to 48 states, four possessions, one Federal district, and 29 foreign countries.



MISS CHRISTINE DERBY
Sponsor

RHO CHAPTER

FIFTY CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1915

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

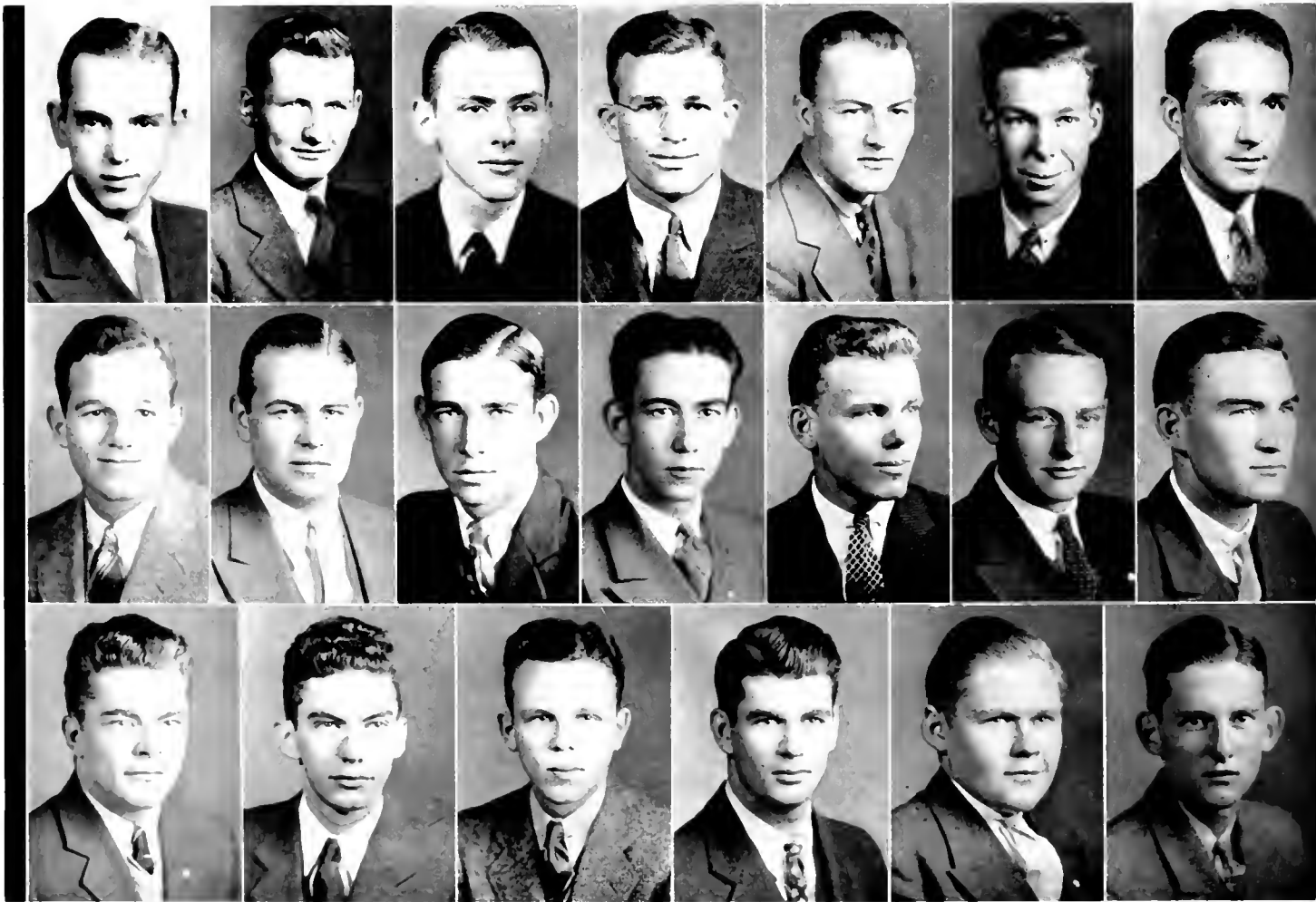
FLOWER: *White Carnation*

FACULTY

COL. J. W. HARRELSON

L. F. WILLIAMS

F. M. HAIG



PHILLIPS
DOSSENBACH
MAEDER

MARTIN
CALDWELL
PENDLETON

WILLIAMS
DAVIDSON
PERRY

FERR
FULGHUM

LATHAM
FERR
SOUTHERLAND

BROCKWELL
GOMO
THIEM

WOMBLE
GRIFFIN
UNDERHILL

OF DELTA SIGMA PHI

Seniors

R. E. PHILLIPS
O. M. HORTON
L. A. MARTIN

L. B. WILLIAMS
W. C. FURR
H. H. LATHAM

Juniors

KENLON BROCKWELL

J. R. WOMBLE

Sophomores

J. R. DOSSENBACH

A. W. WHITE

Pledges

M. G. CALDWELL
J. W. DAVIDSON
J. S. FULGHUM
J. W. FURR
K. P. GOMO
R. J. GRIFFIN

J. R. MAEDLER
J. D. PENDELTON
H. G. PERRY
M. L. SOUTHERLAND
J. E. THEIM
W. H. UNDERHILL



Delta Sigma Phi, national social fraternity, was founded at the College of New York on December 10, 1899. There are now 52 chapters, totaling a membership of about eight thousand. Thirty-nine chapters own their own homes, with a total valuation of \$950,000.

On May 10, 1915, Rho Chapter was installed at N. C. State College. This chapter was formed from a local organization, Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma, commonly known as the "Gang." This was an organization of three years' standing.

The fraternity observes a conservative expansion policy. Petitioners must meet legitimate scholarship, chapter organization, and house ownership requirements.

Membership is limited to college men of the white race whose ideals and beliefs are those of modern Christian civilization.

The colors of the fraternity are Nile green and white. The flower of the fraternity is the white carnation. The publications are the *Carnation* and the *Sphinx*.

Both the national and local organizations encourage scholarship.



MISS MARION FIGLIME
Sponsor

NU CHAPTER

THIRTY-SIX CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1919

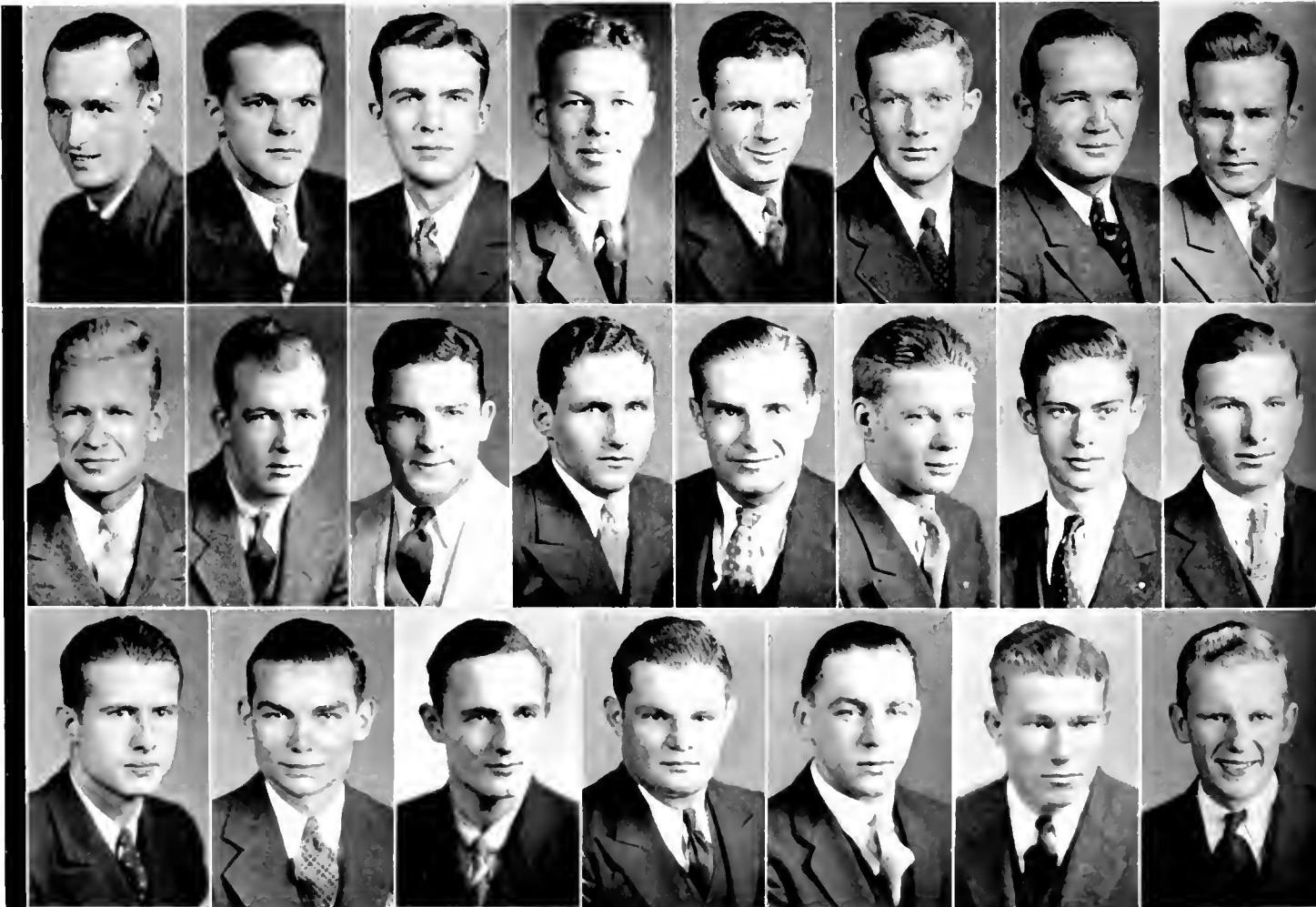
COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

FACULTY

I. F. COOK
C. F. PARISH
F. H. JETER
J. G. WEAVER

DR. Z. P. METCALI
DR. G. W. FORSTER
J. B. LAWRENCE
C. A. SHEFFIELD



BEHNEY
SELTZ
JOHNSON

BEISLEY
FURLINGTON
McLAUGHORN

HOOD
KRAUCH
SALTY

SIMPSON
LYOUD
SEARS

McCUTLEY
CHESLOCK
BOLLENDORF

SILLY
CURRY
WHITAKER

STINGLEY
DAVIS
NEASE
HUBB
FLEMING

OF ALPHA GAMMA RHO

Seniors

H. R. CLAPP
S. D. ALEXANDER
D. F. BEHNEY
W. E. BAYLESS
J. T. BILISOLY

W. W. HOOD
J. K. STEPHENS
L. H. MCCULLEY
W. E. STITT
J. M. STINGLEY

Juniors

R. W. SEITZ
C. W. TURLINGTON

C. H. LLOYD, JR.

A. D. NEASE
K. J. KRACH

Pledges

W. K. CARRIGAN
C. J. CHESTLOCK
J. F. CURRY
L. C. DAVIS
W. K. HUBE
J. M. JOHNSON
H. R. MCLAWHORN

J. W. PINKSTON
E. M. SEARS
A. V. SMITH
TOMMY SWAN
F. F. FLEMING
H. B. WHITAKER
W. R. BOLLENDORF

A Γ P



Alpha Gamma Rho, a national social fraternity, was organized April 4, 1908, by the union of two prior societies. Alpha Gamma Rho was founded in 1904 at Ohio State University. Its purpose is the development of the best social, mental, moral and physical qualities of each member.

Prior to 1917, several chapters were conducted on the basis of a professional agricultural fraternity, electing members of social fraternities and permitting their own members to join such organizations. The other chapters, while limiting their membership to agricultural students, did not permit membership in other social fraternities. In February, 1917, legislation was passed barring dual membership. Since that time the fraternity has been classed with other social fraternities.

At present, there are 32 active chapters, 22 alumni chapters, and a membership of 4,836.

A quarterly periodical, *The Sickle and Sheaf*, was started in 1910. The fraternity colors are dark green and gold. The flower is the pink rose.



MISS BONNYL COX
Sponsor

TAU CHAPTER

THIRTY EIGHT CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1920

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

FACULTY

R. E. SHUMAKER

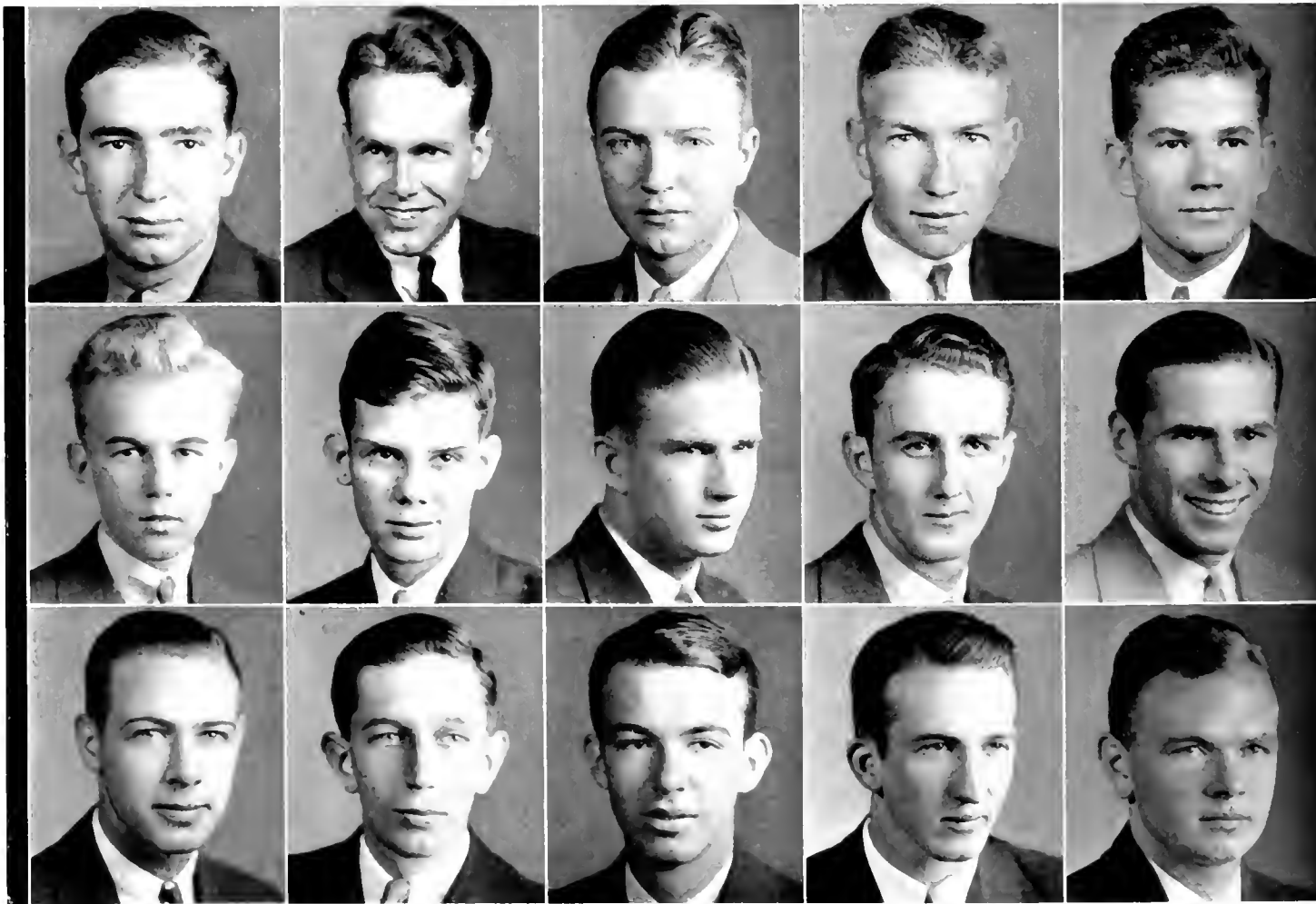
J. S. MEARES

N. F. GIBSON

GEORGE BAUERLEIN, JR.

Graduate Member

W. C. WALLIN



DINGO
FEATHER
TAYLOR

BROOKS
GARRETT
DECKER

GUILLET
GATEWOOD
BRAWLEY

HARRIS
GIBSON
SMITH

LYNCH
PALM
HUNT

OF PI KAPPA PHI

Senior

T. M. HEARN

Juniors

C. T. BROOKS, JR.
W. L. DIXON, JR.
A. M. GUILLET

R. P. HARRIS
C. E. LYNCH
A. J. MCGINTY

Sophomores

J. A. FEATHER
W. R. GARRETT
T. E. GATEWOOD

F. B. GIBSON
I. A. PALM
J. M. TAYLOR

T. A. WILLIAMS

Pledges

J. P. BRAWLEY
R. B. CAUTHEN
F. A. DECKER, JR.

F. P. HUNT
J. L. MCLEAN
W. W. SMITH

Π Κ Φ



Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the College of Charleston in South Carolina, December 10, 1904, by Andrew A. Kroeg, Jr., Simin Fogarty and Lawrence H. Mixson. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days in the environs of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. From the inception, the growth of the fraternity has been steady and consistent. It has been more pronounced in the South, but has never been confined there by policy.

The purpose of the fraternity is "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members, to uphold the traditions and ideals of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship, and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship."

Fraternity publications are: *The Star and Lamp* and *The Fokromix*. The colors are gold and white. The flower is the red rose.



MISS CATHERINE SISELL
Sponsor

RHO CHAPTER

THIRTY CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1921

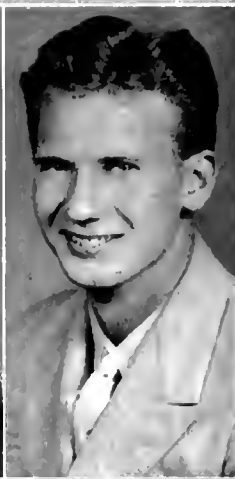
COLORS: *Lavender and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

FACULTY

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

H. B. MANN



J. F. ABERNETHY
BAYNE

SISELL
SAUNDERS

JORDAN
PALMER

BROWNING
RENNIE

HILL
I. F. ABERNETHY

BROWN
AMADON

OF SIGMA PI

Seniors

J. F. ABERNETHY
B. C. SISELL

R. G. BROWNING
H. C. HILL

G. M. JORDAN

Junior

H. J. BROWN

Sophomores

C. R. BAYNE

GUS PALMER

MAX D. SAUNDERS

Pledges

JAMES RENNIE
J. L. POWERS
H. F. AMADON

J. L. BOWERS
A. D. WARREN, JR.
W. M. JONES

T. F. ABERNETHY

Σ Π



Sigma Pi was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, on February 26, 1897, under the name of Tau Phi Delta, which was changed to Sigma Pi ten years later. Next to the Miarvi Triad, it is the oldest national fraternity originating west of the Ohio. The purposes of the founders were "To organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty."

The year following its founding was a trying one, because of the small attendance at the university during the Spanish-American War. The fraternity was saved from an early and untimely death through the devoted efforts of Founder James, who was accorded sympathetic support by the faculty. He surrounded himself with a group of new members, and together, they succeeded in preserving and perpetuating the society.

The Emerald of Sigma Pi, a quarterly magazine, is the official publication. Fraternity colors are lavender and white, with gold as an auxiliary. The flower is the lavender orchid, with the lilac and white rose together as alternates.



MISS LOUISE PARKER
Sponsor

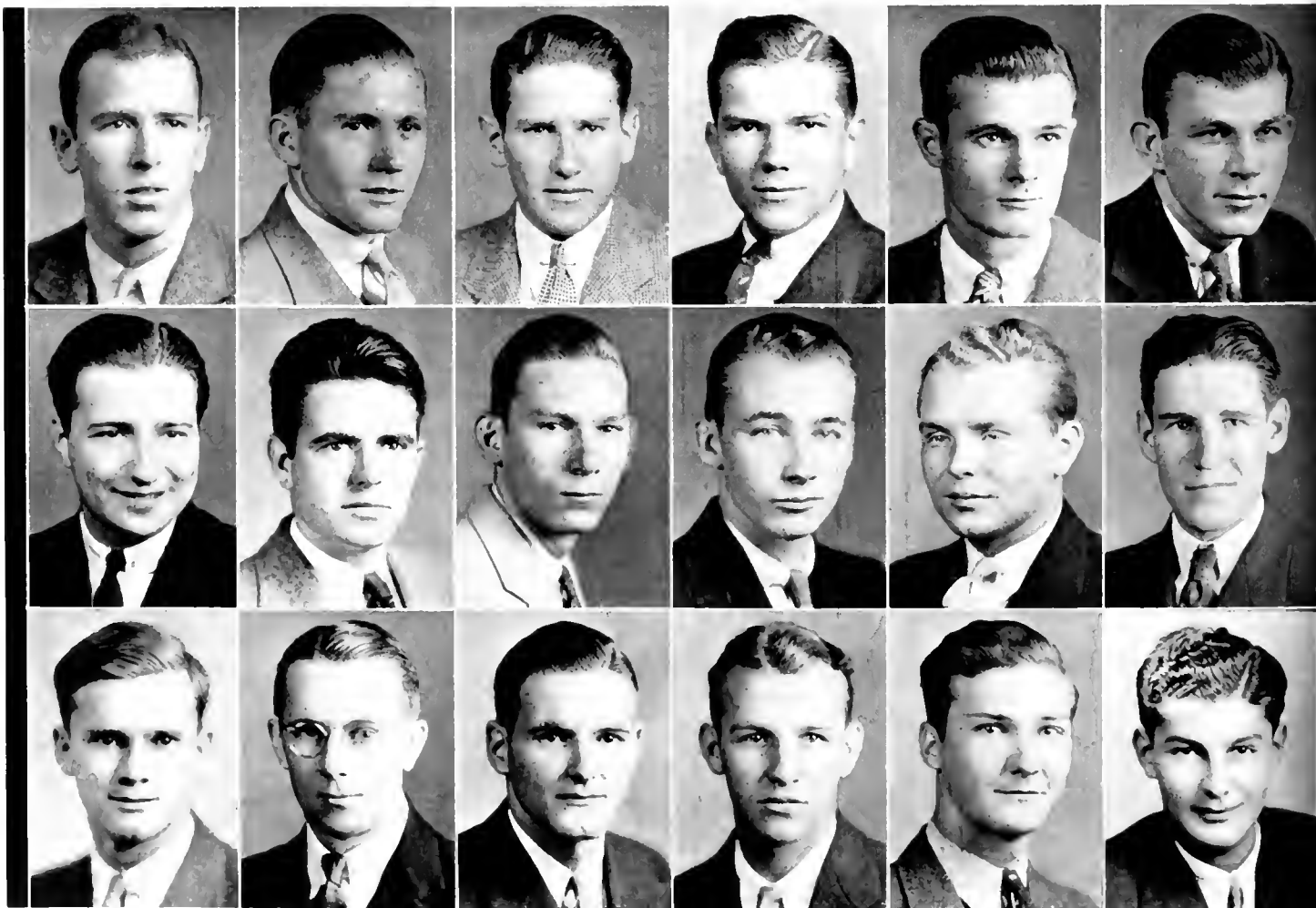
CHI CHAPTER

FIFTY-THREE CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1923

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*



J. AYCOCK
ISAACS
COOPER

ETHERIDGE
SEWELL
LINEHAN

ANDERSON
BOWEN
STEVENS

AYCOCK
DUNCAN
MARSHBURN

CLARK
RYON
JONES

WATSON
SMITH
EMIN

OF PHI KAPPA TAU

Seniors

J. N. AYCOCKE
R. C. ETHERIDGE

E. F. ANDERSON
R. A. PORRAS

W. C. SMITH

Juniors

W. B. AYCOCK
K. W. CLARK
H. E. WATSON
G. C. ISAACS

M. E. SEWELL
W. M. AIKEN
W. C. BOWEN
I. P. DUNCAN

W. G. RYON

Sophomores

T. W. COOPER

G. J. LINEHAN

Pledges

M. J. STEWART
J. H. STEVENS

S. A. JONES
ALI EMIN

W. J. MARSHBURN

Φ Κ Τ



Phi Kappa Tau was founded at Miami University, March 17, 1906, by W. H. Shideler, T. A. Borradaile, C. T. Boyd and D. I. Douglass. The organization was planned as a non-fraternity group which was to cooperate with other clubs in order to break up the combination of other fraternities which held a monopoly upon student elections.

The national organization grew out of friendly relations with a club of similar ideals at Ohio University—the Ohio University Union. The Booster Club, at Ohio State University soon became the third chapter. Three chapters were admitted to the non-Greek letter organization. For a number of years, the society entertained the hope that it was possible to maintain a National College organization with strong fraternal bonds without Greek letters. The decision of the mother chapter to adopt them in 1916 was approved by the then five other chapters.

The fraternity publishes quarterly *The Laurel*, an exoteric magazine. Fraternity colors are garnet and gold.



MISS MARIAN MITCHELL
Sponsor

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA

EIGHTY ONE CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1924

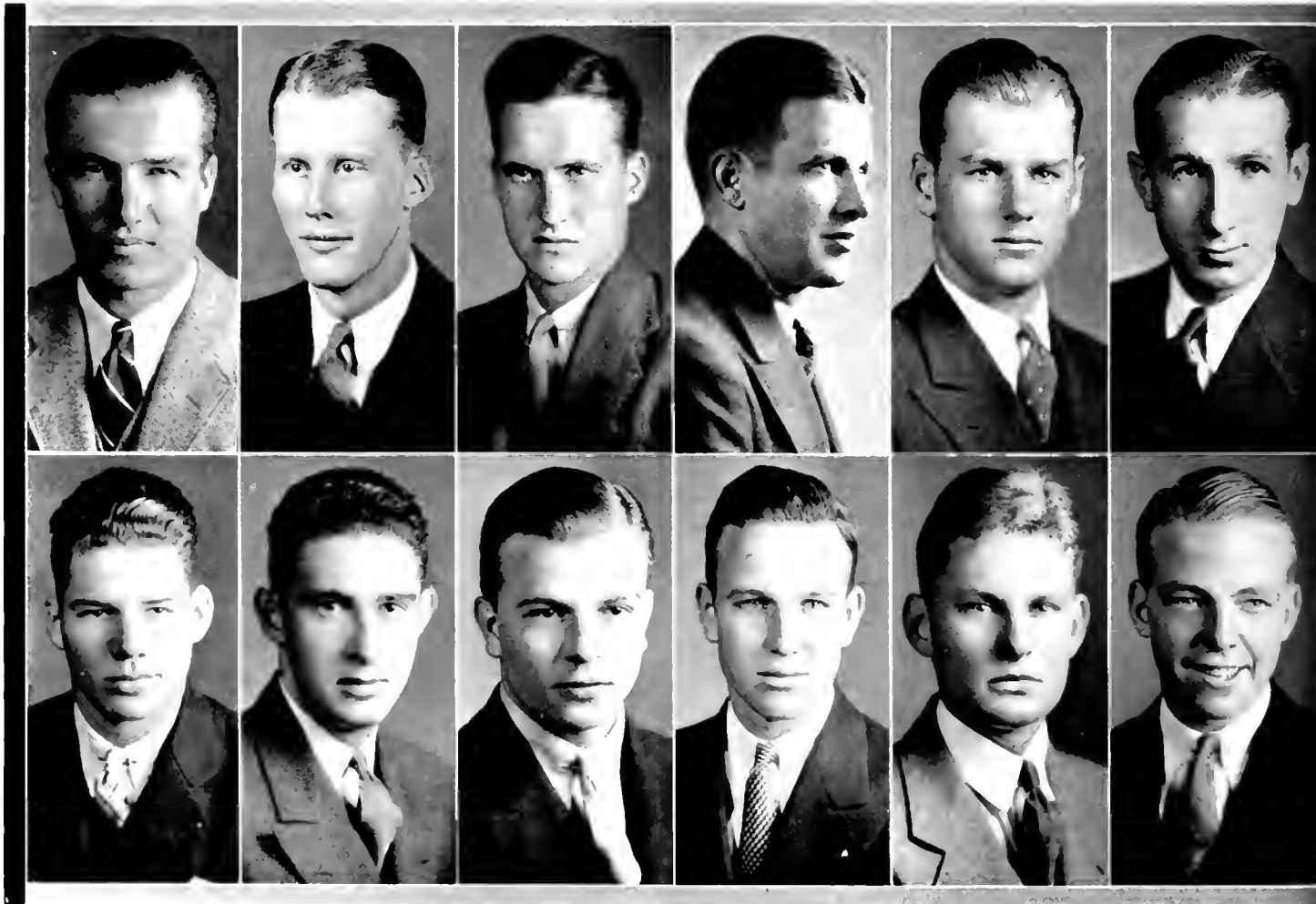
COLORS: *Purple, Green, and Gold*

FLOWER: *Violet*

FACULTY

C. W. KELLEY

R. J. PEARSALL



FOOT
GORE

HAY
HALL

DAVIS
BARRETT

STEVENS
McKAY

STILL
PAYNE

BRITON
MILLER

OF LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Seniors

S. J. BOYLES

G. W. FORD

Juniors

A. H. DAVES
S. C. DAVIS

J. T. STILL
J. K. BRUTON

S. V. STEVENS

Sophomores

F. C. GORE

C. H. HALE

Pledges

BILL BARBER
E. L. BARRETT

J. C. MILLER
R. S. PAYNE

PAUL MCKAY



Lambda Chi Alpha was founded at Boston University, growing out of the Cosmopolitan Law Club, which had been organized in 1905. What is regarded as the first meeting of the fraternity was held November 2, 1909, and this has been accepted by the fraternity as its date of founding. The meeting, called by whom it is not recorded, to consider the reorganization of the club into a Greek letter society, was attended by the members of the club, and by members of the class of '12 in the law school who were not members, and by prospective students in the law school. When the club rejected the Greek letter proposition, three conferees who had been members of the same high school fraternity, immediately started to lay the foundations of the new fraternity.

While the fraternity was organized with a view of national expansion, no attempt to establish new chapters was made until the spring of 1912.

The magazine, *Purple, Green, and Gold*, was first published in 1914. Fraternity colors are purple, green, and gold. The flower is the violet.



MISS PAULINE BARKER
Sponsor

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

FORTY NINE CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1924

COLORS: *Argent, Sable, and Crimson*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FACULTY

L. C. HARTLEY



GUY
SHAW



BROOKS
ANDREWS



LUTHER
GALLOWAY



KAUTZ
CHAMBERS



OF THETA KAPPA NU

Seniors

R. L. COX

P. J. LUTERI

H. M. BROOKS

Juniors

D. C. KAUTZ

W. T. EMMART

W. M. SHAW

Sophomore

W. G. ANDREWS

Pledges

J. C. GALLOWAY

W. F. CHAMBERS

ASHLEY RYTHER



Theta Kappa Nu was established by the union of eleven well established local fraternities at a meeting held in Springfield, Missouri, June 9, 1924. The leaders of the meeting were: Professor Winslow S. Anderson of North Carolina State College; Otto R. McAtee, of Springfield, Missouri; the Reverend Jerry H. Krenmyre, a Methodist minister of Iowa; and Donald F. Lybarger, an attorney, of Cleveland, Ohio. As early as 1921, the idea of organizing a national fraternity to combine a number of existing locals had occurred to Anderson. During the early part of 1924, through the aid of several prominent fraternity leaders, he contacted McAtee, an alumnus of an old local at Drury College. Upon changing views, these two found that they had much in common, and they therefore began contacting a number of locals in different colleges for the purpose of calling the Springfield meeting.

The fraternity recognizes a need for a national organization which is favorable in its expansion both to the large university and the small college.

The Theta News is published quarterly. Colors are argent, sable, and crimson. The flower is the white rose.



MISS SARAH BADHAM
Sponsor

ZETA CHAPTER

TWENTY TWO CHAPTERS

INSTALLED 1925

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

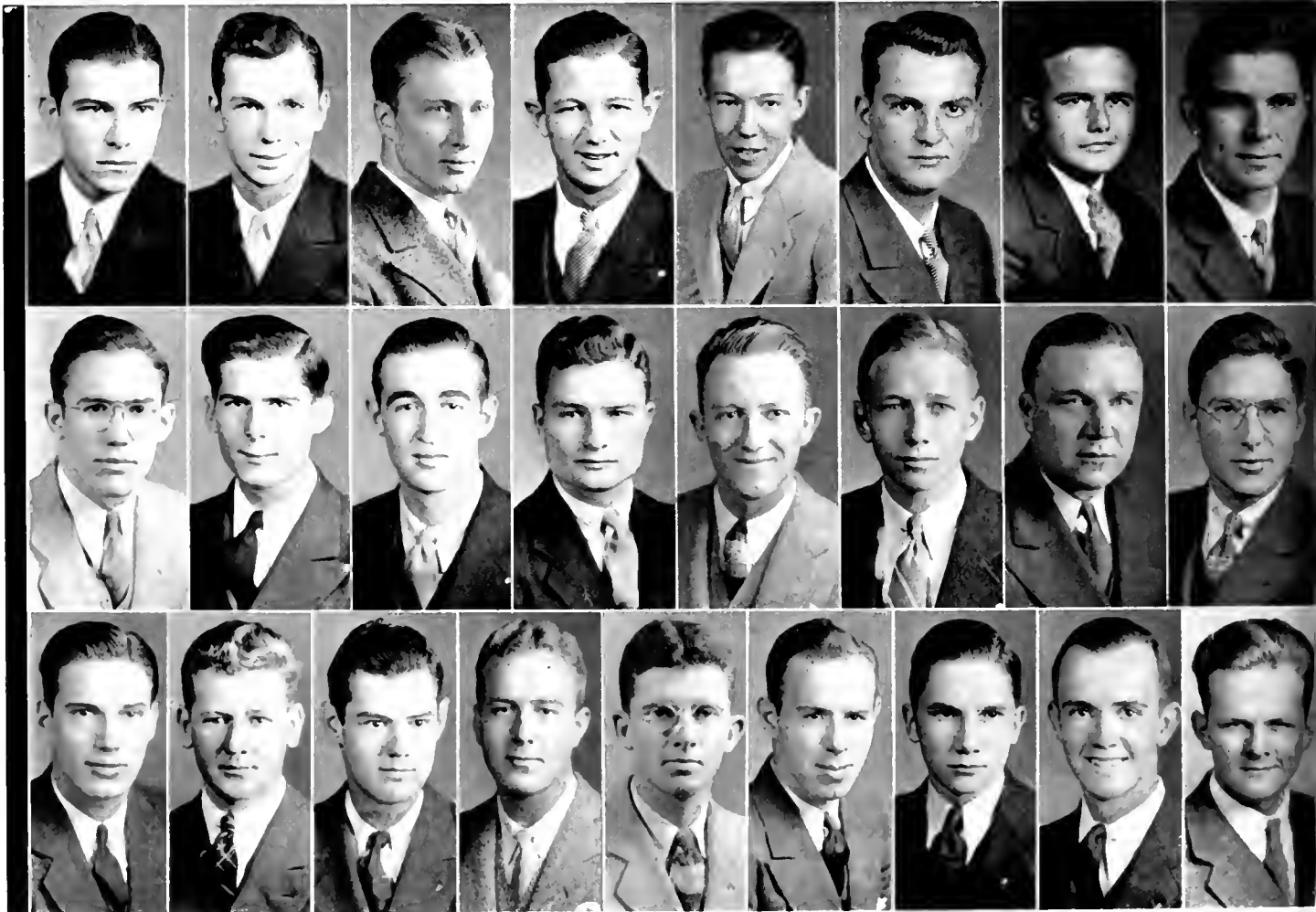
FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

FACULTY

ROMFO LEFFORT

M. C. LEAGFR

A. M. FOUNTAIN



EDWARDS
KNOX
GARDNER

FOSTER
NEWCOMB
FOSS

GILFILL
VAUGHAN
MARTIN

E. JONES
WALSAR
WALL

BUCHAN

KARR
WRIGHT

W. JONES

LONG
NELSON
NALCHER

AMBROSE
LIVRA
FOSTER

AYCOCK
NICHOLSON
METS

OF ALPHA LAMBDA TAU

Seniors

R. G. EDWARDS, JR.	G. W. GILLETTE, JR.	C. L. KARR, JR.
H. B. FOSTER, JR.	EDMUND JONES, JR.	J. J. LONG, JR.

Juniors

G. W. AMBROSE	R. B. KNOX, JR.	M. A. WRIGHT
M. E. AYCOCK	E. M. VAUGHAN	F. D. NEWCOMB
	R. M. WALSAK	

Sophomore

L. D. NELSON

Pledges

H. C. BUCHAN, JR.	W. C. GARDNER	W. C. METS
L. H. CANNON	E. C. HATCHER, JR.	J. T. NICHOLSON
G. W. FOSS	A. L. LIVERA	LEE WALL
H. T. FOSTER	A. H. MARTIN, JR.	W. W. JONES
	J. K. MAYBERRY	

A Λ T



Alpha Lambda Tau was founded by a group of men who first organized as the Alpha Lambda Club, the first fraternal organization at Oglethorpe University after its reorganization in 1916. Alpha Lambda soon became powerful on the campus and numbered on its rolls some of the most influential students. Its purpose had been to foster good fellowship and understanding at Oglethorpe, but it was decided that the organization should become a national order. The fraternity was incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia, and the name registered as Alpha Lambda Tau.

Expansion has been slow and of a healthy nature, taking place mostly in the southeast. Originally, there was an idea that the fraternity would never go north of the Mason-Dixon line, but this was disapproved at the 1927 convention, at which time a charter was granted to a group at the University of Illinois, the first in the north.

A quarterly, the *Rose Leaf*, is the exoteric publication, and the *Alpha Lambda Tau*, the magazine, is printed monthly. Fraternity colors are old gold and black. The flower is the American Beauty Rose.



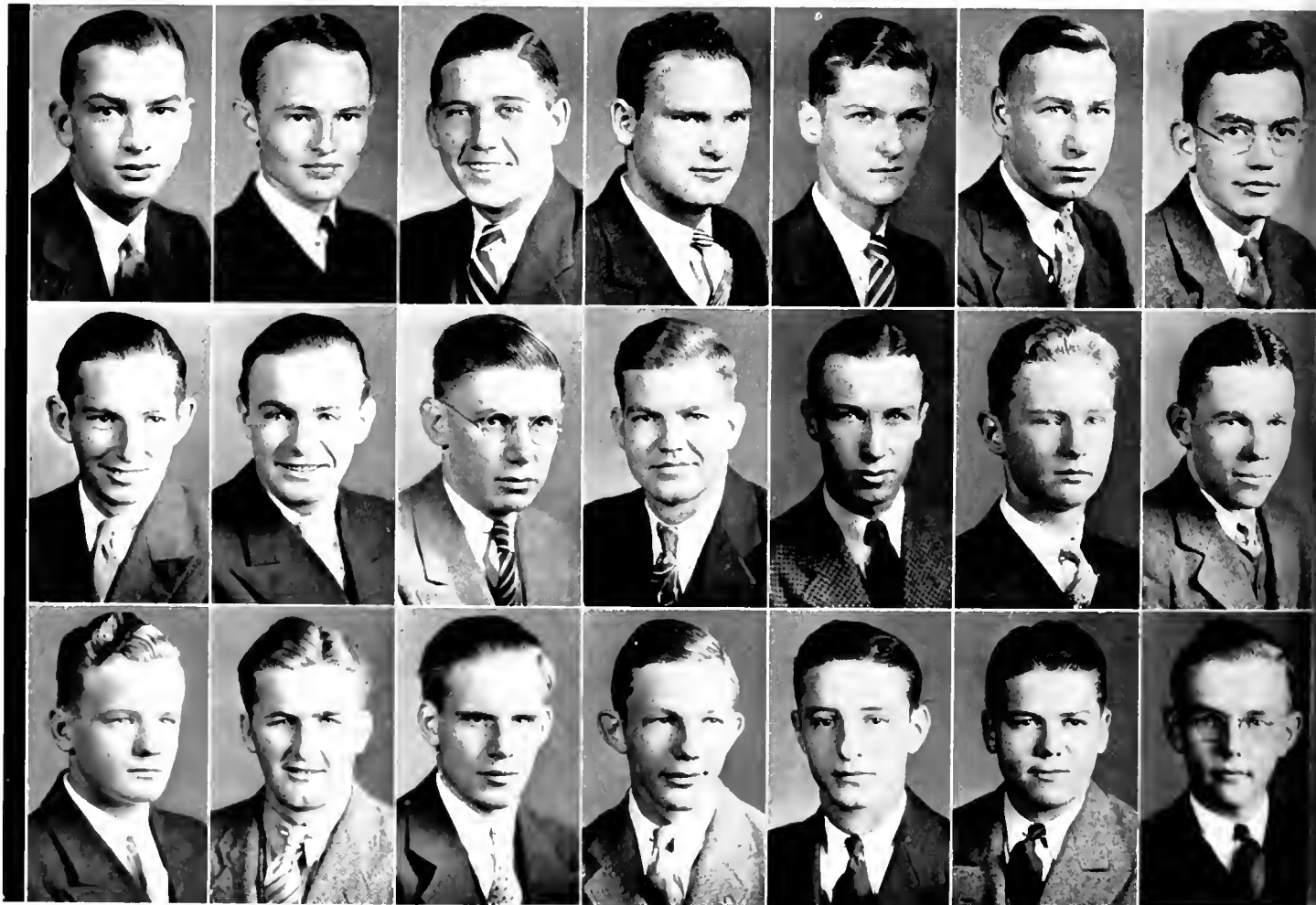
MRS. M. M. SAULS
Sponsor

XI CHAPTER

TWENTY-ONE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dartmouth Green and White*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*



SAULS
WALSH
HONEYCUTT

WILLIAMS
NORLANDER
KEYLING

GARDNER
DENTON
KUGLER

WARD
McARTHUR
MARKHAM

BAIN
ESTES
ORMAND

BAERTHELEIN
BOYKIN
RIVERS

DOZIER
BRADLEY
RYDER

OF ALPHA KAPPA PI

Seniors

J. B. SAULS	C. H. GARNER
F. C. WILLIAMS	T. B. GARDINER
VINCENT WARD	

Juniors

W. A. BAIN, JR.	H. F. SCHOOF
WILLIAM BAERTHLEIN	F. G. WALSH
N. B. DOZIER	C. D. NORLANDER, JR.

Sophomores

H. R. DENTON	GEORGE ESTES
G. J. MCARTHUR	

Pledges

J. A. BOYKIN	R. N. MARKHAM
J. R. BRADLEY	JACK ORMOND
A. J. HONEYCUTT	T. W. RIVERS
J. A. KEATING	E. W. RYDER
F. C. KUGLER	RANDOLPH STEPHENSON

Α Κ Π



Alpha Kappa Pi fraternity was organized at the Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J., January 1, 1921. It remained a local society until March 23, 1926, when Beta Chapter was placed at Wagner College, Staten Island. Prior to this date a committee, composed of Wilson Hull, James A. Gibbons, Ralph H. Brader and Harry W. Dierman from Newark College, Harry T. McKnight, John W. Kern and Paul Chemen from Wagner College, directed by Albert H. Wilson, New York City, had worked out a complete plan for nationalization, and on the date mentioned, all former actions were ratified, and a formal announcement of future policy was made.

At the present time, there are twelve active, and one inactive and two alumni chapters with a total membership of 656.

The Alpha, published at Menaska, Wisconsin, is the magazine which was started when the fraternity had only two chapters. Fraternity colors are white and Dartmouth green. The flower is the yellow tea rose.



MISS LOUISA SLOAN
Sponsor

ALPHA CHI BETA

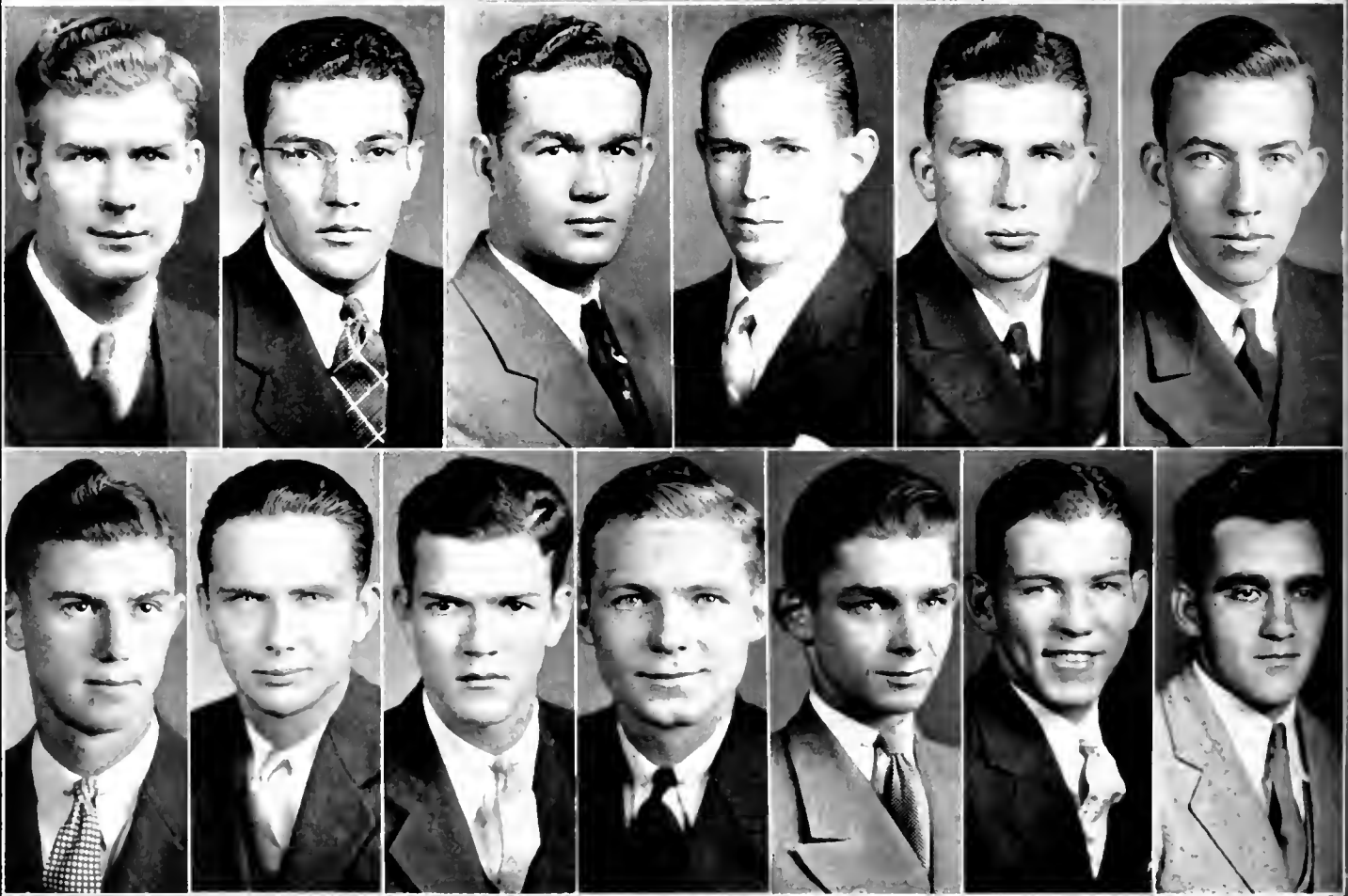
LOCAL

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE

FEBRUARY 6, 1928

COLORS: *Scarlet and Grey*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*



BRETT
SEMS

FOOT
LARKENTON

THOMAS
STUART

POSTON

KELLOGG

CARPENTER

LASSIER

LINGREED

UNDERWOOD
DICKERSON

ALPHA CHI BETA

Seniors

J. E. FOIL
R. S. SIMS

R. M. BRUCE
C. J. THOMAS

J. Y. LASSITER

Juniors

T. L. STUART
CARL UNDERWOOD

F. W. DICKERSON
GORDON KELLOGG

C. C. LINGERFELT

Sophomores

W. V. TARKENTON

MAX HOYLE

Pledges

BILL POSTON

H. L. WILLIAMS

A. R. CARPENTER

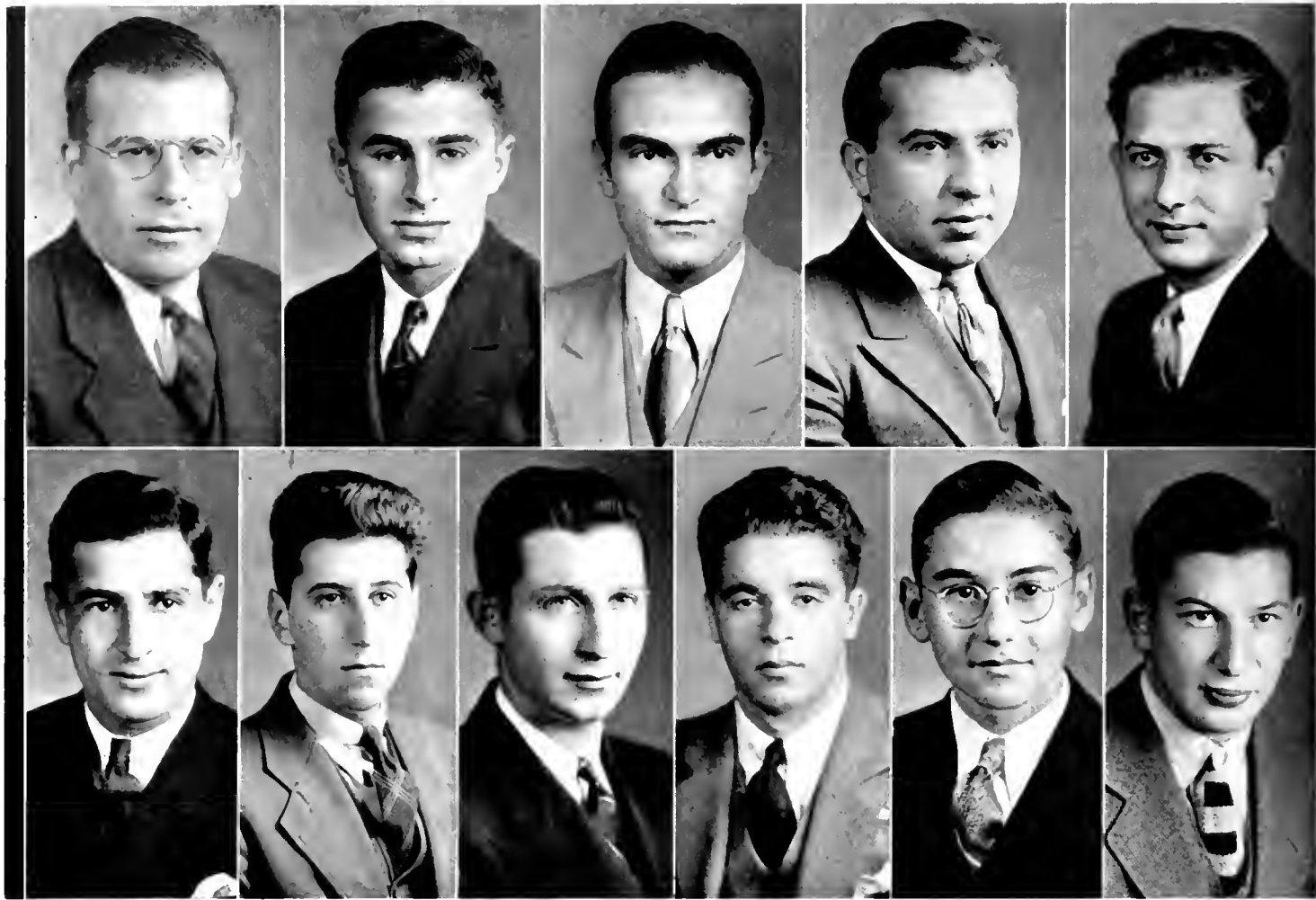
A X B



Alpha Chi Beta, a local fraternity, was founded at North Carolina State College February 6, 1928. It is the oldest local fraternity on the campus, and the only one which has been able to survive for any length of time. On May 24, 1933, Alpha Chi Beta petitioned for membership on the Interfraternity Council. The Council voted unanimously to admit the fraternity to associate membership. After the two years' requirements, the Council was convinced that Alpha Chi Beta was well qualified for active membership, and therefore was accepted.

Since its founding, Alpha Chi Beta has conformed to the rules governing fraternities at State College. It has maintained a steady and healthy growth, and its members have been represented in all phases of college activities. Many well established nationals have offered charters to Alpha Chi Beta, but at the present, they prefer to remain as a local.

Fraternity colors are grey and gold. The flower is the red rose.



DAVID
STEIN

IRWIN
PEARSON
TEITELMAN

EDWARD
COHEN

ISADORE
GARODNICK

HARRY
SCHNEIDER

DAVID
YOUNG
KATZ

SAMUEL
EISENBERG
WEBBER

THETA PHI

LOCAL JEWISH SOCIAL FRATERNITY

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1929

COLORS: *Blue and White*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FACULTY MEMBER

DR. I. M. BERNSTEIN

HONORARY MEMBERS

SIGRIED SCHAEFFER

MANDEL S. KADIS

RIV. FREDERICK FRANK

Seniors

IRWIN PEARSON

ISADORE O. GARODNICK
SAMUEL L. EISENBERG

HYMAN DAVI
DAVID B. YOUNG

Juniors

CARL STEIN

EDWARD A. COHEN

Sophomores

SIDNEY TEITELMAN

RUBEN COHEN

JOSEPH M. HOKREIFELD

Freshmen

JOSEPH LEONARD KATZ

MALCOLM C. WEBBER

HARRY SCHNEIDER



PEARCE
SMITH

FULLER
MATTHEWS

SHEPHERD
E. OWEN

GREEN
SPOON

JENRETTE
M. OWEN

ALPHA MU

LOCAL SOCIAL SORORITY

ORGANIZED 1933

COLORS: *Lavender and Pink*

FLOWER: *Lavender Sweet Pea and Pink Rose*

OFFICERS

SUE PEARCE
HILDA FULLER
CHRISTINE SHEPHERD

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBER

MRS. R. O. MOEN

Seniors

HILDA FULLER

ROSALIE SMITH

AILEEN JENRETTE

CHRISTINE SHEPHERD

Juniors

SUE PEARCE

ELEANOR GREEN

Pledges

O'NEAL BRANCH
MELBA BYOUK

DOUGLAS DOAK
MARY MATTHEWS

ELIZABETH OWEN
MARGARET SPOON

MARGARET OWEN
CLARA POTEAT



STATE COLLEGE FROM HILLSBORO. 1911

Book Four

WINTER WONDERLAND



TO FRANK H. JETER who, as director of the News Bureau, has constantly kept State College in the limelight throughout North Carolina and the entire country. To him, as chief publicity agent, goes much credit for the high rating that State College enjoys in many different vocational fields.



Dr. Wallace Carl Riddick

DR. WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, energetic and aggressive, the most popular choice of A. and M. students for the presidency, was in intimate acquaintance with the spirit and aspirations of the college. His long connection with the institution presented to him superior opportunities for service. He filled the seat of engineering with ability and was a man of practical judgment who had always been in close touch with the student body, inspiring its members to the highest excellence in athletics as well as in scholarship. He was a practical surveyor, an engineer, and his education was in keeping with the spirit of the college.

Always fair, considerate, and tactful in his dealings with the students, Dr. Riddick won a high esteem and love with all the graduates and students of A. and M.

1916

1923



THE major interest in Dr. Riddick's life has been athletics. While a student, he participated, and since his connection with State College, has always been identified with the work of all athletics. During his administration as president, he was instrumental in promoting all sports. Because of his great interest in this phase of college life, the football field was named in his honor.



The Agromeck Staff Selects



Miss Hulda Hickman

FOR

THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF



Miss Eleanor Hayes

FOR

THE BUSINESS MANAGER

SPONSORS

MRS. MARY TODD	HUBERT TODD, <i>Editor-in-Chief</i>	<i>Agromeck Staff</i>
MRS. T. M. BARNHARDT	J. H. BARNHARDT, <i>Business Manager</i>	<i>Agromeck Staff</i>
MRS. W. B. GREENWOOD	W. E. GREENWOOD, <i>President</i>	<i>Interfraternity Council</i>
MRS. D. W. MORRAH	D. W. MORRAH, <i>President</i>	<i>Blue Key</i>
MRS. ARTHUR J. HOFFMAN	A. F. HOFFMAN, <i>President</i>	<i>Alpha Zeta</i>
MRS. F. R. THOMPSON	F. N. THOMPSON, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Swimming Team</i>
MRS. J. L. CANADY	J. I. CANADY, JR., <i>President</i>	<i>Junior Class</i>
MRS. H. L. GATLIN	M. H. GATLIN, <i>President</i>	<i>Glee Club</i>
MISS HELENE W. KERR	J. L. SUMMERS, <i>President, Vice-President</i>	<i>A. S. M. E., Engineers' Council</i>
MISS RUTH CAUBLE	CARL BERNHARDT, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Wrestling</i>
MISS EILEEN SIGLER	E. A. MARTIN, <i>Business Staff</i>	<i>Wataugan</i>
MISS KATHERINE WILLIAMS	W. M. SHAW, <i>Vice-President</i>	<i>Interfraternity Council</i>
MISS MAGDALIN DAVIS	H. P. COTTON, <i>President</i>	<i>Y. M. C. A.</i>
MISS EDITH BENNETT	W. H. SULLIVAN, JR., <i>Editor</i>	<i>Wataugan</i>
MISS IONE WRIGHT	B. B. CULP, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Band and Orchestra</i>
MISS ELIZABETH ARMFIELD	M. J. GARDNER, <i>President</i>	<i>Student Council</i>
MRS. JOSEPHINE BALL ROBERTS	J. D. ROBERTS, <i>President</i>	<i>Lambda Gamma Delta</i>
MISS RACHEL STONE	C. L. DAVIS, <i>President</i>	<i>Ag Fair</i>
MISS ETHEL MCGEE ROWLAND	JOHN STANKO, <i>Colonel, President</i>	<i>Military and Monogram Club</i>
MISS CHRISTINE SHEPHERD	J. K. STEPHENS, <i>President, Co-Captain</i>	<i>Senior Class and Football</i>
MISS MAEBELLE WHEELER	W. E. BARNES, <i>President, Major</i>	<i>Engineers' Council and Second Battalion</i>
MISS MARTHA METCALF	B. C. SISSELL, <i>Managing Editor</i>	<i>Technician</i>
MISS RUTH DOUDIET	K. P. BROWN, <i>Head Leader</i>	<i>Cheer Leaders</i>
MISS ANNE OWEN	C. W. TURLINGTON, <i>Business Manager</i>	<i>Technician</i>
MISS ELIZABETH BANKS	J. E. SHAW, <i>President</i>	<i>Phi Psi</i>
MISS MARY CLAIRE STOKES	W. H. WHITE, <i>Vice-President</i>	<i>White Spades</i>

Sponsors



Mrs. Mary Todd

AGROMECK STAFF
HUBERT TODD, *Editor-in-Chief*





Mrs. J. M. Barnhardt

AGROMECK STAFF

J. H. BARNHARDT. *Business Manager*



Mrs. W. B. Greenwood

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL
W. F. GREENWOOD, *President*





Mrs. D. W. Morrah

BLUE KEY
D. W. MORRAH, *President*



Mrs. Arthur J. Hoffman

ALPHA ZETA
A. F. HOFFMAN, *President*





Mrs. J. R. Thompson

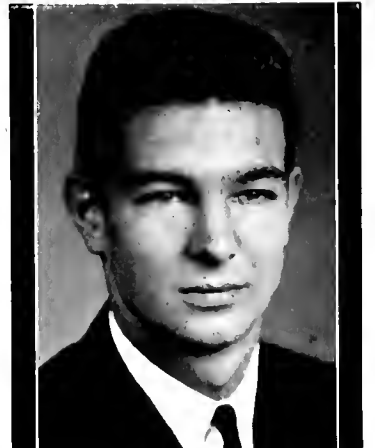


SWIMMING TEAM
F. N. THOMPSON, *Captain*



Mrs. J. L. Canady

JUNIOR CLASS
J. L. CANADY, JR., *President*





Mrs. H. L. Gatlin

GLEE CLUB
M. H. GATLIN, *President*



Miss Helene W. Kerr

A.S.M.E. AND ENGINEERS' COUNCIL.
J. L. SUMMERS, *President, Vice-President*





Miss Ruth Cauble



WRESTLING
CARL BERNHARDT, *Captain*



Miss Eileen Sigler

WATAUGAN
E. A. MARTIN, *Business Manager*





Miss Katherine Williams



INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL
W. M. SHAW, *Vice-President*



Miss Magdalin Davis

Y. M. C. A.
H. P. COTTON, *President*





Miss Edith Bennett

WATAUGAN
W. H. SULLIVAN, JR., *Editor*



Miss Ione Wright

BAND AND ORCHESTRA
B. B. CULP, *Captain*





Miss Elizabeth Armfield

STUDENT COUNCIL
M. J. GARDNER, *President*



Mrs. Josephine Ball Roberts

LAMBDA GAMMA DELTA
J. D. ROBERTS, *President*





Miss Rachel Stone



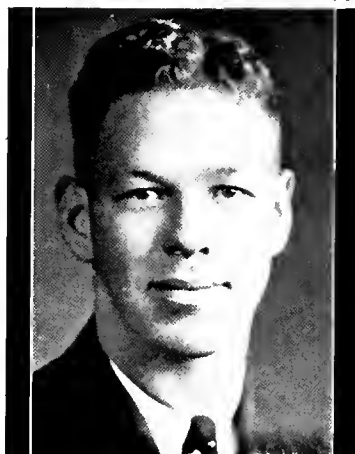
AG FAIR
C. L. DAVIS. *President*



Miss Ethel McGee Rowland

MILITARY AND MONOGRAM CLUB
JOHN STANKO, Colonel, President





Miss Christine Shepherd

SENIOR CLASS AND FOOTBALL
J. K. STEPHENS, *President, Co-Captain*



Miss Maebelle Wheeler

ENGINEERS' COUNCIL AND
SECOND BATTALION

W. E. BARNES, *President, Major*





Miss Martha Metcalf

TECHNICIAN

B. C. SISELL. *Managing Editor*



Miss Ruth Dondiel

CHEER LEADERS
K. P. BROWN, *Head Leader*





Miss Anne Owen

TECHNICIAN

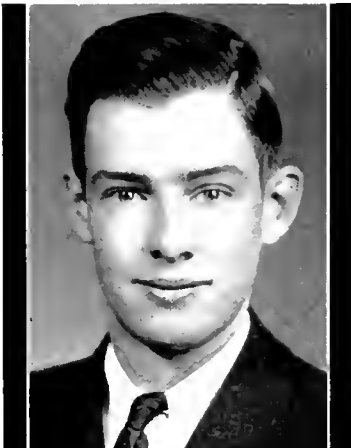
C. W. TURLINGTON, *Business Manager*



Miss Elizabeth Banks

PHI PSI
J. E. SHAW, *President*





Miss Mary C. Stokes

WHITE SPADES
W. H. WHITE. *Vice-President*



TIME

The Weekly Newsmagazine



Volume XXV

MARSHALL J. GARDNER
He tried to sweep the campus clean.
 (See THE PRESIDENCY)

Number 4

A TIMELY
W A R N I N G
 TO READERS

You will find contained herein a parody on TIME magazine which has been edited and published by the AGROMECK staff members for the enjoyment of the students of North Carolina State College.

To those who may peruse these pages, the following warning is issued:

TRUTH AND FICTION
are herein mixed and baked to a golden brown

*When the day is dark and cold and dreary,
 And your aching brain seems terribly weary,
 Dream again of your college days, by heck,
 Revive those days through the Time issue of your Agromeck.*

—SHAKESPEARE—LONGFELLOW.

Congratulations Seniors~

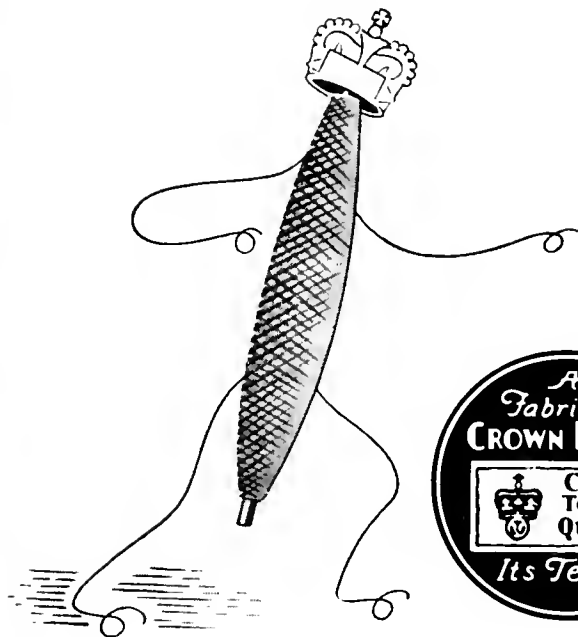
*Another milestone passed
 Another victory won~*

*We hope that your commencement will be just the
 beginning of bigger opportunities than
 you had ever anticipated*

Hudson-Belk Company

Raleigh's Largest Department Store

THE CHAMPION



wins his crown because

HE CAN TAKE IT!



IT MAKES THE GRADE-MARK BECAUSE
IT CAN TAKE THE TESTS!

CROWN RAYON YARN

◀ *The New Rayon of Fashion* ▶

Crown Rayon-woven fabrics are identified by the Crown Tested Quality Grade-Mark that stands for color fastness, satisfactory fabric construction, washability or dry cleanability . . . These tests are made in the official laboratory of the National Retail Dry Goods Association.

CROWN RAYON woven fabrics are the luxury-textures of today . . . Triumphs of textile ingenuity and artistry . . .

The CROWN QUALITY CONTROL PLAN is an achievement in sales promotion and quality control that every young textile executive or would-be executive should know about. Do you?

CROWN RAYON YARNS . . . the New Rayon of Fashion, product of
The Viscose Company, The World's Largest Producers of Rayon
200 Madison Ave., New York City *We comply with the NRA.*

Taylor's

The Show Place of the Carolinas



Dresses - Suits

Furs - Coats

Hosiery - Gloves

Jewelry

And Gifts from All Over

the World



Taylor's

The Show Place of the Carolinas

Editor Resenter

SUBS:

I am writing you to seek redress against certain malignant forces who are working to secure my downfall as a leader in State College journalistic fields. I am referring especially to that viper Eugene Knight, editor of the lousy rag published weekly under the name of *The Technician*. Not content with making a half-dozen slurs on my impeccable character in the April Fools' edition of his scandal sheet, he has now lowered my name to the rank of reporter on his masthead.

Do I, who have been editor of that exclusive publication, *The Wataugan*, have to take his insults without replying? Most certainly I do not; but unless you let me be heard through your columns no one will know the true side of the case, because *The Technician* will not let me have any say.

Editor Knight claims that I did not do any work on *The Technician*, but the real reason was that I wanted to have "Wataugan" inscribed on my publication key instead of "Technician." This prevented him from securing any publicity as donor of the key upon so famous a personage, so he shortly afterwards bribed the make-up man at Edwards and Broughton to misplace my name in the lower part of the masthead for the consideration of a pint of Carolina moonshine brewed down in Goldsboro.

In the first place I did not ask to have my name placed on the staff, but Mr. Knight did so to increase circulation because my popularity with the readers would do so. Therefore, because of his actions, I think Mr. Knight should apologize to me publicly. Incidentally, I demand that his statement "over 1800 students read *The Technician*," be changed to "over 1799 students read *The Technician*" as I intend to ignore him and his sheet from now on.

I merely bring this to your attention to state the true facts of the case and to show that the student body should use a little more judgment in choosing a *Technician* editor next time.

In closing I wish to thank you from the bottom of my heart for printing this, and if you don't, then you can go to the same torrid climate that I told Gene Knight to go to.

Yours indignantly,

BERNARD LUKE JOSEPH AHMAN, JR., Esq.
Partner of Ahman-Williams,
Campus Photographers.

Paul B. Eaton

PATENT LAWYER

1408 Johnston Bldg.—Charlotte, N. C.

511 Munsey Bldg.—Washington, D. C.

Former Member Examining Corps

U. S. Patent Office

LETTERS

Are Very Glad

DEAR TODD, HUGH MUG:

After glancing through the *Agromeck* we are highly pleased with our decision made some months ago not to have *Agromeck* pictures made. Such a book, such a publication, your mistakes and pictures make it one grand joke. It really amuses us. Therefore we're glad we're not in it.

Yours,

RED "HUNKY" DUNN,
AARON EPSTEIN.

Dear Big A, little a-r-o-n the joke is on you if you have it in your lap.—ed.

Anent Dr. Koo

SIRS:

I wish that the students at State College would keep their mouths shut. Every year a whole mob of them come to me and demand that I bring Dr. Koo, insidious Chinese speaker, back here to lecture. If they knew as much about that "yellow menace" as I do, they would want him to stay as far away as possible—at least as far away as Duke. Among those who know him, he is somewhat of a boor. Not only does he eat his peas with a knife, but he also has a terrible habit of "burping" at the end of each meal instead of restraining himself as a decent person should. Now, don't misunderstand me. I don't mind a little innocent "burping"—I do it myself after drinking a nice frosty mug of beer, but when a man with malice and premeditated forethought vulgarly "burps" at a table, he should never show his face in decent company again.

This is an appeal to those students who want to bring back Dr. Koo each year just so they can see his goatie wiggle when he plays his Chinese flute, not to be so insistent from now on.

ED KING,

Y.M.C.A. Secretary.

Keep Koo-l, Mr. King, Keep Koo-l.—Ed.

(Continued on page 13)

TIME

The Weekly Newsmagazine

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

Copyright, 1935, by TIME, Inc.



Editor: Hubert Todd.

Managing Editors: Gene Knight
"Tubby" Ahman

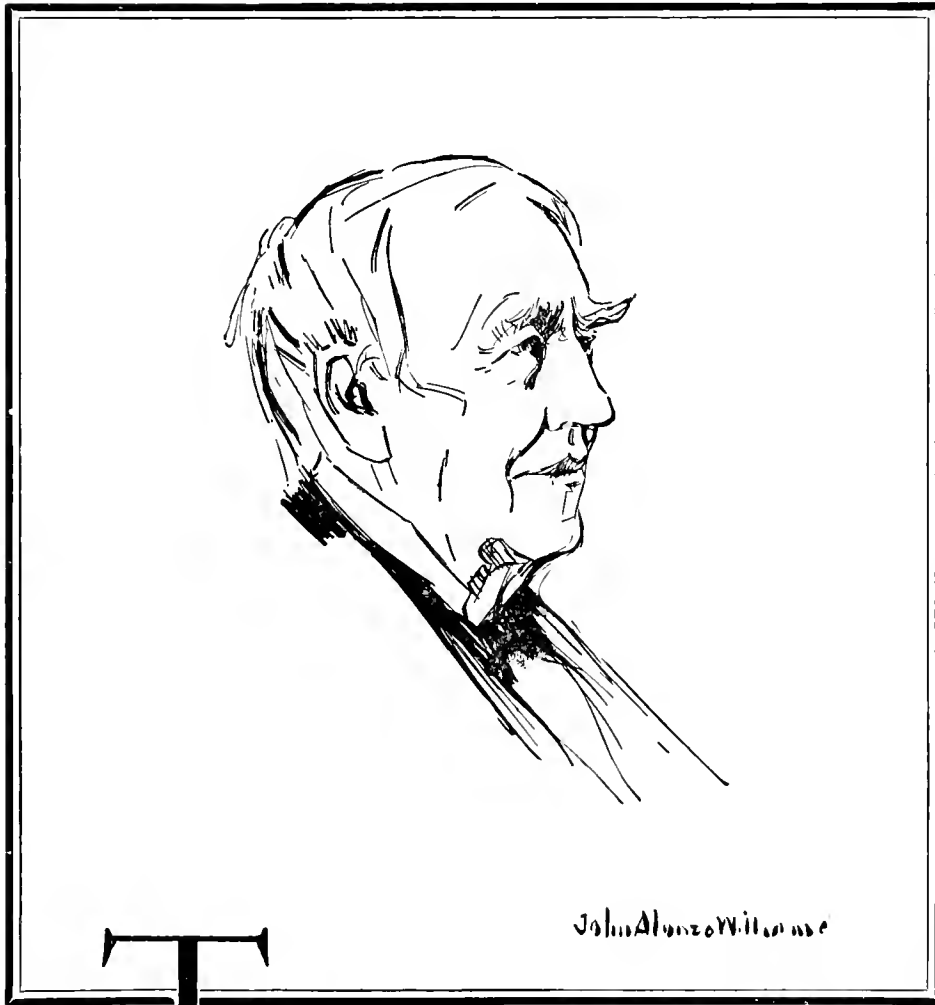
Associates: Harrie S. Keck, Jim Barnhardt, Karl Kenney, Pete Ihrie, Lloyd Brown.

Editorial and advertising offices: 101 Price Hall, State College, Raleigh, N. C.

Subscription rates: One year on the State College Campus and possessions, \$5.00; Foreign, \$7.00; Meredith, St. Mary's, and Peace, \$8.00.

Changes of Address: Two weeks' notice required for change of address. When ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address.

Address all correspondence regarding subscriptions, index, binders, bound volumes, to the circulation manager, 102 Price Hall, State College Campus.



THOMAS ALVA EDISON

Fifty-six years ago Edison enclosed a glowing wire within a glass cylinder to first apply electricity to practical lighting purposes.

Tremendous strides in both domestic and industrial electrification have been taken by the electrical industry. Today electric cookery, refrigeration, water heating and air conditioning take their place with scientific lighting in the modern home. Commercial and industrial applications of electricity have brought better working conditions and a more efficient, dependable plant operation for the merchant and the manufacturer.

Still the industry is blazing new trails toward a more abundant life that comes through this greatest of public servants—Electricity.

CAROLINA
POWER and LIGHT
COMPANY

To Members of the Class of 1935:

It has been a pleasure to serve you during your undergraduate days, and you leave with our best wishes for a great success in whatever you undertake.

Sincerely,

L. L. IVEY, Manager



STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE

"ON THE CAMPUS"

16 YEARS OF SERVICE TO STATE COLLEGE STUDENTS
UNDER SAME MANAGEMENT

TIME

The Weekly Newsmagazine

Vol. XXV, No. 4

May 27, 1935

NATIONAL AFFAIRS

THE PRESIDENCY

Surprising, Energetic Reformer

One night last winter almost immediately after a Student Council meeting had been adjourned, the social fraternities were afire with a decision which had been reached at the meeting.

Energetic Marshall Gardner, president of the State College student body, had brought up the proposal before the body that no women would be allowed to visit in fraternity houses except on a certain night of each week. Most of the Council members were in accord with the view taken by the president, although many of them were members of fraternities. Reports had it that these particular members were the objects of many questions which their lodge brothers fired at them after they had reached home from the eventful meeting. So thoroughly had Gardner pursued his point that many of them were somewhat dazzled at the whole proceeding, hardly knowing what they had voted for until afterwards.

While not seeming so very important that night of the meeting, the issue soon became one of the most talked about subjects on the campus, especially among the fraternity members. Long and heated discussions were held among various groups, none of them seeming to wish to yield to the other. Fraternities were called an immoral influence on the verdant freshman by one group, while still another upheld the virtues of the lodges. The entire matter came to an untimely end when it was referred to a campus committee on fraternity life, and there it has lain since. The fraternity men still bring girls into their houses often; they make as much noise and raise as much disturbance as they please, according to the president of the student body.

The curly-headed, baby-faced president has been the object of more than one vile name this year as he has gone about his duties. With a clean sweep he completely abolished, through his subsidized Student Council, the Honor System, the House of Student Government, and most members of the Student Council at trials. No one was particularly disturbed when the Honor System went, it being a farce, anyway; the same attitude of indifference prevailed when the House was swept out, not even a quorum of that body being present to abolish itself, a committee making the recommendation; the same feeling was ex-



GREENWOOD AND GARDNER
Their feathers became ruffled.

hibited when the trials were turned over to five senior councilmen.

About the first of the school year a familiar sight around midnight was Gardner and his trusty henchmen and roommate, Claude Carrow, snooping around the campus seeking someone creating a disturbance. Whether or not the students had a "grape-vine" system of communication is not known, but it is known that all of the noise ceased when the student officers closed in. Firecrackers particularly annoyed the apparently sensitive ears of the piano-playing president, and he tried in vain to catch the guilty parties. As soon as he was certain that he had positively located the noise, everything would grow

still; the weary and foot-sore president would drag back to his room, probably to repeat the process within the next half-hour.

The fraternity battle had all the aspects of being amusing at one time when it was thought that Gardner and Walter Frank Greenwood, president of the Interfraternity Council and political boss on the campus, would tangle horns over the issue. The two engaged in heated debate, but no blows were struck and neither was satisfied with the outcome of the argument.

The student body president is quite well-known for his innumerable battles during Athletic Council meetings with Dave Clark, prominent alumnus and publisher of the *Textile Bulletin*. Clark, it seems, is in favor of all of the funds he can get for football, while the determined student prexy thought that some of the other sports should have at least a little bit. After one flare up, Clark announced his intention of resigning from the Council. It is rumored around that no one was the slightest bit grieved at the announcement.

Friends of the president report that he keeps a broom in his dormitory room and that every night he takes the domestic utensil out of the closet and swings it about vigorously, thus showing to his roommate how he intends to sweep the State College campus clean. He has stated at times that the campus is one of the worst in the United States; that he intends to do something about cleaning it up. His particular hate is those football players who come from north of the Mason-Dixon line. He has on several occasions told of his dislike for this type of individual. While none of his football conversation has drifted to the ears of those whom he has talked about, it is feared generally that there would not be much left of the young and dapper president should the news reach the other parties' ears.

Sporting a new Ford V-8 and constantly raving about the "students' money," Gardner has made quite a name for himself on the campus. One of the students accused him of graft after seeing the new auto, but he only smiled and shook his curly head as if the person were crazy and knew not that of which he spoke. With lightning like speed he can relate tales which he has heard of publications men, this always

CONTENTS

	Page
Alumni	13
Books	26
Foreign News	11
Letters	4
Milestones	22
Miscellany	25
Music	24
People	18
Press	21
National Affairs	7
Sports	19
Theatre	17

National Affairs (Continued)

giving him the greatest amount of personal joy.

Long known as the "students' friend," he has protected their interests from the mercenary publications heads who would take all of the students' money should they be given half a chance. Time and time again, with the aid of Mr. Mayer, he has staved off onslaughts on the publications reserve fund which the greedy editors and business managers would most assuredly grab had not it been for his influence.

On some occasions he has told tales of his convention trips, especially the one which he made to Boston last Christmas. Wine, women, and song played an important part, although he was unfortunate enough to have but little time and less money (students' money) to spend for pleasure. He did bring back glowing tales, however, of the work which was performed by the delegates, which seems to be an old convention gag.

When he was inducted into office, he made the boast that he would make State College a better place to live. Whether or not he has succeeded remains to be seen. He went out of office about the middle of the third term and a new man has taken his place, this man to be president of the student body next year. Seriously, "Prexy" has done a good job. He has been sincere in all of the reforms which he has advocated. No one should have any kick coming, for when a man does what he thinks is right, he should not be criticized too heavily. His place in history will be that of one of State's most outstanding presidents.

POLITICAL NOTES

The Old and the New

Those who have observed student politics on the State College campus for the past five or six years have come to the conclusion that the old days of back-slapping, hand-shaking, and brilliant handbills are almost gone.

In years past the elections were not as quiet as they have been this year. Now there seems to be something of a good-natured rivalry between the candidates, while in the past the candidates were on the point almost of fist-cuffs. Came the day of election four or five years ago, and there was a long line of ward-healers in front of the Y. M. C. A. to inform the verdant freshmen as to the way they should cast their ballots. The condition still exists, but the old colorful campus politician seems to have disappeared with the partial return of prosperity. No longer is his cheerful grin and his slick manners seen at the polls. Instead there might be

a few rather disinterested looking individuals who hail the freshmen as they come in and try to whisper a word of advice in unsuspecting ears.

With the graduating of high powered "Tubby" Hanks in 1933 went the last of



JIM BARNHARDT
Most likely to succeed.

a long line of high-powered politicians. Possessing all of the good and bad traits of the poll worker, Hanks in his time changed the course of many an election with his back-slapping and wise ways. True, elections in recent years have been hotly contested, but the campaigns were not carried on as much in the open as were former contests.

Back in 1929, before the time of most students attending now, was witnessed one of the dirtiest political campaigns ever seen here. Two candidates were fighting it out for the business manager-ship of a publication. Each used as much "dirt" as he could find on the other, no matter how vulgar. Handbills were passed around the campus by each of the candidates. They used matter about each other which would be considered libel in any court. This election raised the political temperature on the campus to probably a new high.

No handbills have been seen since that year, the candidates confining themselves to personal pleas. While these "whispering campaigns" take much of the color out of the elections, they are perhaps on a much higher order than the elections of the "mud-slinging" days.

Fraternities with their cliques are not as powerful now as they used to be. Their decline came in the spring election in 1933, the old political machine taking a nose-dive that year. They have,

however, regained some of the old strength, and must always be considered in any election no matter how unimportant.

Elections

Running true to all political predictions, Bill Aycock was the high man in the primary election for president of the student body. He polled 415 votes, while his nearest competitor, Jim Hill, had 195 votes. (See TIME, April 22.)

In the election for secretary and treasurer of the student body, Charlie Matthews, a dark horse, led a field of six candidates with 226 votes. He was followed by Lloyd Brown who had 203 votes and Amil Gerlock who polled 202 votes. Fred Gore was fourth with 111 votes.

In the finals, May 23, Aycock amassed a large majority over Hill for president of the student body. Hill became Vice-President.

Pierce was made Y. M. C. A. President (unopposed). Gaw won the Vice-Presidency.

Knox was elected *Technician* Editor (Campus newspaper if you don't know). Lloyd was unopposed for Business Manager.

Keck and Jenkins were unopposed for *Agroneck* Editor and Business Manager, respectively.

Politician Plus

Jim (Jas. to his friends) Barnhardt, S. P. E. powerhouse and politician, has succeeded (with the exceptions of Dave Morrah) in collecting more honors than any man of '35. A real scholar, business manager of the *Agroneck*, and elected by the seniors as "The most likely to succeed." He will be graduated with high honors.

New Deal Politician

Lung-bellowing, soap-box orating Aaron Epstein recently harangued a crowd of fully half-dozen freshmen in front of the publications building with, "Down with student government! down with Pine Burr; down with everything."

Lazy, hawk-like Eugene Knight, editor of *The Technician*, smilingly looked on as the freshmen became more and more restless. Epstein raved on. The freshmen listened on. Knight looked on.

Suddenly the freshmen broke loose. Shouts were heard. "Down with Epstein," they roared. Exit Epstein.

Later, Epstein declared, "My speech was a success. They got in the spirit of things. I holler'd 'down with everything,' and they followed with action."

National Affairs (Continued)

ARMY

Colonel and Staff

John Stanko, pride of Steubenville, Ohio, because of his superior military abilities was this year named Cadet Colonel of the State College R. O. T. C. regiment. (See *Time*, Sept. 21).

Majoring in High School Teaching and minoring in football, he is expecting to blaze new trails of glory by inventing a simplified method of teaching the A. B. C's. Besides his adeptness at football, he has taken an active part in student affairs, becoming known as a "campus leader."

His staff side-kicks in the army are Walter Frank Greenwood, Cadet Lt.-Colonel, and Cadet Captains Ray Redding, Romolus Stephens, Bill Price, and Joe Summers. A popular figure among the athletes, he was this year elected to head the Monogram Club, which successfully staged the "Stupendathon" and the Monogram Dance.

Colonel Magruder, P.M.S. & T.

Four years ago, there came to State College a new man to head the Military Department. During the ensuing four years, that man, Col. Bruce Magruder,

has caused his name to be written into the records of this institution in an indelible ink.

Creating student interest in the R. O. T. C., organizing a unified cheering section for home games, bringing equip-




WILMER E. BARNES
A military man, he.
(See page 18)

ment here when needed have all been part of the valuable service which he has rendered State College. Another important change was the elevating of Scabbard and Blade from just another organization to one of prominence and exclusiveness. Now only one senior or rising senior from each company, the Band, and the Drum & Bugle corps is allowed to join, this being by election.

Word was recently received from the War Department that Col. Magruder had been restationed here for one more year. Fear had been expressed that his valuable services were to be lost, since his regular period expired this year.

Military Ball

Dancing Virginia Reels to the strains of Emil Velazco's music, the annual Military Ball was held in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium May 3. Decked out in the classy uniforms minus sabers and hats, the seniors made quite a show before the spectators. As usual, freshmen and sophomores wore their ordinary looking regalia. Like other State College dances, it was disbanded at 12 o'clock, the weary dancers dragging weary feet back home after the stroke of midnight. Numerous girls were heard



REDUCING AGENTS

We have specialized for many years in the manufacture of reducing chemicals which are essential in almost every phase of Textile Finishing.

Lykapon—Concentrated Sodium Hydrosulphite of exceptional purity and stability.

Formopon—Sodium Sulphoxylate Formaldehyde of high strength and uniformity.

Stripping Agents—Reducing compounds for every stripping requirement.

RÖHM & HAAS Co., Inc.
222 W. Washington Square, Phila., Pa.



AN INVITATION TO ALL STUDENTS

AS the leading manufacturer and the pioneer of the latest devices in Harness Equipment for looms, we are anxious to be of help to the students and graduates in the Textile Industry.

Possibly there are questions you would like to ask—items you would appreciate having more information on as regards the harness equipment end of the business.

If so, our technical staff will gladly co-operate with you, free of obligation or cost. Don't hesitate to write us.

The more facts you have on the difference in equipment, the more valuable you will be in your work and the more popular will be our equipment.

Steel Heddle Mfg. Co.
STEHECO HEDDLES REELS FRAMES AND HARNESS ACCESSORIES

2100 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLANTS—Philadelphia, Pa.; Greenville, S. C.; Montreal, Que., Canada.

BRANCH OFFICES—Greenville, S. C.; Atlanta, Ga.; Greensboro, N. C.; Providence, R. I.

FOREIGN OFFICES—Huddersfield, England; Mexico City, Mexico; Shanghai, China; Sao Paulo, Brazil; South America; Calcutta, India; Quito, Ecuador, S. A.

National Affairs (Continued)

to heave sighs of relief, declaring that the entire Army had at one time or the other marched on their feet that night.

Ed. Note—They didn't use flags this year.

CRIME

"Jail Break"

Filthily dark and raining cats and dogs was the weather's greetings to five stealthily creeping figures that glided through the clammy underbrush in as straight a line away from the State Penitentiary as possible the other night. Success had been theirs, for behind was that putrid prison, and ahead safety and freedom.

Next morning *The Technician* blazoned forth with headlines FIVE FAMOUS FEROCIOUS FELONS ES-

dress stripe ensemble among the inmates for dinner wear. Wears a monocle and speaks with an accent. Flittery and elusive, watch out for confidence schemes. Will offer to decorate dance halls for outrageous prices in all probability.

"PINKY" MORRAH—Gentle in nature, but capable of Herculean efforts. Watch out for biting remarks. Smokes pipe as a weapon. Very dangerous. Charged with hoarding gold keys.

"SCARFACE" REX—Sullen, sinister. Serving life sentence for impersonating Babe Ruth at Fayetteville. Weight 250 pounds and quick as a whip. Dangerous to meet in the dark as he will scare you to death.

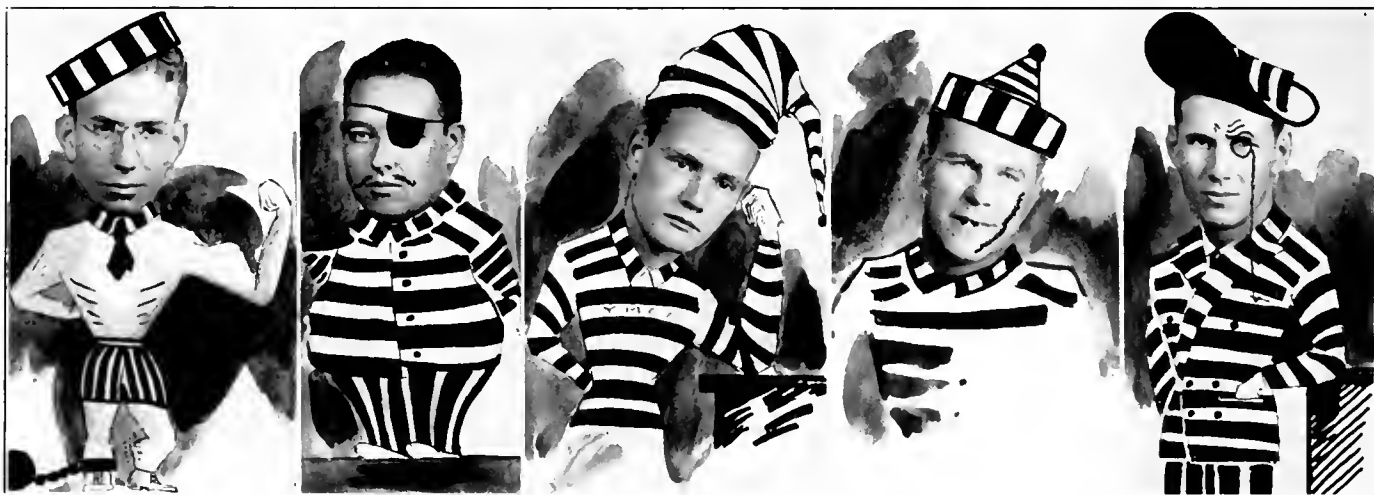
"FEATHERWEIGHT" AHMAN—Rotund, round bellied. Good natured and has an obscene habit of cracking

substituted. Whether it will be permanent or not depends upon the ballot-present. (See TIME, Apr. 29, for final results)

Council

Last winter (see *Time* Feb. 1) the Student Council, headed by President Gardner, temporarily abolished the House of Student Government, one wing of the student congress. The Council members, delighted of course, assumed much more power. The House members were not so enthusiastic. It's a shame, they cried, but with no leaders, it wasn't for them to say. Ambitious politicians shook their heads and looked to other places to develop their leadership qualities and abilities.

Said President Gardner: "No need for



MORRAH

AHMAN

COTTON

REX

GREENWOOD

Desperate, hardened, vicious jail-birds all.

CAPED. Later in the day a chicken was reported stolen in Cary by the culprits. Next morning half of the girls of St. Mary's swore that the fugitives had been peeping in their windows, but as yet no definite traces of the quintet have been uncovered. "We Dionne know where they are," stated the warden upon being interviewed yesterday. Following are the descriptions as furnished by the warden for publication:

"ANGEL-FACE" COTTON — Highly inflammable in temper and ready with a gat. Also known as "GUN" COTTON. Probably posing as a Baptist minister, or Bible salesman. Convicted of exhibiting obscene movies in the Y. M. C. A. theatre hall. Rosy-cheeked and six feet in height.

WALTER FRANK "THE DUKE" GREENWOOD—Beau Brummel of the prison. Introduced new double-breasted

puns. Convicted in publications clean-up. Former editor of *Watugan* and not sane yet. Dangerous character. Collects stamps and chews gum. Habitual offender.

REFORM

Honor System

Fourteen years ago (see TIME, Dec. 1921), the Faculty Council of State College allowed the student body to inaugurate the Honor System. It was to be an experiment. For fourteen years it was a success. Finally, President Gardner, a reformer, felt that a change was needed. He immediately launched a campaign for a substitution.

Results: The Proctor System* was

*The Proctor System states that twenty per cent of the class shall be elected by the students to serve as proctors on each exam.

a House and Council. Too cumbersome a process. Less men will be more efficient—besides, I'm boss."

Results: The House is out for good. (See TIME, April 29, for final action.)

Fraternities

This year, much criticism has been directed toward the fraternities at State College. As usual, the same reformer, President Gardner, with the help of Vice-President Carrow, is the agitator. Said the President: "It's high time that the fraternities were reformed. It's shameful and scandalous the way some of them 'carry on.' And Hell Week—it's perfectly silly, and those freshmen who wear pansies are appropriately garbed." President Greenwood, a Kappa Sig, and not a sot, ruffles up his hair when fraternities are mentioned.

FOREIGN NEWS



AARON EPSTEIN
Pleases Freshmen.
(See page 8)

CHAPEL HILL

Student-Faculty Day

Inaugurating a new plan for the bringing together of the students and the faculty, the Chapel Hill division of the Greater University celebrated Student-Faculty Day Wednesday. All classes were suspended and the professors and their students joined in to make the occasion a successful one.

Speeches were made and for once given an attentive hearing. The plan is to become a yearly feature of the institution's calendar.

Thomas and Fish

"Reaffirm your faith in yourselves as Americans," urged Republican Congressman Hamilton Fish, Jr., outstanding opponent of the New Deal, at the Institute on Human Relations Convocation held at the Chapel Hill unit of the University.

That Americans can solve all American problems in the same way that their American ancestors solved them was the conclusion that Fish reached. "Reaffirm your faith," he stated, "for our government is the 'best government on earth'."

Another prominent speaker on the Institute's program was Norman Thomas, Socialist candidate for president of the United States in 1932. Thomas, like Fish, has severely criticized the New Deal and declared in his speech that the future holds no hope for the students of today unless they learn to think together in terms of loyalty to a new or-

der. "The tendency in the NRA is regimentation and a trend toward Fascism," he charged. The prominent Socialist referred to the Blue Eagle as "a bird of prey, even if painted blue."

George Soule, editor of the *New Republic* and Weil lecturer for 1935, brought the Institute to a close by setting forth a plan for a socialistic state based upon the principle of production

for abundance. The noted lecturer and author pointed out that our most conservative economists see that the present system has brought about inequality, and very few would or could preserve the present structure. "The two alternatives," Soule stated, "are a return to the principles of laissez-faire, or, a forward motion to socialism."

Established 1815

Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc.

Providence, R. I.
Boston, Mass.

Charlotte, N. C.

New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Special attention given by practical men to specialties for Sizing, Softening, Finishing and Weighting Cotton, Woolen and Worsted Fabrics, combining the latest European and American methods.

We believe there is no problem in Sizing or Finishing that we cannot solve. Formulas for the best method of obtaining any DESIRED FINISH on any fabric cheerfully given.

Importers and Manufacturers of
Starches, Gums, Dextrines and Specialties for Sizing, Softening and Finishing Cotton, Woolen and Worsted Fabrics

WEAR WITT'S SHOES

They look better. wear better and give lasting comfort.

AMERICA'S BEST

Made by

GEO. D. WITT SHOE CO.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Foreign News (Continued)

Warm Politics

Political talk is running high all over the campus in anticipation of Election Day and students will vote to decide what looks to be one of the hottest presidential races in years. It is well known that the political contenders for president are Jack Pool and "Snooks" Aitkens. Political prognosticators are weighing carefully the strength of the two. Pool seems to have the edge at the present.

Solons Rapped

The *Daily Tar Heel* recently rapped editorially the two representatives in the North Carolina General Assembly who almost engaged in fisticuffs. "The incident shows us," declared a *Tar Heel* writer, "just how incapable some of our representatives actually are of fulfilling the duties of their positions."

MEREDITH COLLEGE

May Day

With Miss Margaret Davis of Wake Forest as May Queen, students at Meredith College held their annual May Day celebration before a large crowd of in-

terested spectators.

As in past years the Maypole dance was held, and the girls, specially costumed for the occasion, wove in and out until all the ribbons were plaited tightly against the pole.

Many State College students were seen among the crowd.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Co-eds and the Chronicle

An aroused majority of women students voted 540-140 Wednesday night to boycott tonight's edition of the *Chronicle* as a protest against the stories on the East campus elections which appeared in Tuesday's edition.

On a ballot taken the same night the co-eds also passed the following motion:

"We demand equal representation on the Publications Board, and if action is not taken within a week on this issue, we will boycott all publications."

The first indication of the action which was to develop during the day was evidenced during the chapel period when a group of fifteen or twenty East campus leaders appeared en masse at the West campus *Chronicle* office to demand an explanation from the editors

concerning the tone of the election stories and also the identity of the writers.

Without a spokesman to correlate their views, the women showered a barrage of questions on the *Chronicle* editors and staff writers present in the office at that time. It was difficult to learn specific objections, but the chief charges centered around the alleged implication by the *Chronicle* that political combines existed on the East campus, and that the tone of the article concerning the election of the May Queen and her Court were derogatory.

Women Can Ride

Following a successful fight to obtain smoking privileges at approved places in Durham, the Duke University senior co-eds have won a more recent battle—that of being allowed to have automobiles.

Any woman senior may drive her own automobile provided she has a scholastic average of at least a C and that she has her parents' permission. The rule went into effect at the conclusion of the spring holiday season.

Friendly Business . . .

Good business is primarily based on fine quality and excellent service . . . there is still some truth in the "better mouse trap" story. . . . Good business means more than good work and good service . . . good business is also a friendly business. . . .

College Annuals and Publications

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

"THREE GENERATIONS OF FRIENDLY SERVICE IN THE GRAPHIC ARTS INDUSTRY"

Raleigh, North Carolina

W. C. U. N. C.

Press Meeting

Assembling from all over North Carolina, delegates to the spring convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association met in Greensboro with the student publication staffs on the Woman's College campus acting as hostesses to the gathering.

Leading men in the printing and engraving fields led discussion groups, and prizes were awarded for the best publications. The climax to the convention came when the delegates were the guests at a banquet given in their honor. Since all new editors and business managers, as well as the old heads were in attendance, the convention was much larger than the fall convention which was held in High Point.

Red Pills

SIRS:

The red pills used in the infirmary are terrible, take it from me. Anything that makes me see red, instantly makes me think of blood, and if a guy thinks of blood when he is sick how can he get well. That is even if the pill did any good. I think we ought to have pills of a sky blue shade to give that soothing effect. Please get a date with Miss Trolley Car and see if you can get her to buy some blue shaded pills next time.

Agitatedly yours,

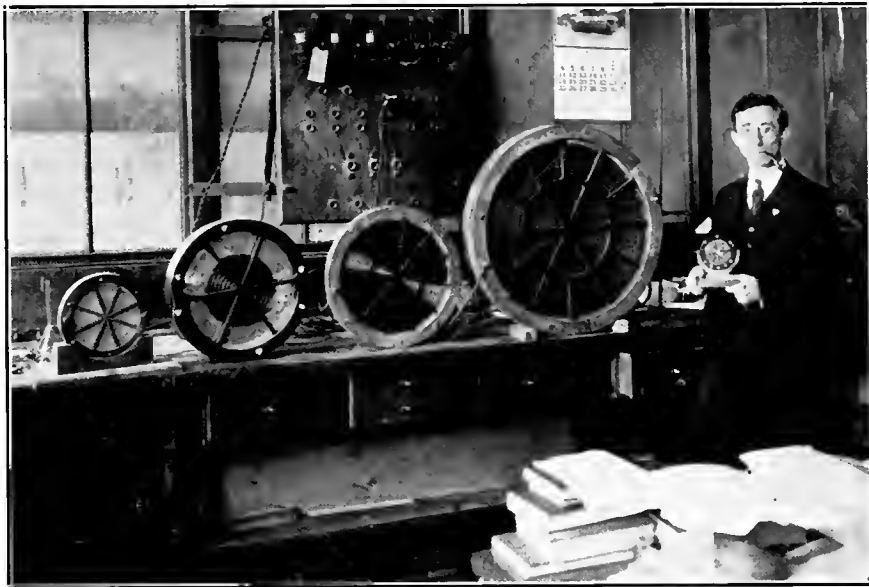
JOE HUGHES.

ALUMNI

Inventor

Dr. C. W. Hewlett, B.E. '06, research engineer for the General Electric Company, has constantly been in the lime-

light for a number of years. He sprang into prominence about twenty years ago because of his research and developments in the field of radio loud speakers.



DR. C. W. HEWLETT

He made a loud speaker

SPINNERS LISTEN TO OTHERS . . .

BUT CONTINUE TO USE UNIVERSAL STANDARD RING TRAVELERS



that best meet their specific requirements.
THE BOWEN PATENTED

Bevel Edge Traveler
Vertical Offset Traveler
For Even Spinning and Twisting.

Vertical Ne-Bow Traveler

A Silk and Rayon Traveler, that will not unthread and eliminates bunch knots.

Write for samples and information

U. S. RING TRAVELER COMPANY

Providence, R. I.

Greenville, S. C.

AMOS M. BOWEN, *President and Treasurer*
SOUTHERN SALES REPRESENTATIVES
WILLIAM P. VAUGHAN, Greenville, S. C.
OLIVER B. LAND, Athens, Ga.
TORRENCE L. MAYNARD, Belmont, S. C.

"A TRAVELER FOR EVERY FIBRE"

COMPLIMENTS OF

The Hart Products Corporation

Manufacturers of Sulfonated Oils, Sizings, Softeners, and Other Textile Chemical Specialties

1440 Broadway—New York City

Shortly after 1920 he invented the loud speaker. In the *Radio Broadcast Magazine* for August, 1925, he wrote a long and highly technical article describing the loud speaker. It was indicated in the article that the speaker was too large and expensive for private use, but that it was used largely for experiments. It was the direct forerunner of the present-day loud speakers.

While Dr. Hewlett was in college, he was known by the nickname "Posey," a title of unknown origin which was so much a part of him that his roommate often forgot his real name. The older

alumni remember him as a popular and respected student.

After graduation, he was an instructor in Physics at A. and M. for one year. He received his Master's and Doctor's degree from John Hopkins University. From 1914 to 1916, he was instructor of Physics at the University and a writer of many technical articles concerning loud speakers. In 1919 Dr. Hewlett became professor of Physics at Iowa University where he began experiments on the induction loud speaker which he later developed at the laboratories of the General Electric Company.

From a Friend of
State College

"WE BACK STATE"

College Soda Shop

Telephone 790 and 791

—Fast Delivery Service—

Candies, Tobaccos, Magazines
and Stationery

Where College Men Meet

B. C. KEITH, Proprietor

Besides his papers on the induction loud speaker, he has from time to time written articles on other scientific matters. At the present, he is connected with the research laboratories of the General Electric Company.

Alumni Association

Last spring (see *Time*, June 7, 1934) William H. Sullivan, '13, after serving for one term, was reelected president of the State College Alumni Association. His reelection was heartily approved by all alumni. Not only is he one of the leading citizens of Greensboro, but is one of State College's most loyal alumni.

In college he was an outstanding student—a track man, member of *The Gang*,* and was on the staff of *The*



WILLIAM H. SULLIVAN
Alumni President twice.

Wag-gu-rac, forerunner of *The Technician*. Besides this, he was one of the most popular men on the campus.

In Greensboro, he is a contractor and an outstanding citizen and civic leader. His clubs include the Lions, Chamber of Commerce (president), and many others. He is a member of the State Board of Examiners of plumbing and heating contractors, and a member of the State College Athletic Association.

It is said that more students have been sent to this institution by Mr. Sullivan than by any other alumni.

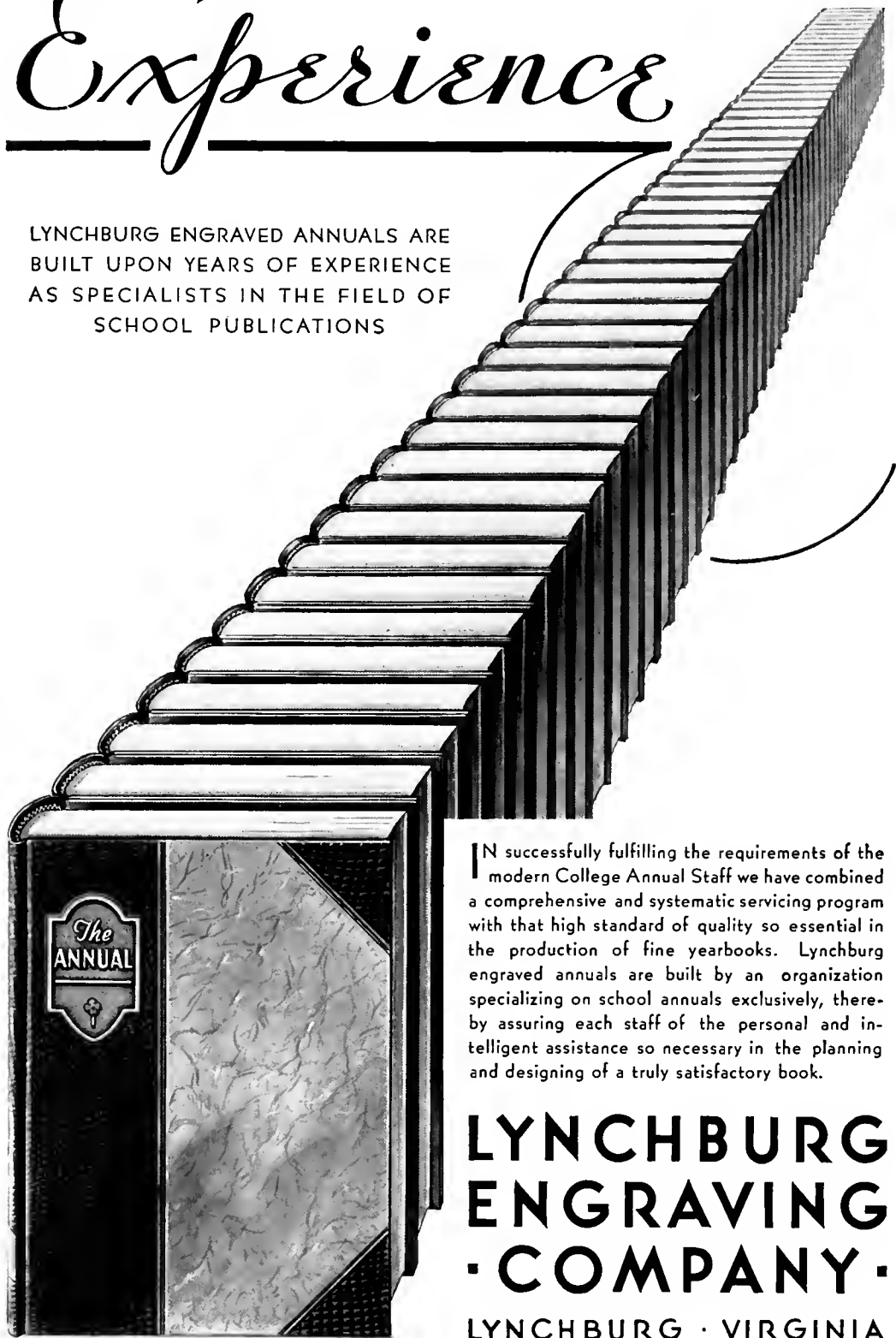
Engineer

The Agromeck of 1913 carried a write-up of T. K. Mial which said: "Icky is bound to succeed in life because he is a man who can't be downed, no matter what the circumstances."

*The Gang was a campus club which later received a charter from one of our national fraternities.

Experience

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING
· COMPANY ·**

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

Builders of Better Annuals

"Icky" (short for Ichabod) was one of the most liked boys on the campus. He stood about six feet three inches, was slim, had a thin face and big nose and the typical big ears of a most good-natured being. Everybody liked him, but he wasn't a "joiner." He was so busy getting on the honor roll (we had them in those days) that he took no part in campus activities. He just got his educational foundation and made a host of friends.

Upon graduation, he took the apprentice course at Westinghouse Machine Company. His first outstanding position

was given him in October, 1916, when he was loaned to the Duquesne Light Company, of Pittsburgh. After a year with the company, he joined the Johns-Manville organization as salesman. With the exception of five months, as an officer in the field artillery during the World War, his service with Johns-Manville has been continuous.

His promotions have been frequent. Since September 1, 1931, he has served as vice-president of the company and in charge of sales and offices in the Eastern region.

Said Mial of State College: "What

success I have I attribute largely to the thorough technical and practical education I received at North Carolina State College. I have had considerable experience with graduates of other technical schools, and I feel now that I received as good a foundation at State as any of them, and probably better than most of them."



DR. WILLIAM C. ETHERIDGE
From the sea to the soil he went.

HIGHEST QUALITY FLOUR AND FEEDS SINCE 1900

For 35 years Statesville Flour and Feeds have been known as Carolina products of quality. Our name on each bag is your guarantee of uniform quality and dependability.

Housewives should insure better baking results by asking for Statesville Flour. NOSOCA, for instance, is our leading brand, and you will be delighted with baking results where it is used. NOSOCA comes in both Plain and Self Rising. Insist on your grocer giving you NOSOCA.

Statesville Poultry, Livestock & Dairy Feeds are recognized as the "The Standard of Quality" by which other feeds are judged. Use Statesville Feeds and be assured of Maximum results at a Minimum cost.

Statesville Flour Mills Co.

STATESVILLE, N. C.

Drugs

Toiletries

Eckerd's
CUT RATE DRUG STORE

"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

220 Fayetteville Street
RALEIGH, N. C.



FOUNTAIN AND LUNCHEONETTE
SERVICE

Agriculture

Dr. William C. Etheridge, '06, now connected with the Department of Agriculture at the University of Missouri, never saw a normal sized cow or a real horse before he was 18 years of age. But he has developed a system of farming designed to revolutionize agriculture in the middle west.

Dr. Etheridge, son of many generations of fishermen off the Carolina coast, has carried something of the attitudes of the sea to the farm lands. A large boned man, built to battle the surf, looked about him with the placidity of men who live close to danger and space. Said Dr. Etheridge: "I was drawn to agriculture in the middle west because it has something of the breadth and the depth of the seas. It is real, and there is enough of it to promise adventure."

And since going to the University of Missouri in 1916, he has been an adventurer among the problems of the corn country. Since that time, he has developed a plan for beating the drought that ties in with an all-year pasturing system to eliminate a large part of the corn production. He is credited with introducing lespedeza to Missouri, the summer pasture crop that now is grown annually on about one and one-fourth million acres of Missouri farm land. Through drought seasons, these pastures have been a large factor in saving the

livestock of thousands of farmers. With his associates, he has developed types of wheat for every kind of soil in Missouri.

The devastating drought has given him an opportunity to test his ideas under the most severe conditions. It is his biggest worry and has called him to his biggest scientific adventure. Week after week he is on the jump from one part of his adopted state to another ever watching the effects of the sun and the heat on every kind of crop.

In every way he has worked to lessen the need for corn and to provide other surer crops that are less expensive to raise and conserve the land of Missouri. The all-year pasture system of winter barley, blue grass and lespedeza in turn minimizes the need for heavy grain feeding. The soy beans and barley harvested on the same land provide the equivalent of a good crop of corn. Calmly, without any inclination to exaggerate, he looks to the revolution of agriculture in the corn belt.

Add One

Last month, (see TIME, May 6,) Richard J. Reynolds, Jr., '27, was elected to the Board of Trustees of the Greater University. Sullivan was rejected. Old Grads pleased, but not entirely satisfied, claimed that Sullivan should have been elected also.

EDITOR'S NOTE: This makes a total of 10 State men on the Board.

THE THEATER

Masquers

The rejuvenated Red Masquers, State College dramatic organization, presented two one-act plays before a large and enthusiastic audience in Pullen Hall last week, thus proving to the world that memorized plays still have a very definite place in State College dramatics.

"Magnolia's Man" concerned the love affair of a spinster maid who advertised for a husband. The arrival of the one advertised for and the way in which the climax was reached kept the audience in a constant uproar.

"The Lost Silk Hat" revolved about the love affair of two young people, who had a "falling out." The young man was ordered to leave his lady love's home. In leaving he forgot his hat, and tried in vain to get someone to go into the house to retrieve the headgear. All pleas and exhortations failed. He was finally forced to go back and ask for his lid. Of course, the affair ended happily.

The players in the two productions were: Miss Helen Scott, Miss Eleanor Douglas Doak, Charles Dunagan, H. D. Carpenter, Wallace Bourne, Howard

Gray, Roy Cunningham, Fred Walsh, and James Theim.

The Red Masquers disbanded about a year ago. A new type of play was introduced—the extemporaneous and the impromptu. Albert Stansbury and L. C. Hartley, English professors, have agreed to direct the rejuvenated group.

Minstrel

Presenting a combination musical comedy and minstrel, the Junior Class on April 23 and 24 (see TIME, April 29) brought out for the approval of the student body the "Dixie Land Minstrels of 1935." The show was directed by Irwin D. Setzer, radio comedian and entertainer. Setzer was remembered by some as directing the "Blue Key Minstrel" in 1933.

Included in the show was a number of comedy skits, tambourine drills, and boy and girl dancing choruses. The musical scores of the latest song hits were played by a specially provided orchestra.

Noticeable among those taking part were many old State College graduates who had distinguished themselves while

DEPENDABILITY

1881 - 1935

down thru the years

Dependability is the first requisite for a permanent business establishment. Dependable policy — dependable service — dependable merchandise . . . And on this basis we solicit the continued patronage of our community, our state and the South. We promise that today, as in 1881 and on down through the years, our watchword will be **dependability**.

Job P. Wyatt & Sons Company

SEEDS — HARDWARE — FARM IMPLEMENTS

Raleigh

North Carolina

in school for their dramatic abilities. Some of these were "Tubby" Hanks, one of the best amateur comedians which State College has ever produced, "Goody" Elliott, and "Spivis" Stevens.

Proceeds from the minstrel went to help defray expenses of the Junior-Senior Prom.

Something New

The Experimental Theatre, one of the brain children of Prof. E. H. Paget, has obtained quite a national reputation since it was inaugurated here about two years ago.

Although the Theatre has proven rather unpopular at the institution at which it originated, it has met with a great deal of success in other parts of the country. The players have made several extended trips. They went to the West Coast on one occasion. The annual convention of the Southern Association of Teachers of Speech reviewed them in New Orleans.

Invitations to appear at towns and colleges in the vicinity of Raleigh have kept the Theatre members fairly busy.

Unlike memorized plays, the Experimental Theatre members receive their plots from members of the audience to which they play, and then proceed to present a play with a plot, climax and denouement.

"Stupendathon"

Students of State College gazed wonderingly at posters placed about the campus bearing the strange word "Stupendathon." Finally they learned that the Monogram Club was going to give a show in which brawny athletes would be featured in many stages of dress and undress.

PEOPLE

Good humor prevailed during the Engineers' Brawl. St. Pat "Elmer" Barnes made cracks at the seniors as he presented them with knighthood. Colonel Harrelson bowed to the audience when they clapped for his group of Knights. Col. Bruce Magruder was late for the shingle. Ed Landreth, slapping voters on back, made cooing noises in their ears. Red "Unkey" Dunn spoiled the affair's gala air by scowling when some inebriate pulled a streamer down from the decorations. "Each pull cost me a dollar and a quarter" he moaned.

Incidentally, St. Pat Barnes was elected "best military student" by this year's seniors.

Strange were the antics of Meredith girls last week. Some strong instinct dating back to prehistoric actions must have become dominant and uppermost in their brains. Unwittingly, unknowingly Ray Whitmarsh drove his car on the campus and promptly had stones thrown at him. Pelted and crushed he rolled away. Saddened by life's thrust.

Came the night of the show. The students had an opportunity to see football players who had shone on the gridiron dressed as young ladies and as comedians. During the show, the students found out that the athletes could do more than play football. Some excellent acting was displayed. Schwerdt and Bailey, comedians, stole the show with their antics and jokes.

Corrupt, scheming Gene Knight admitted under pressure that his brain-child, illegitimate off-spring of Wake County Democratic Club, the State College Young Democratic Club, was organized to control *The Technician* elections this spring.

Handsome, curly headed John Findlay voted best looking in Senior Class.



JOHN FINDLAY

State's gift to the ladies.

Best all around athlete in fraternity section of intramural league during his junior year. Member of S. P. E. and great success at house parties.

Ed. Note: Practice makes perfect.

To the music of Red Nichols and Glen Gray, popular Elizabeth Parks and Interfraternity Council Prexy Greenwood will lead the figure for the final set of dances in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium. Assistants, Bill Shaw and company, plus all Council members will share the glory.

Quiet, unassuming, F. C. Johnson was elected by the seniors as the best student among them. A real scholar, he is the professor's ideal.

A new high was reached this year in the art of "grafting." The victims were the Seniors. The benefactors—the Invitation Committee—the Cap and Gown Committee. Composed of Lamar Summey, John Stanko, Claude Carrow, Kenneth Stephens, they will all leave school driving a Packard Speedster (they will be in a hurry). "Outrageous," cried the student body. But what could they do. Hush money was paid to influential leaders who objected. The masses, left leaderless, could only nurse their objections.

Results: The committees "cleaned up." EDITOR'S NOTE: This august body of influential citizens comprise the Governing Body of A. A. S., leading fraternity at State College. They are being constantly watched by the members of Alpha Sigma Sigma for fear that they will raid their treasury.

Jacob Reed's Son's

1424-1426 Chestnut Street

PHILADELPHIA

MAKERS OF

High Grade Uniforms

Since 1824

S P O R T S

Changes

"Discrimination" shouted the student body last fall. Football had been getting the lion's share. No money was available for the minor sports. Wrestlers had no tights, shoes, mats. Boxers had no trunks. Many students, irked, howled for a redistribution. Committees were appointed to study the problem.

Result: Colonel Harrelson promised that the minors will receive their share.

Footballers—

State's fighting, hard luck, wolfpack of 1934 had a poor season, i.e., but not in contrast with its immediate precedents, winning two, tying two, and losing six games under earnest, hard working, Hunk Anderson. The Wolves did well during the major part of every game, lost only when their vaunted defense crumbled before the pounding of powerful, opposing reserves.

The first game, supposedly a warmer, was not so easy. A touchdown, late in the game, gave the team a small margin of victory over Davidson. Said many loyal supporters: "Wait till they get started."

History repeated itself, and the Wolves failed to live up to expectations. Pre-season rating, as usual, called them world-beaters. Time went on, old grads bet, lost hard cash. Came the final game.



F. C. JOHNSON
He made high grades.



RAY REX
For him . . . Four Letters.

Congratulations Seniors

Montgomery Ward Company wishes you the same success and happiness in your future endeavors that you have enjoyed in your past four years at State.

Duke proved to be best mud-slingers. They won. Ken Stephens, Ray Rex, and many others sang their swan song. Everyone went home, glad that it was over, and forgot 1934 football.

Fisticuffs—

Young, green, scarce, characterizes the 1935 boxing material. Coach Johnson, hard worker, built his team around footballer Jack Fabri plus Seaman Hudson. Material otherwise, slightly green. "We should be better next year," said Johnson.

Football Feetster

Kenneth "Red" Stephens, Wolfpack end and co-captain of the 1934 team, was elected by the Senior Class as its most popular student. A member of the football team, "Red" has taken an active part in student activities. This year he was president of the Senior Class.

Little Giant

Wrestling coach Morrah—another of the senior superlatives. He was named as the "best all-around" by the class. All-around Dave is president of Blue



DAVE MORRAH
Big little key man.

Key, national leadership fraternity, and a member of many campus organizations.

Best Athlete

Participator in four sports, Ray Rex, big 215 pound fullback, right fielder, shot putter, and basketball guard, was selected by the Senior Class as the best athlete.

Since his stay at State College, big boy Rex has engaged actively in all the major sports, his athletic prowess makes him known as one of the campus' most outstanding, best-known figures.

W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY

Wholesale and Manufacturing
Druggists

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

ALWAYS INSIST ON

Pine State Ice Cream

"Fresh Cream Ice Cream"

PINE STATE CREAMERY CO.

3910 - PHONES - 3911

Visit Our Plant
CORNER GLENWOOD & TUCKER STS.



KENNETH STEPHENS
Most popular senior.

THE PRESS

The Wataugan

Always Late

Wailing and wringing their hands, Bill Sullivan and Larry Martin, editor and business manager respectively of the *Wataugan*, campus mag, walked about the campus recently declaring that the magazine would again be late in coming out.

Students who heard all the moaning and groaning investigated. They found out that the publication would not be forthcoming on the date scheduled. Muttering something about "the same old excuse," they went on their way undisturbed.

Editor Sullivan and business manager Martin long blamed the delayed appearance of the magazine on the printers and the advertisers. Campus opinion has it that the two are merely lazy. One issue came out on time, but the two, and all staff members were taking their siesta. All the students could do was to beat on the door of the office and clamor for the issue. When Sullivan and Martin were informed two days later that the publication had already been printed—had been waiting at the college for distribution for several days, they scratched their respective heads in bewilderment. Said they: "We didn't know. It's always late." Boos were showered on them for this faux pas.

No one knows definitely when the magazine is ready for distribution. An announcement is usually made, students will add two or three days to this, then will show up at the office to receive their issue. Sometimes it is a week late, sometimes even more.

The Agriculturist

Farm Mag. Appears

Containing pictures of seventeen breeds of cows and human beings, the current issue of the *Agriculturist*, State College farm and fire-side magazine, was recently distributed to the students in the School of Agriculture.

Prominently displayed on the cover is one of the animal husbandry professors showing a class how to milk a cow (as if they didn't already know). It must have been one of the Carnation cows. She seemed perfectly contented.

A feature article on "Beans, the Favorite Dish of Bull Hall Diners," written by George McColl, new editor, tells of the different ways in which beans may be served so that they might not become monotonous. The article is extremely lengthy and full of grammatical errors. It will undoubtedly be heard of for a long time.

A four-page feature deals with "The Future of Fertilizer." A student in the school, Connie Gay, has invented a fertilizer which may be used over and over again, year after year. This invention is expected to yield the student a great deal of money. It is one of the most outstanding inventions of the era. Researcher Gay also wrote an article on "How to make a million dollars as business manager of the *Agriculturist*." He cited his own case as an example. He was business manager of the publication this year. Besides buying his girl a \$125 dollar watch, he rides about the campus in a new Packard and has several valets to take care of his belongings in his new mansion erected near the college.

The Southern Engineer

Something's Screwey

With the type wavering about drunkenly, all the pictures turned upside down, the new issue of the *Southern Engineer*, enigmatical engineering magazine, has begun to float about the campus.

Either Editor Summers and Business Manager Smith or the make-up man are deserving to go to Dix Hill for bringing forth such an issue to force down the throats of an innocent and unsuspecting public. The wavering lines produce a most evil effect on the freshmen. After reading it a while, they imagine themselves drunk, and proceed to tear up the entire campus.

Plastered all over the issue is the picture of Joe Summers, editor. Whether he is egotistical or not is unknown. Anyone who would place his picture on every page might at least be called vain.

An article on "Why an Airplane Flies" by Bill Peck, keeps the reader in the air most of the time. When he tells how a pilot lands a plane, you feel "sort of" let down. As a whole the story was fair.

Another article on the "Progress of Television" gives the reader an insight into the future when television will be all the rage, and programs will be broadcast from certain places which would be prohibited even now.



B. L. AHMAN, JR.
Dabbled in all publications.

Seeking Recreation?

BILLIARDS

"The Cleanest of Sports"

Enjoyed by Professors,
Coaches and Students

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Free Instruction

College Court Billiard Parlor

M. N. "Cutie" Moseley, Prop.

LATEST SPORTS RETURNS

Clowns—

"Disgraceful" snorted *Agromeck* Editor Todd, upon seeing the door of his office one morning. Funny sayings and white streaks had literally ruined the clean appearance of his door. Pencil marks and drawings had ruined a newly printed sign (see TIME, Oct. 1, 1934). "It started the first day of school," said Todd.

An investigation proved that Funster Knight and company were guilty. "With little work to do on a minor publication," said Knight, "I decided to train my staff for the circus."

So it has been for the entire year. Ring-master Knight and clowns, always clowning. "We have only two rooms," said Knight, "hence a two ring circus." When asked about the progress of his troupe, Knight's quick reply was: "Frolicking Gale is my prize."

EDITOR'S NOTE: Ring-master Knight was elected "best writer" by the seniors. He received the honor with an impatient grunt.

Handy Man

Dirigible shaped B. L. "Tubby" Ahman is one of the by-products of the publications machinery at State College. Editor of the *Wataugan*, much talked about campus magazine, in 1931-32, he stayed out of school for two years to escape revengeful students. He reentered school this year when he thought it at last safe. Since the beginning of the year, he has had his finger in all of the publications' pie, being on the staff of the *Agromeck*, *Technician*, and *Wataugan*; also has been threatened with expulsion by the editors of the aforementioned publications unless he pro-

duced a better grade of work. The fat one still hangs on, though, driving staff members to distraction with his ill-timed and putrid puns.

EDITOR'S NOTE: The *Agromeck* had to take a miniature picture of "Tubby."



GENE KNIGHT
Supreme senior scribbler.

Changes

Many changes accompanied the last issue of the *Alumni News*. Editor Denmark (grandson of founder L. L. Polk), not content not to progress, has made many improvements. Layouts are better. The type has been improved. The contents, always interesting, still contain many timely articles about State College, its history, its alumni, and its students. The improvements are in the methods of presentation.

MILESTONES

BORN—An intense desire on the part of Marshall Gardner, curly-haired baby-faced president of the student body to do something about cleaning up the State College campus.

DIED—The Honor System was dealt a death blow by the Student Council at a meeting held during the first term. Cause: Prexy Gardner.

BORN—To Mr. and Mrs. K. C. Diehl a baby girl at the Rex Hospital, April 9.

MARRIED—George Culberson, masculine, romantic, and an S. P. E. to Miss Eliza Briggs, Meredith's Most Original. (Summer, 1933.)

KIDNAPPED—By an irate father, one State College student, name unknown. Reason: Probably love-sick.

STOLEN—Approximately three-fourths of the elections held here, so the defeated candidates claim.

EDITOR'S NOTE: We have no proof.

ENGAGED—E. Parks, the Sigma Nu house mother, to Walter Frank Greenwood, favorite son of Kappa Sig. Amiable and romantic, they are regarded as the ideal couple.

BORN—To Mr. and Mrs. Culberson (George and Eliza to friends) a boy. "Was a great surprise," said Papa Culberson. "We're all getting along well, too."

ENGAGED—Edith Bennett, Greensboro beauty (good dancer) to William H. Sullivan, Jr., '35, S. P. E., son of Alumni Association Prexy Sullivan. The wedding to take place soon after graduation.

EDITOR'S NOTE: He didn't tell us.

AWARDED—To Lamar Shuford Summey, S. P. E., the brass award for being the ideal assinine personality of the campus.

EDITOR'S NOTE: He brought it on himself.

STOLEN—From the student body many, many dollars by that lazy, shiftless, grafting group of personalities which compose the Cap and Gown Committee and the Invitation Committee.

STOLEN—The rest of the student's money by the *Wataugan*, a lousy magazine—a pamphlet, which costs students many dollars. Reading time: 5 minutes.

EDITOR'S NOTE: They wouldn't pay us off.

WELCOME TO
T. H. Briggs & Sons
INCORPORATED
220 Fayetteville Street

▲
"Carolina's Oldest Wholesale and
Retail Hardware House."
▼

Every Hardware Need for Students
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Established 1865

Phone 45

The
PHOTOGRAPHS

In the 1935 Agromeck

Were Made By

Dunbar & Daniel

INCORPORATED

132 Fayetteville Street

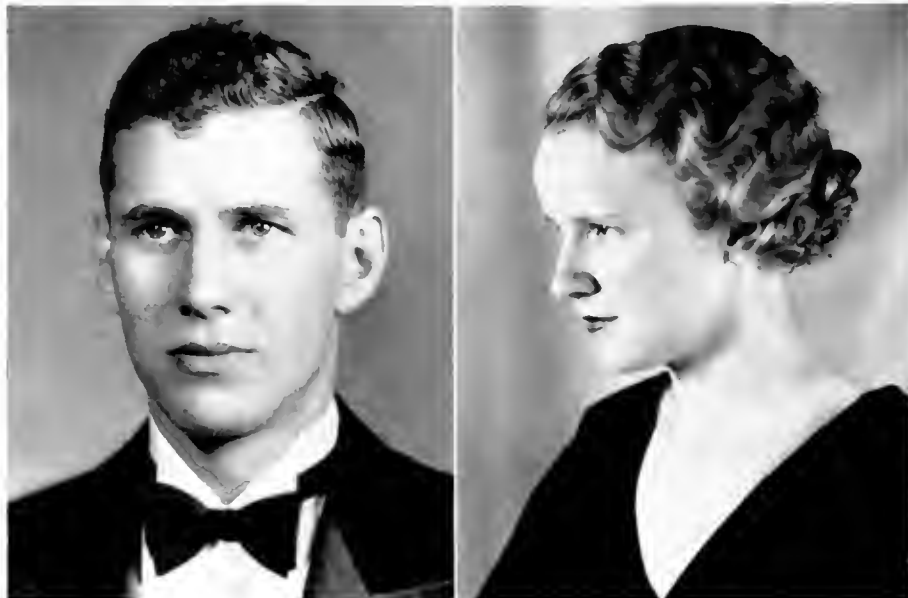
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**FINE PORTRAITS
PROMPT SERVICE**



The Largest Annual Photographers
in the South

MUSIC



W. F. GREENWOOD

ELIZABETH PARK

They will lead finals.
(See PEOPLE)

BAND—Ablly directed by Major Kutskinski, sweet music comes forth and the listeners are enthralled with musical

dreams. Decked up in red coats and white trousers, the boys present a picture pleasing to the eye and bravely bel-

low on their horns. Well, concerts are an old custom and help to pass the time away during dull moments, anyway.

POYNER'S COLLEGIANS—Maestro Jimmy keeps the Collegians on their toes with latest music and the best of amplifying equipment. Not as yet boasting a torch singer, nevertheless, he has the smoothest band anywhere in the Carolinas and Virginia as witnessed by his summer's engagement at the New Chamberlain-Newport News, State Gym dances, St. Mary's Junior-Senior, W. C. U. N. C. dances and others too numerous to mention. Sweet or hot, as you like it; just ask Jimmy.

KARDOS & CO.—Highly rated, but not so keenly received purveyors of jazz for the Mid-Winters this year. 'Tis said that at least three in the band had seen Gene Kardos somewhere before. Had a torch singer who sang a song or two each night; as a surprise, we guess.

TED BLACK—Small but very efficient orchestra. Played for the Pledge dances, and made us like it. Much better than many highly touted name bands and cost less. Good policy, and easy on pocketbook.

GRASSELLI CHEMICALS

FOR TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS

Acetic Acid
Acetate of Soda
Acetate of Lead
Alums, U. S. P.
Aqua Ammonia
Barium Chloride
Bi-Chromate of Soda
Bi-Sulphate of Soda

Bi-Sulphite of Soda
Carbonate of Soda
Caustic Soda,
Solid and Flake
Chloride of Lime
Chloride of Zinc
Epsom Salts

Formic Acid
Glauber's Salt
Lactic Acid
Muriatic Acid
Nitric Acid
Oxalic Acid
Phosphate of Soda

Silicate of Soda
Sulphate of Alumina
Sulphate of Soda,
Anhydrous
Sulphite of Soda
Sulphide of Soda
Sulphuric Acid
Tri-Sodium Phosphate

ALSO

C. P. Acids and C. P. Ammonium
Hydroxide



THE GRASSELLI CHEMICAL CO.

Founded 1839

Cleveland, Ohio

Subsidiary of E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., Inc.

300 W. First St.

Charlotte, N. C.

MISCELLANY

"TIME brings all things"

Initiation

Governor Ehringhaus halted duties of the state one day recently (see TIME, April 15) to aid in a State College initiation and "save one of the boys a lot of trouble."

Clad in a queer assortment of clothing, the freshman sneaked into the Governor's office bashfully carrying a sizeable paddle. Fortunately, it was early afternoon. There were no legislators ahead of a long waiting list to see the chief executive. Charles G. Powell, private secretary to the Governor, took the collegian right in.

"Governor, I'll have to ask you to paddle me," said the freshman rather timidly.

"With pleasure," the Governor grinned.

"Now, Governor, will you sign the paddle," the freshman asked. The Chief Executive obliged.

"Well, I'll pay you off," the freshie beamed as he handed the Governor a penny.

Then, as if to appease his Excellency for the trouble he had caused, the student pulled out a bag of gum drops. The Governor grinned as he accepted one of the sweets.

Governor Ehringhaus said that he couldn't recall his victim's name.

Alpha Sigma Sigma—

This year A. S. S., the honor Donkey society, became an exclusive organization. A new policy was adopted. S. H. A. Todd (who states that he had to accept the honor) explains that the society has completely changed its tactics from those used previously. Only those who had the rare qualities of an A. S. S. were admitted into the club. Many so-called campus leaders asked for membership, but in vain was their request unless they could prove their worthiness.

The selections were made on the basis of outstanding work in campus activities, and on their ability to be an A. S. S. at least nine-tenths of the time.

Formal pledging was held on the afternoon of May 19 (see TIME, May 27). The active chapter and last year's alumni entertained the pledges at a luncheon in the Y. M. C. A. dining room. All morning the neophytes wore the Alpha Sigma Sigma insignia-asses' ears of red and green. They also put on a short skit at Frank Thompson Gymnasium, that night, giving A. S. S. yells and songs. (It is reported that many State College students became homesick on that night.)

All pledges, like their predecessors, are leaders in some phase of campus activities. Each of them is a leader in his own way. It is agreed though, by the entire student body, that they all have those certain qualities which tend to bring them all into one exclusive club.

Threat—

In the co-ed house, when her lover threatened to kill her, resourceful Miss Virginia Reinheimer leaped upon his lap, kissed him repeatedly until the police came to her rescue.



CLAUDE CARROW
I run things right.

Curly Hair—

Pretty boy T. C. Gardner, romantic male beauty of the campus, recently was caught curling his hair with a pair of stolen curling irons (see TIME, Feb. 15). It was learned that Co-ed Penny on March 14 remarked that she "just simply loved" curly hair. All charges were dropped by E. L. "Red" Johnston.



GEORGE CROCKER
The latest in fashions.

Beau Bremmel

Spiffy well-dressed George Crocker, hailed as "Red" by his classmates reaped the harvest of many months of meticulous dress by being declared "Best-Dressed" senior. Joy of Hunnycutts and pride of Doc Rhodes, George now wears that satisfied grin in the thoughts that

You Get 8-Cylinder Performance
in the
THE NEW FORD CAR



Speed, Power and Rapid Acceleration are among its outstanding Features

Drive the New Ford V-8 and Be Convinced

This is the Roomiest and Most Powerful Ford Car Ever Built

Sanders Motor Company

Cor. Blount and Davie Streets

Phone 405

Raleigh, N. C.

all the co-eds are sighing for a glance at the fashion plate.

When interviewed, fiery-top Crocker merely said: "Aw shuks, ah guess mah pants is jest natchully short on accounta havin' to keep 'um pulled up at these cowboy-drug bull sessions."



ALLEN BAILEY—*Hottest feet.*

Best Executive

Unassuming, mouse-like Claude Carrow quietly carried away the senior class designation of "Best Executive"

BOOKS

Co-ed Tells All

A CO-ED'S LIFE AT STATE COLLEGE—Lura Penney—(\$1.25) — *Hunnycutt's Pants Press.*

Previously reviewed in *The Technician*, but worthy of special mention in these confines. Trials and tribulations of a co-ed among 1700 stern State College adonises. Tensely she reaches a high climax as she sighs gently, "There's not a reprobate among them." Well expressed and wistfully written, this novel is well worth ten-bits of anyone's money.

The Clean Sweeper

SWEEPING ON—Prexy M. G. Gardner—*Student Council Mimeograph*—(\$1.10).

without expressing any unusual comments to mar the easy-going manner of his. Vice-President of the student government, and Prexy Gardner's roommate, he quietly goes on with his business as if nothing mattered much anyway.

Dancing Humorist

Slap-stick, loud-talking Allen Bailey voted the "Most Humorous" senior also ran away with other laurels much to the dismay of several other gay blades among the group. In addition he was voted the "Best Dancer" and put to naught four years' practice that other socialites had used to advantage while "Hotfeet" had to keep football training regulations.

First student body president to sweep the trash out of fraternities was Prexy Gardner. No more can the boys gamhol and play tiddly-winks all hours of the night. "After 7:30 night life ceases or fraternities pass out instead of their members," stated Gardner. After watching his ignoble experiment succeed Prexy then relates other emergency measures sponsored by him. "One great fellow am I," says Prexy, "If you don't think so, ask my room-mate. He's my best yes man."

Very Interesting

HOW TO STAY SOBER—C. H. Turlington—*Forestry Wine Press*—(90 proof).

Tear jerking anecdotes by a past master who knows the pit-falls of staying sober and usually succeeds in not staying so.

Bright Lights

THE STAGE & SOME OF ITS SHINING LITES—Chester Seewald—1911 *Printing Company*—(\$1.00).

Clever stories by brilliant observer Seewald. For instance, Tubby Hank's famous jokes of 1931 are still retained in all their delicious original flavor just as he still tells them today. The author may be aptly described by the phrase, "Seewald, and know nothing."

Gay's Safari

APE LIFE IN PULLEN PARK—Connie Gay—*Agriculturist Publications*—(Nuts).

Cunning Connie relates the love life of Chimp the monk, and Orang the ape amidst the wilds of Pullen Park. Encamped for two years with his safari by the duck pond, explorer Gay observed many of the antics of the couple, and in this book gives us the benefits of his knowledge. As a frontispiece, Connie poses with the Monk, and wears glasses so we can tell which one is him.

Comic Solons

CIRCUS COMES TO CAPITOL HILL—Gene Knight. *News Bureau Press.* (\$100.00)

Ably told by Politician Knight are the antics of the performers at the regular session of the Legislature. Incidentally, the author apologizes for this book by stating that Prexy Gardner got him tight and swept up the halls with him the night before just to keep in practice. That's why everything in the book seemed so bleary.

KENDALL MILLS

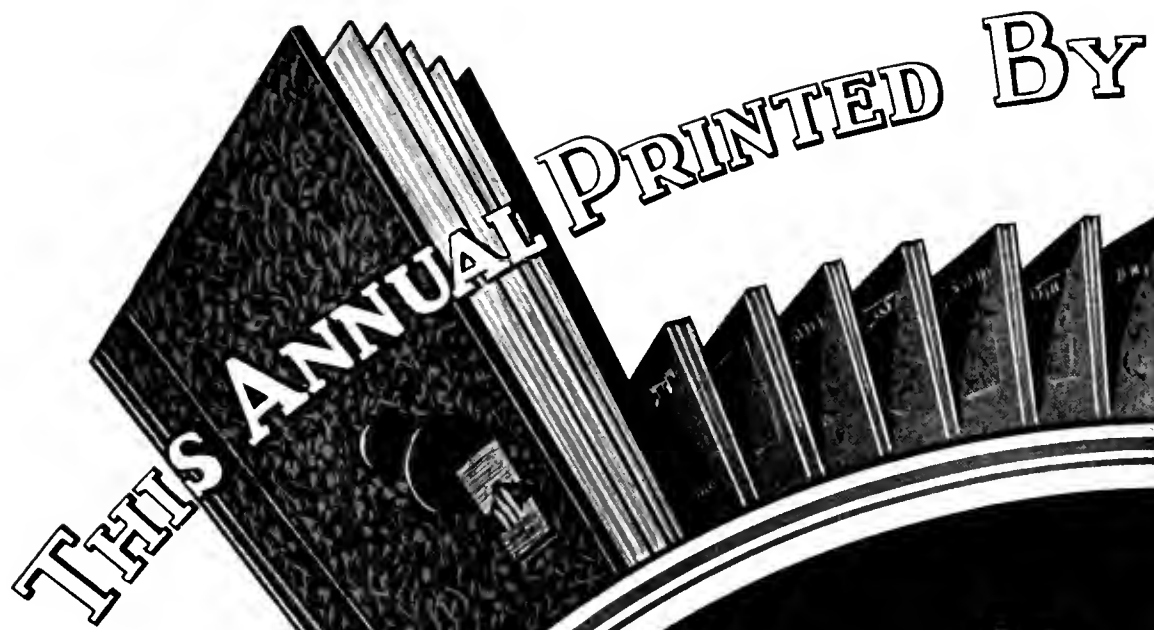
Division of

THE KENDALL COMPANY

—Manufacturers of—

Gauze for Curity
and
Bauer & Black Products
Quality Grey Cloth in
Gauze Construction

Surgical Gauze
Curtain Cloths
Tobacco Cloths
Meat Cloths



THIS ANNUAL PRINTED BY

**An
Organization**

Prepared to serve the
most exacting annual staff.

An organization with a thorough knowledge of printing and binding achieved through years of experience in the production of college and high school annuals . . .

OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE

CHARLOTTE N.C.

ESTABLISHED 1893

ALPHA SIGMA SIGMA



Alpha Chapter

COLORS: *Green and Green*

FLOWER: *Self Rising*

Alpha Sigma Sigma, a national honorary fraternity of "out-standing" men, was founded at North Carolina State College September, 1926. The purpose of the fraternity is to bring together college men of the same peculiar type; to promote a better understanding among themselves; and to foster their individual assinine qualities. The governing body of the fraternity consists of the personnel of the senior Invitation and Cap and Gown committee. "H.A.'s of A.S.S." is published quarterly by the fraternity in the student government office.

OFFICERS

M. J. GARDNER	<i>President, H.H.A.</i>
JOHN STANKO	<i>Vice-President, G.H.A.</i>
A. J. GERLOCK	<i>Keeper of the doe, Very high H.A.</i>
L. A. MARTIN	<i>High A.S.S. Scribbler</i>

SENIORS

Hyman Dave	C. C. Daughtery	L. A. Martin
R. X. McEvoy	M. J. Gardner	E. L. K. Gruehn
	John Stanko	

JUNIORS

J. S. Liles	D. C. Williams	L. A. Julian
R. D. Whitmarsh	E. W. Cooper	H. M. Hamberger
J. R. Edwards	Jim Hill	C. E. Hayworth

SOPHOMORES

Bill Crews	R. W. (Red) Dunn	I. A. Palm
John A. Feather, Jr.		A. J. Gerlock

FRESHMEN

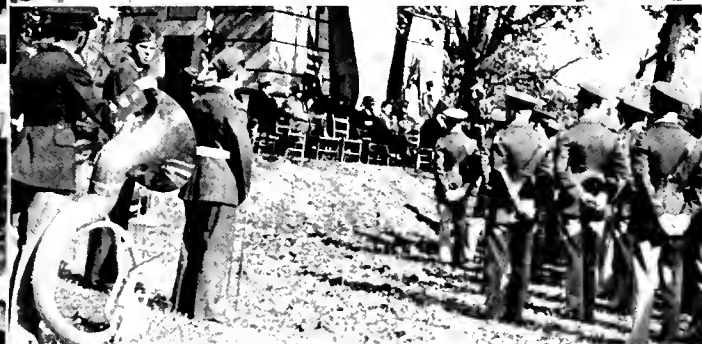
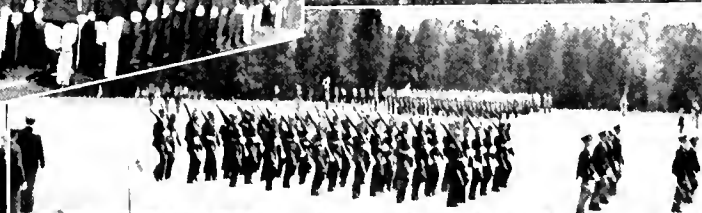
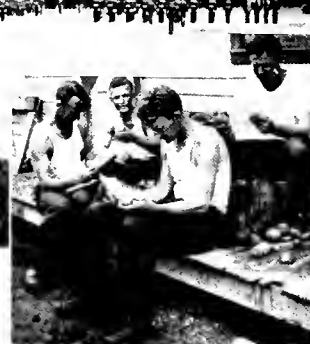
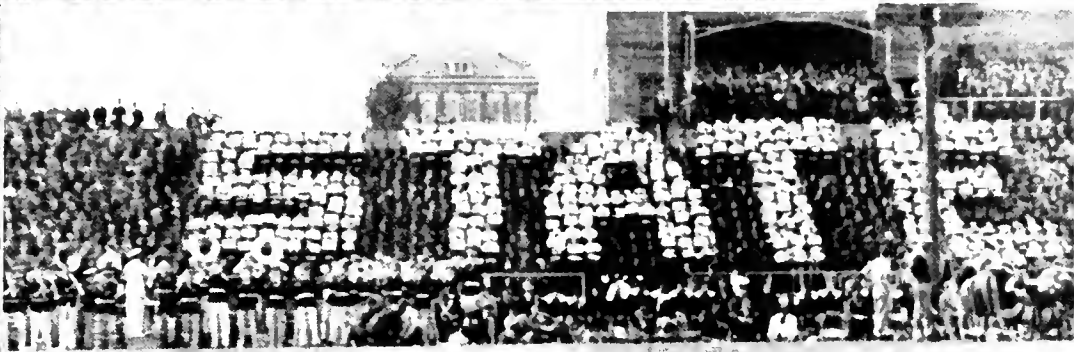
Ben Keller	J. E. Munstock	W. Harold Stapleton
B. S. Clapp	E. V. Helms	C. P. Giles
	Charles F. Kreth, Jr.	

BROTHER BY INHERITANCE—Hubert Todd

Book Five



TO COLONEL BRUCE MAGRUDER who, as head of the Military Department, is active, enthusiastic, and a hard worker, always willing to cooperate in any undertaking for the advancement of State College. His love, his efforts, and his willingness to work for our Alma Mater will long be remembered.



ORGANIZATIONS





D^{r.}

Eugene Clyde Brooks

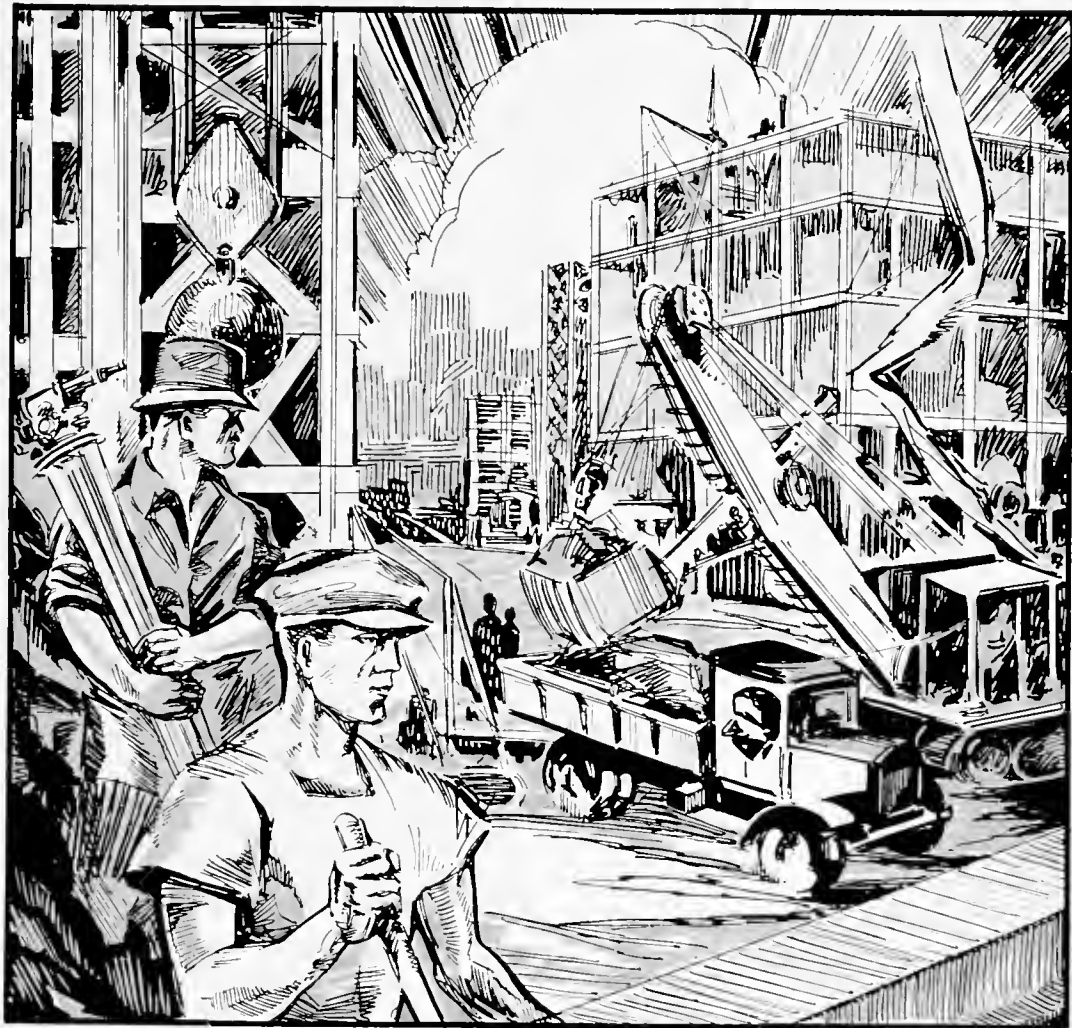
DR. EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, an educator, editor, author, scholar, and a "man of destiny" who furnished the power and the vision which enabled State College to properly utilize the elements of progress presented at a most trying time, was the fifth president of North Carolina State College.

When Dr. Riddick recommended a reorganization and tendered his resignation as president, Dr. Brooks, active, energetic, and a man of rare ability and judgment, was chosen for the position. He immediately began a reorganization of the different departments. Many changes took place, and many new departments were added. The student body increased in size, many faculty members were added, new buildings were erected, old ones completely renovated, and the campus beautified. The college, for the first time, received an A grade rating.

His term of office was one of constant growth and advancement—one in which the progress made was the greatest in the history of the college.

1923

1933



*D*R. BROOKS became president during State College's most critical years, but he quickly turned a period of disaster into a decade of rapid growth. "Progress" was his outstanding characteristic. The advancement of State College was extremely rapid during his administration. He was a builder and a progressive. Not only did the college grow in size physically, but in educational standards as well.



MILITARY

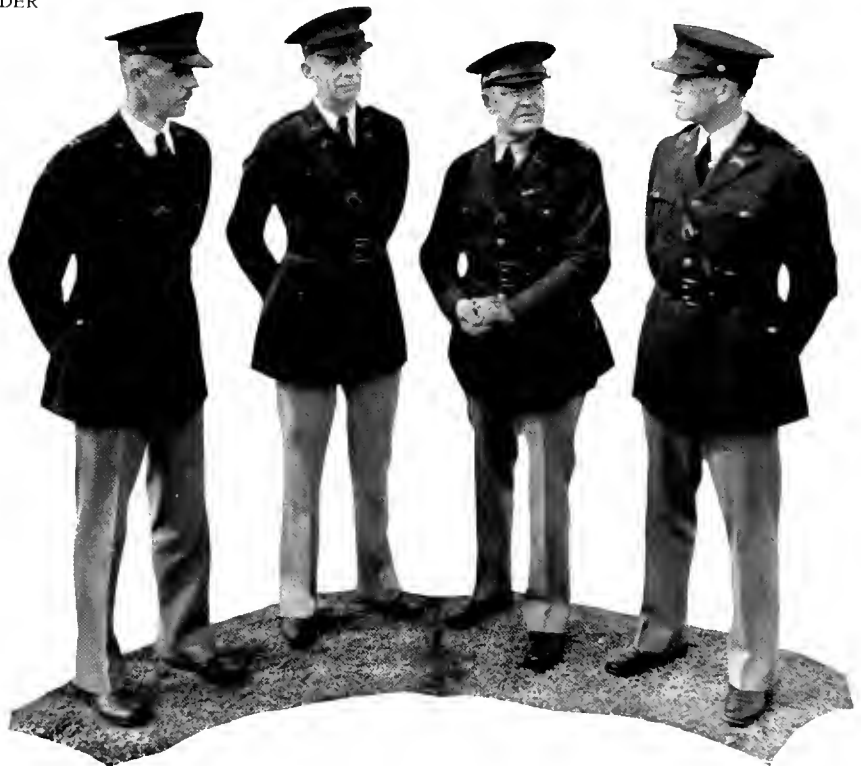
Military training at North Carolina State College is organized in a department called the Reserve Officers Training Corps. This department is one of the major divisions of the college, and one of the most active participators in collegiate activities. Instruction in Military Science and Tactics is divided into two periods of two years each. The first two years for Freshmen and Sophomores embrace the basic courses, and the last two years for Juniors and Seniors, the advanced courses. A student, upon successful completion of the advanced courses in Military training, may, if he so elects, receive a reserve commission and be assigned to a reserve unit, normally in his own locality.

One of the greatest benefits to the student himself comes from the fact that military training fosters discipline. Men who are to command other men successfully should first learn to obey. The Military Department in its training insists that the students should stand, walk, and sit erect, and teaches them to carry themselves properly. Finally, the military training furnishes important elements in a sound, practical education in the principles, duties, and responsibilities of American citizenship.

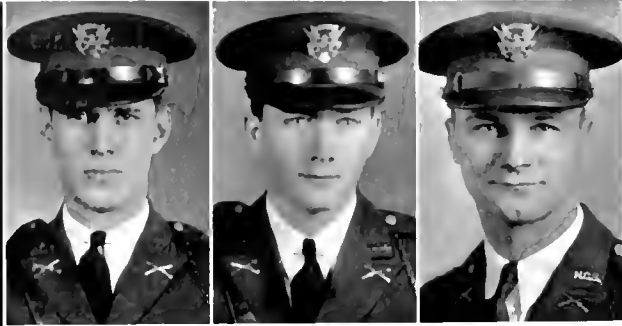
The North Carolina State College Military unit is one of the largest in the Fourth Corps Area, and is rated as one of the best in the South. State College is proud to have such an organization upon its campus.



LIEUTENANT COLONEL BRUCE MAGRUDER
Commandant



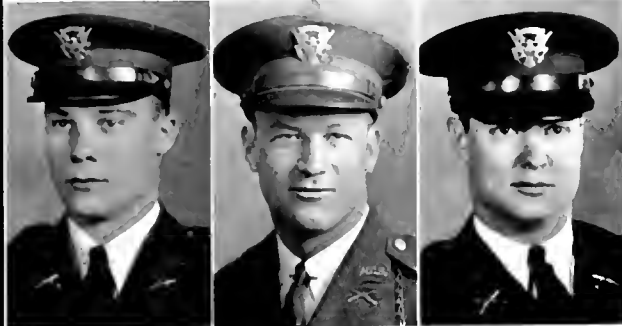
Left to right: CAPTAIN RICAMORE, CAPTAIN VENABLE, CAPTAIN EDEN, CAPTAIN THORSON



GREENWOOD

PRICE

SUMMERS



REDDING

STEPHENS, Jr.

BUCHANAN



MCCULLEY

POUNDS

PIERCE



BARNES

HOOD

KECK



SMITH

CAMPBELL

WRIGHT



JOHN T. STANKO
Cadet Colonel

REGIMENTAL STAFF

From Left to Right and Top to Bottom:

- W. F. GREENWOOD
Lieutenant Colonel
- WILLIAM PRICE
Regimental Adjutant
- J. I. SUMMERS
Regimental Staff Captain
- R. D. REDDING
Regimental Staff Captain
- R. W. STEPHENS, JR.
Regimental Staff Captain
- J. T. BUCHANAN
Regimental Sergeant Major
- I. H. MCCULLEY
Major First Battalion
- J. C. POUNDS
Captain Adjutant First Battalion
- W. H. PIERCE
Sergeant Major First Battalion
- W. E. BARNES
Major Second Battalion
- W. W. HOOD
Captain Adjutant Second Battalion
- H. S. KECK
Sergeant Major Second Battalion
- W. L. SMITH
Major Third Battalion
- W. R. CAMPBELL
Captain Adjutant Third Battalion
- M. A. WRIGHT
Sergeant Major Third Battalion



WALTER L. SMITH
Captain



SMITH



GREENWOOD



CAMPBELL



SPENCE



HOOD



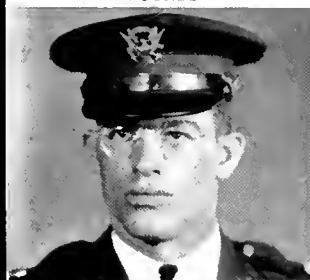
WILLIAMS



POUNDS



PASTORE



FURR



STANKO



BARNES



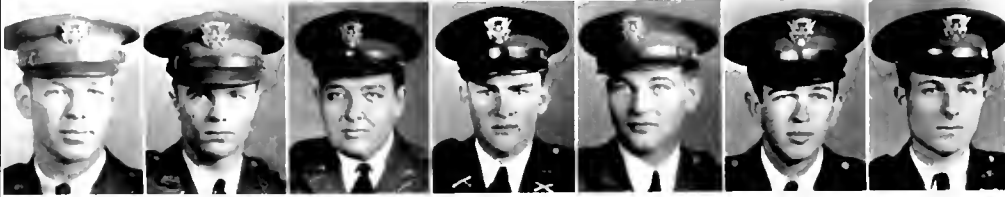
MARTIN

SCABBARD AND BLADE

*Left to Right and Top
to Bottom:*

- W. L. SMITH
- W. F. GREENWOOD
- W. R. CAMPBELL
- E. L. SPENCE
- W. W. HOOD
- L. B. WILLIAMS
- J. C. POUNDS
- P. N. PASTORE
- W. C. FURR
- J. T. STANKO
- W. E. BARNES
- L. A. MARTIN

COMPANY A



J. K. STEPHENS C. L. JENNETTE B. L. AHMAN, Jr. A. L. FOLLEY B. S. BURT W. W. LAMBETH F. E. CORRELL
 Captain First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant



COMPANY B



O. R. DOUGLASS D. F. BEHNEY G. M. JORDAN T. T. SWAIN G. H. WHEELER
 Captain First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant



COMPANY C



S. H. MCKINNON C. H. KERR T. J. FOWLER D. W. RAMSEY C. C. STAPLEFORD J. J. LONG, Jr. S. C. WINCHESTER
 Captain First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant First Lieutenant



COMPANY D



J. A. BAILEY, Jr.
Captain

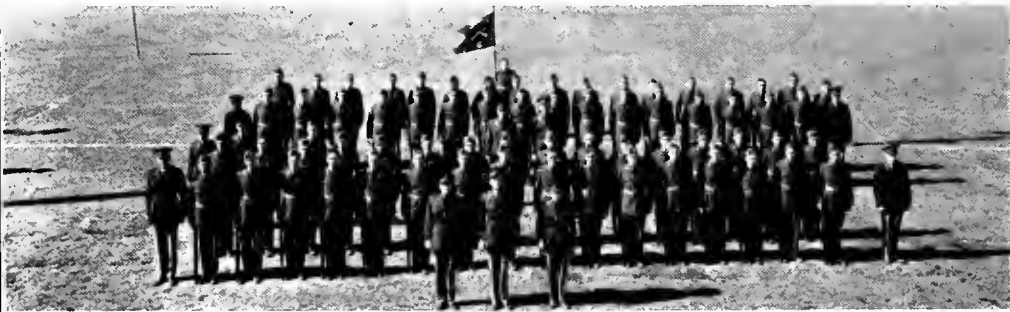
E. C. DAMERON
First Lieutenant

W. J. WINFREE
First Lieutenant

G. B. PEELER
First Lieutenant

C. N. ROGERS
First Lieutenant

J. L. HINSON
First Lieutenant



COMPANY E



L. B. WILLIAMS
Captain

S. J. BOYLES, Jr.
First Lieutenant

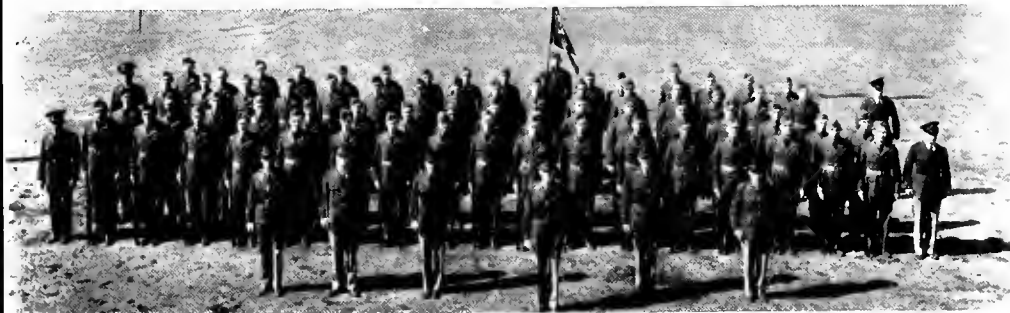
H. F. BISHOP
First Lieutenant

J. G. BLAIR
First Lieutenant

W. C. FURR
First Lieutenant

R. S. HUDSON
First Lieutenant

C. E. BERNHARDT
First Lieutenant



COMPANY F



M. S. WILKINSON
Captain

P. N. TROSHKIN
First Lieutenant

J. E. SHAW, Jr.
First Lieutenant

R. L. POOVEY
First Lieutenant

R. J. GRIFFIN, Jr.
First Lieutenant

J. T. GRIFFIN
First Lieutenant



COMPANY G



L. A. MARTIN Captain A. F. HOFFMAN First Lieutenant E. L. BOLICK First Lieutenant E. B. FOWLER, Jr. First Lieutenant F. W. DICKERSON First Lieutenant M. L. ANDREWS First Lieutenant



COMPANY H



E. L. SPENCE Captain G. A. FISHER First Lieutenant J. L. PONZER First Lieutenant G. W. FORD First Lieutenant P. N. PASTORE First Lieutenant J. W. PEELE First Lieutenant C. W. PARROTT, Jr. First Lieutenant



COMPANY I



R. C. PATERSON Captain R. A. ROY First Lieutenant A. W. ROBINSON, Jr. First Lieutenant J. W. LAMBERSON First Lieutenant C. A. CROOM First Lieutenant W. L. DIXON, Jr. First Lieutenant L. G. GARRARD First Lieutenant



BAND



B. B. CULP
Captain



F. C. WILLIAMS
First Lieutenant



E. C. TREVERTON
First Lieutenant



W. M. PORTER
First Lieutenant



C. H. BRONSON
Captain

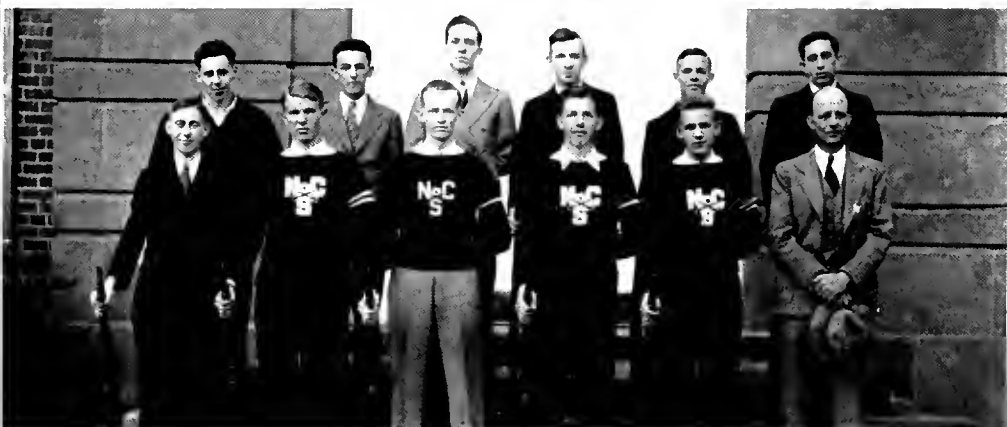
DRUM AND
BUGLE CORPS



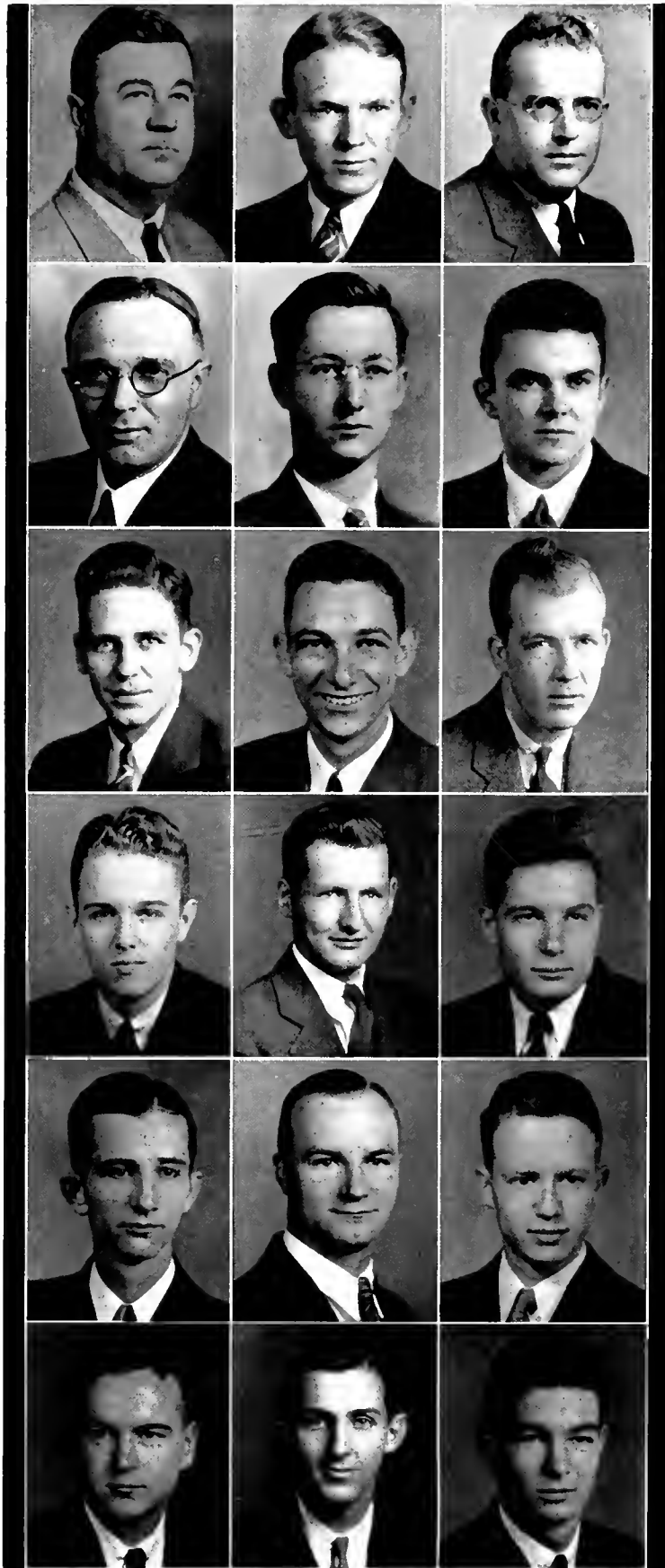
J. B. SAULS
First Lieutenant



RIFLE TEAM







●

Publications Board

*Left to Right and Top
to Bottom:*

F. H. JETER
 C. R. LEFORT
 W. L. MAYER
 R. P. MARSHALL
 FRED DIXON
 HUBERT TODD
 J. H. BARNHARDT
 E. S. KNIGHT
 C. W. TURLINGTON
 W. H. SULLIVAN, JR.
 L. A. MARTIN
 RUFUS PAGE
 CONNIE GAY
 J. L. SUMMERS
 E. B. SMITH
 MARSHALL GARDNER
 C. L. CARROW
 JOE CANADY

THE AGROMECK OF 1935

EDITORIAL STAFF

H. S. KECK
DAVE MORRAH
E. S. KNIGHT
GERALD FORD
B. L. AHMAN
PETE IHRIE
LLOYD BROWN
K. M. KEENEY

Associate Editor
Athletic Editor
Satire Editor
Art Editor
Photographic Editor
Managing Editor
Managing Editor
Classes



HUBERT TODD
Editor-in-Chief



KECK
AHMAN
IHRIE
MORRAH

KNIGHT
FORD
BROWN
KEENEY

THE AGROMECK is the official yearbook of North Carolina State College. It is issued to all members of the student body near the close of the school year. To them, it is a treasured possession, serving as a reminder in later years of the scenes, happenings, and personalities that played so large a part in their school life. To others, it is an interesting pictorial presentation of North Carolina State College and of the life of those affiliated with it.

Years later, as one turns from page to page, one will be deeply impressed by the memories which are brought back. Views of the numerous events that contribute so much toward making college life what it is, and scenes with which the students are so familiar, are presented as everlasting memories. The outstanding events and the success enjoyed by the athletic teams are all related, together with activities of each student from year to year.

THE TECHNICIAN

EDITORIAL STAFF

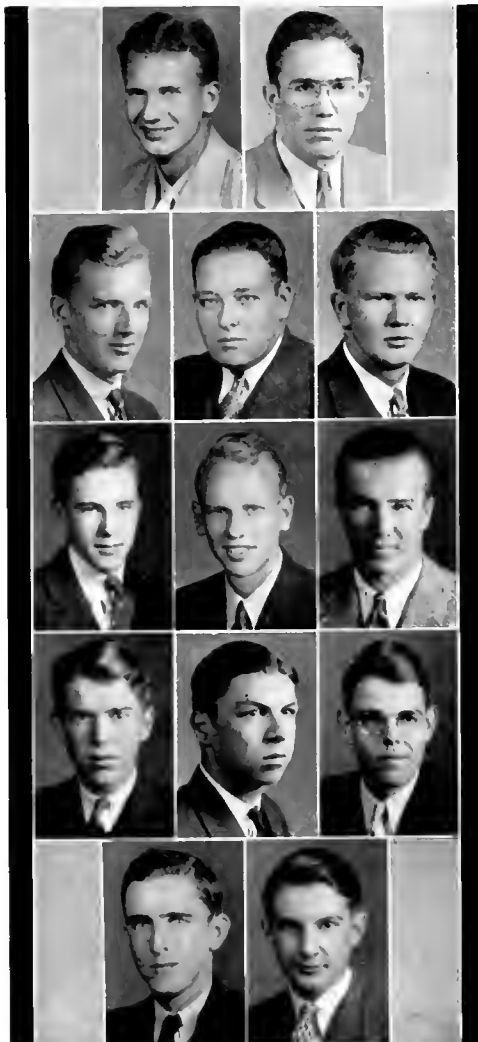
BROCK C. SISELL	<i>Managing Editor</i>
ROBERT B. KNOX	<i>News Editor</i>
HALL MORRISON	<i>Sports Editor</i>
B. L. AHMAN, JR.	<i>Feature Editor</i>
J. W. LAMBERSON	<i>Feature Editor</i>
C. A. RYTHER	<i>Assistant News Editor</i>
CLARENCE GALE	<i>Assistant Sports Editor</i>
G. W. FORD	<i>Cartoonist</i>

REPORTERS

EDWARD QUINTARD	BILL GOAD
OWEN SMITH	HAROLD OVERMAN
CHARLES MATTHEWS	



EUGENE S. KNIGHT
Editor-in-Chief



	SISELL		KNOX	
MORRISON		AHMAN		LAMBERSON
RYTHER		GALE		FORD
QUINTARD		SMITH		MATTHEWS
	GOAD		OVERMAN	

Fifteen years ago a group of students met together and decided that State College was in need of a weekly newspaper. At that time there was no news organ of any kind on the campus, although two publications, extinct at that time—*The Red and White* and *The Wa-Gau-Rac*—had carried some news before they had been discontinued shortly before the World War. The result of these students' efforts was *The Technician*, then a struggling three column four page weekly paper. The editors and business managers of the first few years had a most difficult time in keeping the publication alive, since in those days there was no such thing as compulsory student newspaper fees.

THE TECHNICIAN

BUSINESS STAFF

- C. H. LLOYD, JR. *Local Advertising*
- BILL CARRIGAN *Local Advertising*
- TOMMY SWAN *Local Advertising*
- L. A. GINSBERG *Local Advertising*



CHARLES W. TURLINGTON
Business Manager

The Technician has grown during the past 15 years until it is now classed as one of the best college newspapers in North Carolina, and has on two occasions in the past three years won first place as the best newspaper. Those students who inaugurated the publication would hardly recognize *The Technician* today with its modern make-up and type, and its seven columns.

The paper this year has added a rotogravure section, and this new attraction has added a great deal to the reader's interest. As in past years, the staff has made an attempt to cover all news about the campus until late Thursday night, so that the students may get the latest happenings on Friday morning when the paper is distributed. No editorial subject has been too small, and the paper has taken a lively interest in all campus affairs.



LLOYD
SWAN
GINSBERG

THE WATAUGAN

EDITORS

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| W. H. SULLIVAN, JR. | <i>Editor-in-Chief</i> |
| D. W. MORRAH, JR. | <i>Managing Editor</i> |
| B. L. AHMAN | <i>Associate Editor</i> |
| J. V. GUZAS | <i>Associate Editor</i> |
| E. D. LANDRETH | <i>Associate Editor</i> |

ASSISTANTS

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| O. K. IRGENS | D. F. BURNS, JR. |
| L. N. BROWN | H. S. OVERMAN |
| C. H. KERR | |

BUSINESS STAFF

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| L. A. MARTIN | <i>Business Manager</i> |
| J. L. CANADAY | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> |
| N. B. DOZIER | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> |
| R. E. PHILLIPS | <i>Assistant Business Manager</i> |



SULLIVAN
MARTIN
MORRAH

Volume 10, number 6, marked the close of ten years of successful life for *The Wataugan*. Editor Sullivan, with his assistants, has given us another series of entertaining and mirth-provoking humorous publication edited and put together in the best of editorial and artistic taste. Thoroughly modern in tempo and appearance, *The Wataugan* is always eagerly awaited by the hard pressed industrious students who wish to have a laugh in the midst of so much suffering caused by exams and quizzes.

In addition, special credit must be given to Business Manager Larry Martin for his plentiful ad copy, so that *The Wataugan* could be a success financially as well as journalistically. His is a job devoid of glory, but more necessary than any other, for without him no *Wataugan* would be possible.

Thus published six times a year and with such successful guidance, *The Wataugan* has held its place at the top with other collegiate humorous publications of the country.

THE AGRICULTURIST

RUFUS PAGE *Editor*
 CONNIE GAY *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL

CHARLES MATTHEWS *Associate Editor*
 M. EDMUND AYCOCK *Associate Editor*
 MAX CULP *Features*
 GEORGE MCCOLL *Ag. News*

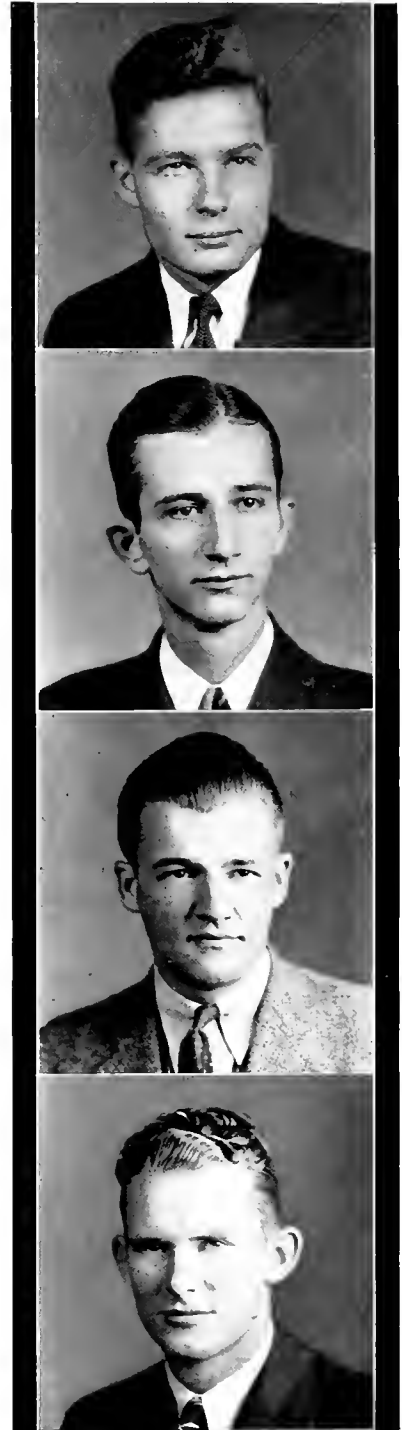
BUSINESS

J. R. BOSWELL *Assistant Business Manager*
 L. W. SPEARMAN *Circulation*
 GEORGE BLAND *Circulation*
 CONWAY KEITH *Advertising*

The Agriculturist, founded in 1923, is a monthly magazine published by the agricultural students during the school year. Its purpose is to establish closer contact between the students and faculty; to keep the extension workers and interested alumni informed as to what the Agricultural School and its students are doing; to keep the people in the state in closer contact with the college and the numerous student activities which might influence them.

The Agriculturist gives the students of the Agriculture School an outlet for opinion and encourages articles on timely subjects that will be helpful as well as interesting to the farmers and the extension workers of the state. It gives those interested in agricultural journalism and news writing an opportunity to write news, edit and manage a magazine.

This publication serves as a splendid channel for advertising the college in rural sections. Through this medium the people will appreciate more fully the work of the Agricultural School.



PAGE
 GAY
 MCCOLL
 KEITH



MAJOR C. D. KUTSCHINSKI
Director of Music

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

The Music Department, under the direction of Major C. D. Kutschinski, is composed of the Glee Club, Orchestra, and Band. The department is popular with the students and the citizens of the state. Each year, many concerts are given throughout the state, and during the spring term, many outdoor concerts are presented Sunday afternoons on the lawn.

GLEE CLUB

MARION H. GAILIN
W. F. DARST, JR.
B. L. BASS
H. L. BOWLING
W. E. BOYKIN
A. W. BROWN
W. GARRARD
P. MOESZINGER
T. F. OSBORNE
J. C. OWEN

J. H. PAYNE
F. O. PERKINS
R. L. POTEET
J. WOMBLE
PAUL COX
BOB BOURNE
E. W. BLACKWOOD
M. F. BROWNE
C. P. COPPEDGE
W. F. CORBETT
E. R. DOWDY

R. A. PONTON
JOE RENN
S. G. RIGGS
B. C. SISELL
C. SQUIRES
P. SUMMER
J. L. YELVERTON
WAYNE CORPENING
J. H. ADAMS
ROBERT BLACKWOOD
I. DUNCAN

L. G. GARRARD
H. G. HARDY
F. O. HUNT
W. V. TARKENTON
L. TROXLER
T. M. TYNER
S. R. WATSON
L. C. WEAVER
J. WILLIS
E. ZIGLAR

ORCHESTRA

Violins—
THOMAS HARPER
MELBA BAYOUK
PAUL COX
JESSE WOMBLE
WM. SUMMER
BOB WILLETT
ROY PHILLIPS

Viola—
B. C. SISELL

Trombones—
J. C. OWEN
E. D. THOMAS

Cello—
HILDA FULLER
DR. G. KUTSCHINSKI

Bass—
CARL PLASTER

Piano—
BOB BOURNE

Flutes—
WM. CORBETT
WALTER CHAPMAN

Horns—
H. P. MULLEN
J. B. TOLLISON

Oboe—
ROBERT GOODMAN

Bassoon—
ROBERT SEVERANCE

Clarinets—
BEN CULP
FRED NEWCOMB

Trumpets—
BRUCE ELLEN
C. VIVERETTE

Tympani—
T. T. ALLISON

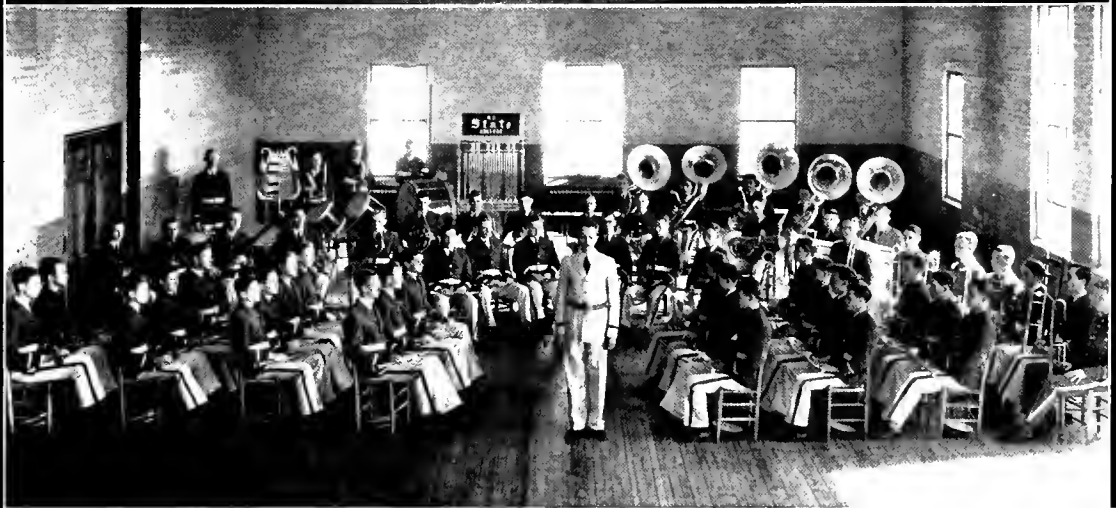
BAND

W. F. CORBETT
J. W. OGLETREE
WALTER CHAPMAN
ROBERT G. GOODMAN
ROBERT BOURNE
ROBERT SEVERANCE
W. M. PORTER
BEN CULP
FRANK FLEMING
T. S. TEAGUE
CARTER WILLIAMS
FRED NEWCOMB
W. L. COLWELL
WRAY WHITE
W. SCHOLTZ
J. G. BRONSON

W. A. SCHREIBER
N. C. DAVIS
HENRY WILDER
D. F. BURNS
J. L. MCLEAN
A. J. TEMPLETON
FRANCIS MARTIN
W. THORN
J. R. WETHERINGTON
HYMAN DAVE
C. KASMIRE
I. A. PALM
L. N. BROWN
GEORGE POYNER
K. W. CLARK
BRUCE ELLEN

C. E. VIVERETTE
F. C. GORE
THEODORE ABBOTT
HENRY VAN OESEN
J. C. OWEN
ROBIN HOGO
L. CRANE
E. HUNT
E. RYDER
R. L. POTEET
LACY COATES
MARTIN STERLING
H. F. MULLEN
J. B. TOLLISON
H. C. HILL
E. W. BLACKWOOD
J. WOMBLE

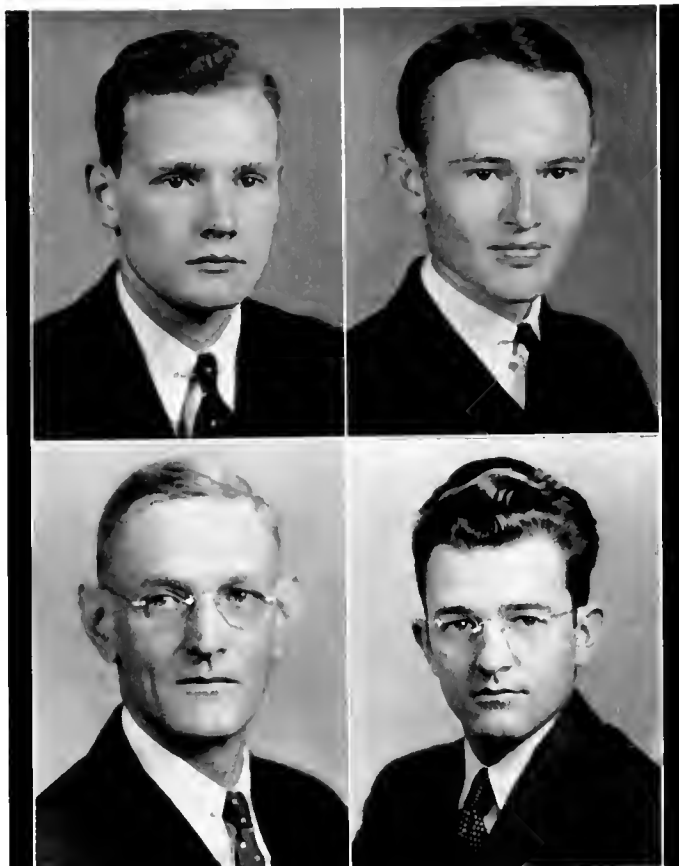
M. F. DAIL
K. BROCKWELL
C. PLASTER
E. H. GREEN
L. SANFORD
C. S. GROVE
S. A. WARD
E. D. THOMAS
P. B. SCALES
W. TUCKER
E. C. TREVERTON
R. BOURNE
T. T. ALLISON
J. FEATHER, JR.
E. ANDERSON
I. M. PORTER



Top—THE GLEE CLUB

Middle—THE ORCHESTRA

Bottom—THE BAND



COTTON
WILLIAMS
KING
SHEPHERD

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

F. B. WHEELER, *Chairman*

E. L. CLOYD
JOHN A. PARK
J. M. GRAY
L. L. VAUGHAN

W. E. JORDAN
H. E. SATTERFIELD
E. W. BOSHAUT
THOMAS NELSON

E. H. HOSTETLER
T. S. JOHNSON
HORACE P. COTTON
MARION H. GATLIN, *Ex-Officio*

OFFICERS

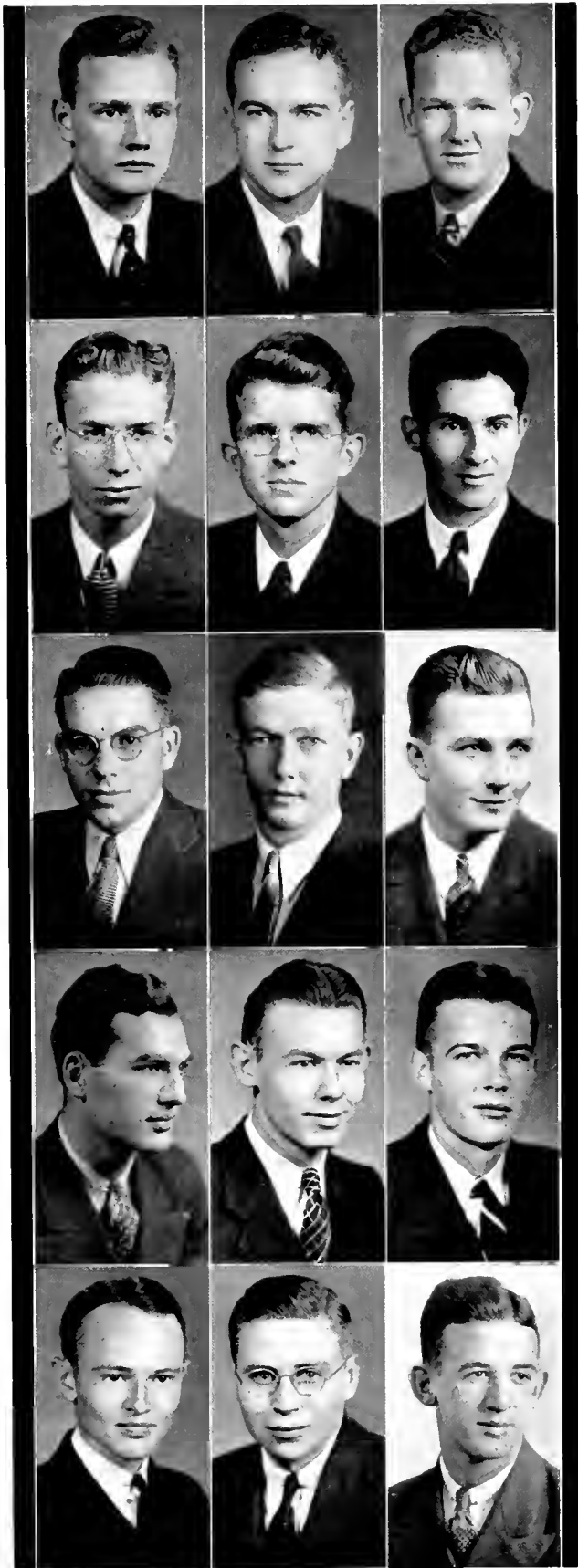
E. S. KING
M. L. SHEPHERD
MRS. L. W. BISHOP
HORACE P. COTTON
F. CARTER WILLIAMS
V. C. HERLOCKER
MARION H. GATLIN

General Secretary
Associate Secretary
Office Secretary
President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

The Young Men's Christian Association of North Carolina State College is a union of students and faculty members for the purpose of developing a fellowship among students with the general purpose of qualifying them in living the ideals of Christ as they understand them; to create and maintain a finer spirit and attitude religiously, intellectually, and socially by living a full and creative life.

The Y. M. C. A. is housed in a fine, well equipped building which was made possible by contributions from friends augmented by a donation from John D. Rockefeller. This building is the religious center of the campus and, in addition, has many recreational features.

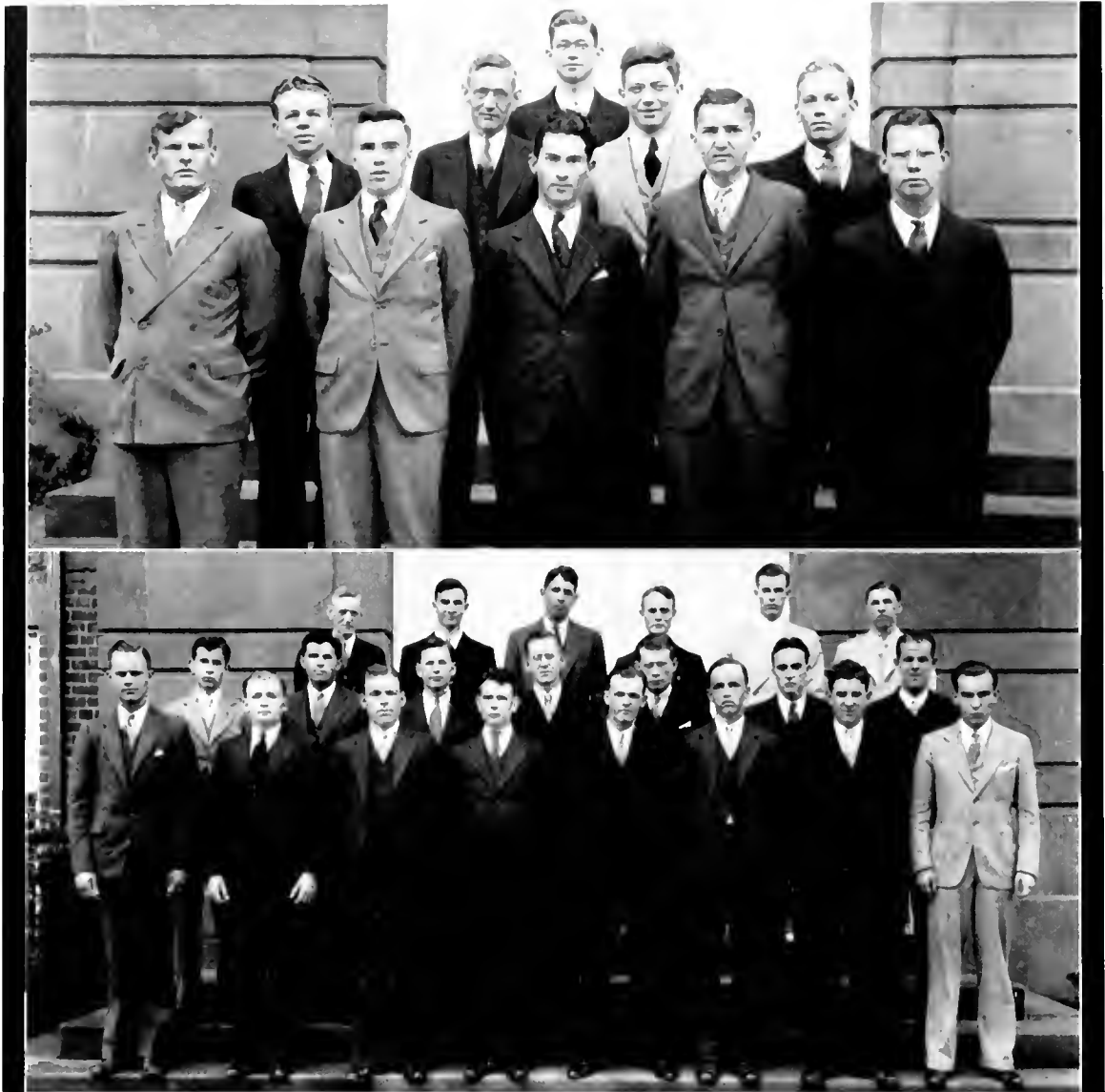
The program work of the Association is carried on by a Junior Senior Cabinet, a Sophomore Council, and a Freshman Council. The governing board is composed of eleven directors and there is an employed staff of three. The good work of this organization is most commendable and its effects are far reaching, helping the student not only for a short time during his college career, but helping him to find happiness during his later life due to a clean and wholesome character developed while in college.



Y. M. C. A.
CABINET

*Left to Right and Top
to Bottom:*

- H. P. COTTON
- M. J. GARDNER
- M. H. GATLIN
- D. W. MORRAH
- F. C. JOHNSON
- W. H. PIERCE
- S. A. WARD
- C. E. CALLIHAN
- BILL PRICE
- J. D. FINDLAY
- W. F. CHAMBERS
- JAMES WELLS
- F. C. WILLIAMS
- V. C. HERLOCKER
- T. L. JENKINS



SOPHOMORE "Y" COUNCIL

D. W. DURHAM *President* J. C. AVERY *Secretary*

MEMBERS

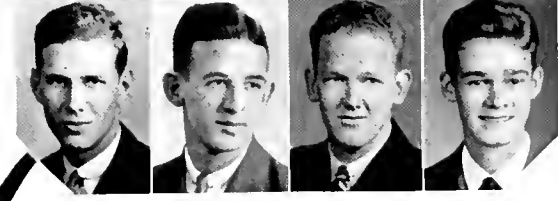
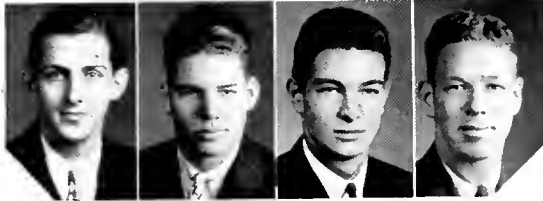
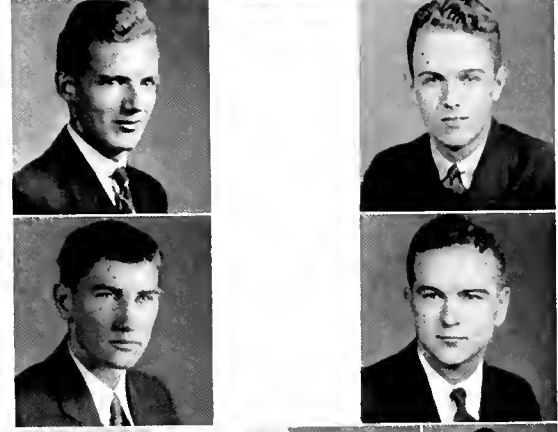
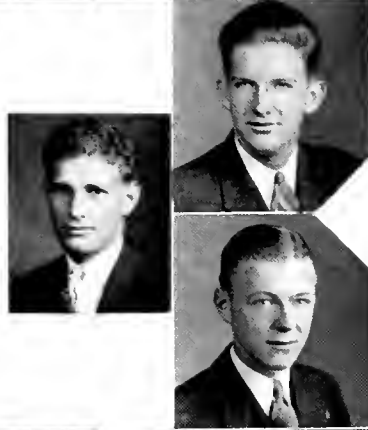
- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| J. C. AVERY | M. M. DAIL | J. M. JOHNSON | M. G. MYERS |
| J. H. BLACKMAN | D. W. DURHAM | CARLYLE KING | H. A. NADING |
| C. E. CALLIHAN | LANG FOSTER | D. M. LAMB | J. W. OGLETREE |
| A. S. CHUDZIK | JACK G. GAW | W. T. LEARY | C. W. PEELE |
| J. E. CUNNINGHAM | ANDERSON GRAY | J. H. MACKAY | O. D. RENTZ |
| | | | L. W. SPEARMAN |

FRESHMAN FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL

RICHARD S. CLARK *President* J. C. RABB *Secretary*

MEMBERS

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| G. C. ALEXANDER | HARRY G. DAVIS | D. H. MCFEAN | W. M. SANDERS |
| J. A. BOYKIN | J. H. ESLOF | ERNEST P. MCSWAIN | J. F. SEELY |
| J. G. BRONSON | J. C. FRINK | A. H. MILLER | O. F. SMITH |
| BILL BURTON | D. L. GILBERT | SAM MOSS | JOSEPH N. STINSON, JR. |
| RICHARD CLARK | V. J. GOODMAN | FLOYD H. ODUM | JOE STRUSON |
| LACY COATS | FRANCIS HUNI | J. P. OVERCASH | CHARLES STURKEY |
| R. L. CORRELL | R. E. HYATT | GEORGE T. PATE | MARVIN TAYLOR |
| W. P. CRAWLEY | A. B. LEWIS | E. R. PERRY | VAN WATSON |
| I. M. DARGAN | J. W. LEWIS | J. C. RABB | EDWARD WILSON |
| | R. S. MARSH | DAVID L. RAMSEY | |



and



SOPHOMORE LEADERSHIP ORDER

OFFICERS

- C. L. CARROW *President*
- J. K. STEPHENS *Vice-President*
- H. S. KECK *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

Seniors

- J. A. BAILEY, JR.
- J. H. BARNHARDT
- C. L. CARROW
- M. H. GATLIN
- M. J. GARDNER
- W. F. GREENWOOD
- J. D. FINDLAY
- D. W. MORRAH
- J. T. STANKO
- J. K. STEPHENS
- W. H. SULLIVAN, JR.

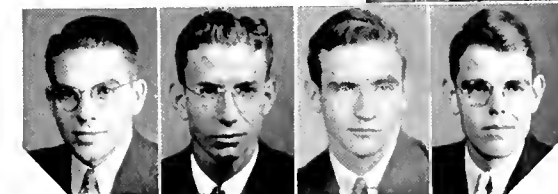
Juniors

- J. L. CANADY
- S. K. HUDSON
- T. L. JENKINS
- H. S. KECK
- G. R. MCCOLL
- R. W. SEITZ
- W. H. PIERCE
- S. V. SABOL
- C. W. TURLINGTON
- S. A. WARD

R. J. WOMBLE

Sophomores

- C. E. BOGER
- L. N. BROWN
- D. W. DURHAM
- J. G. GAW
- C. S. GALE
- F. C. GORE
- A. J. GERLOCK
- F. E. KINGSBURY
- C. M. MATTHEWS
- R. H. MORRISON
- P. W. WARLICK





DELTA SIGMA PI

FIFTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Royal Purple*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

BETA DELTA CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY 22, 1929

OFFICERS

W. C. FURR

Headmaster

L. S. SUMMEY

Senior Warden

W. A. MYATT

Junior Warden

M. F. BROWNE

Treasurer

H. S. KECK

Secretary

DR. R. O. MOEN

Advisor

MEMBERS

W. C. FURR

HUBERT TODD

C. W. TURLINGTON

W. A. MYATT

J. W. PEELE

I. M. PORTER

L. S. SUMMEY

G. A. FISHER

W. H. WESSON

C. E. COX

P. J. LUTERI

J. D. RENN

W. C. PERRY

M. F. BROWNE

A. W. BROWN

L. H. BOLCH

H. S. KECK

MARIO COMOLLI

C. H. LLOYD

FACULTY

B. F. BROWN

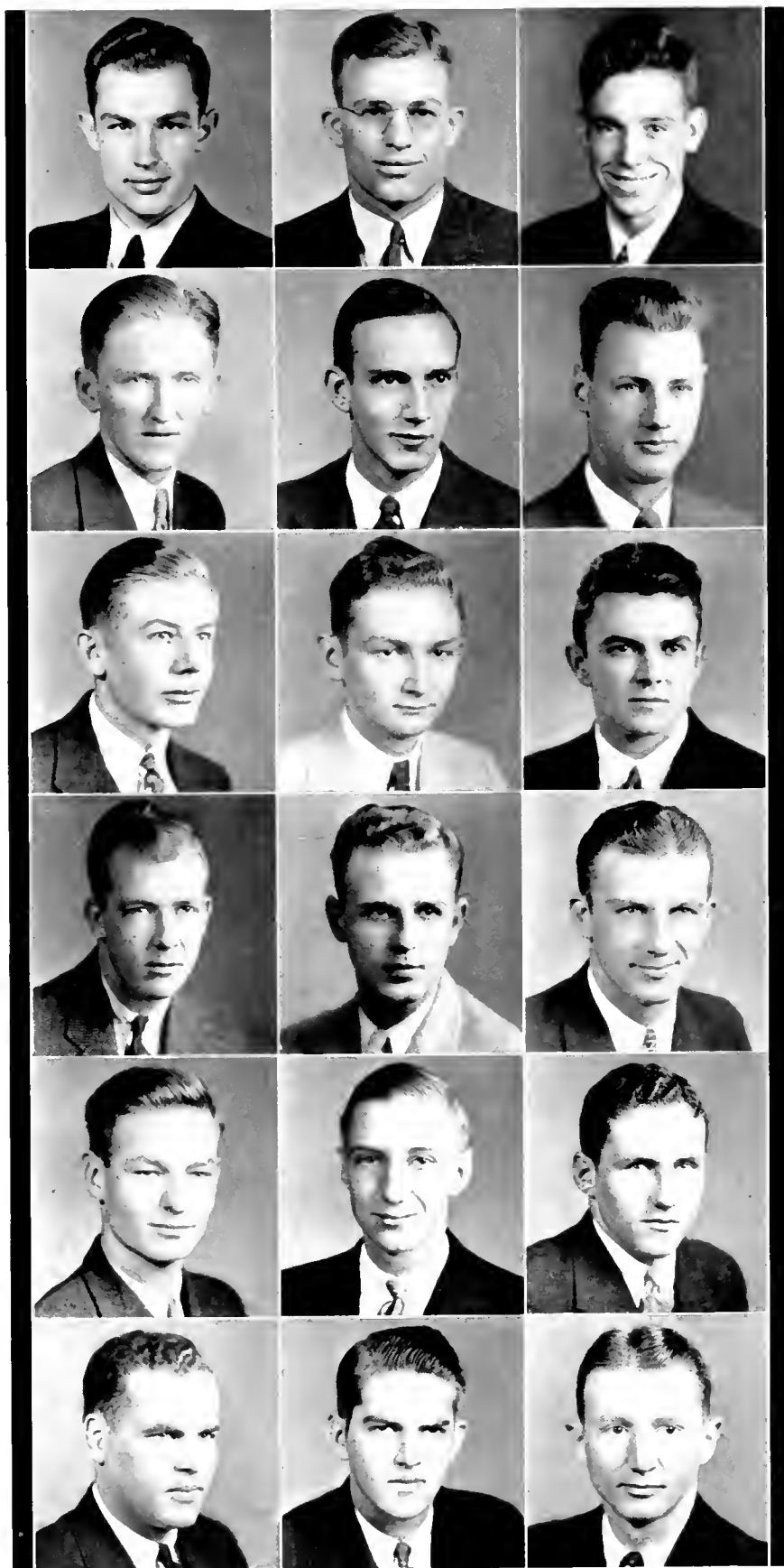
R. W. GREEN

R. W. HENNINGER

R. O. MOEN

C. B. SHULENBERGER

Delta Sigma Pi, an International Commerce fraternity, was founded at New York University in 1907. The purpose of the fraternity is to promote a closer affiliation between the commercial world and students of commerce, and to further a higher standard of commercial ethics and culture. Scholarship is emphasized to a high degree, and each year since 1912, a key has been presented to the man having the highest scholastic average for his four years' undergraduate work.



Left to Right and Top to Bottom:

- A. W. BROWN
- W. C. FURR
- I. M. PORTER
- J. W. PEELE
- L. H. BOLCH
- W. A. MYATT
- W. H. WESSON
- C. E. COX
- HUBERT TODD
- C. W. TURLINGTON
- H. S. KECK
- G. A. FISHER
- M. F. BROWNE
- J. D. RENN
- C. H. LLOYD
- P. J. LUTFRI
- L. S. SUMMEY
- W. C. PERRY



PINE BURR SOCIETY

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Red*

FLOWERS: *Violet and Red Rose*

OFFICERS

AARON M. EPSTEIN
 F. C. JOHNSON
 CHRISTINE SHEPHERD
 D. W. MORRAH
 A. W. ROBINSON

President
Vice-President
Corresponding Secretary
Recording Secretary
Treasurer

MEMBERS

A. M. EPSTEIN
 F. C. JOHNSON
 N. C. SHEPHERD
 D. W. MORRAH
 A. W. ROBINSON
 B. B. CULP
 W. E. BARNES
 V. C. HERLOCKER
 A. F. HOFFMANN
 J. L. SUMMERS
 C. W. COMFORT
 F. J. CZABATOR

E. G. ROBERTS
 W. E. BOYKIN
 H. D. WHITENER
 J. A. LUTZ
 J. C. CASTLEBURY
 W. R. McLAIN
 J. T. STANKO
 J. H. BARNHARDT
 T. B. GARDINER
 L. A. MARTIN
 W. M. PORTER

D. W. RODWELL
 M. F. BROWNE
 M. A. CULP
 N. B. DOZIER
 T. L. HURST
 S. K. HUDSON
 H. S. KECK
 H. R. McLAWHORNE
 W. H. PIERCE
 R. W. SEITZ
 J. E. SHAW
 J. R. WEST

FACULTY

W. H. BROWNE, JR.
 E. I. CLOYD
 J. E. FOSTER
 C. I. MANN

I. O. SCHAUB
 C. B. SCHULENBERGER
 A. M. FOUNTAIN
 W. N. HICKS

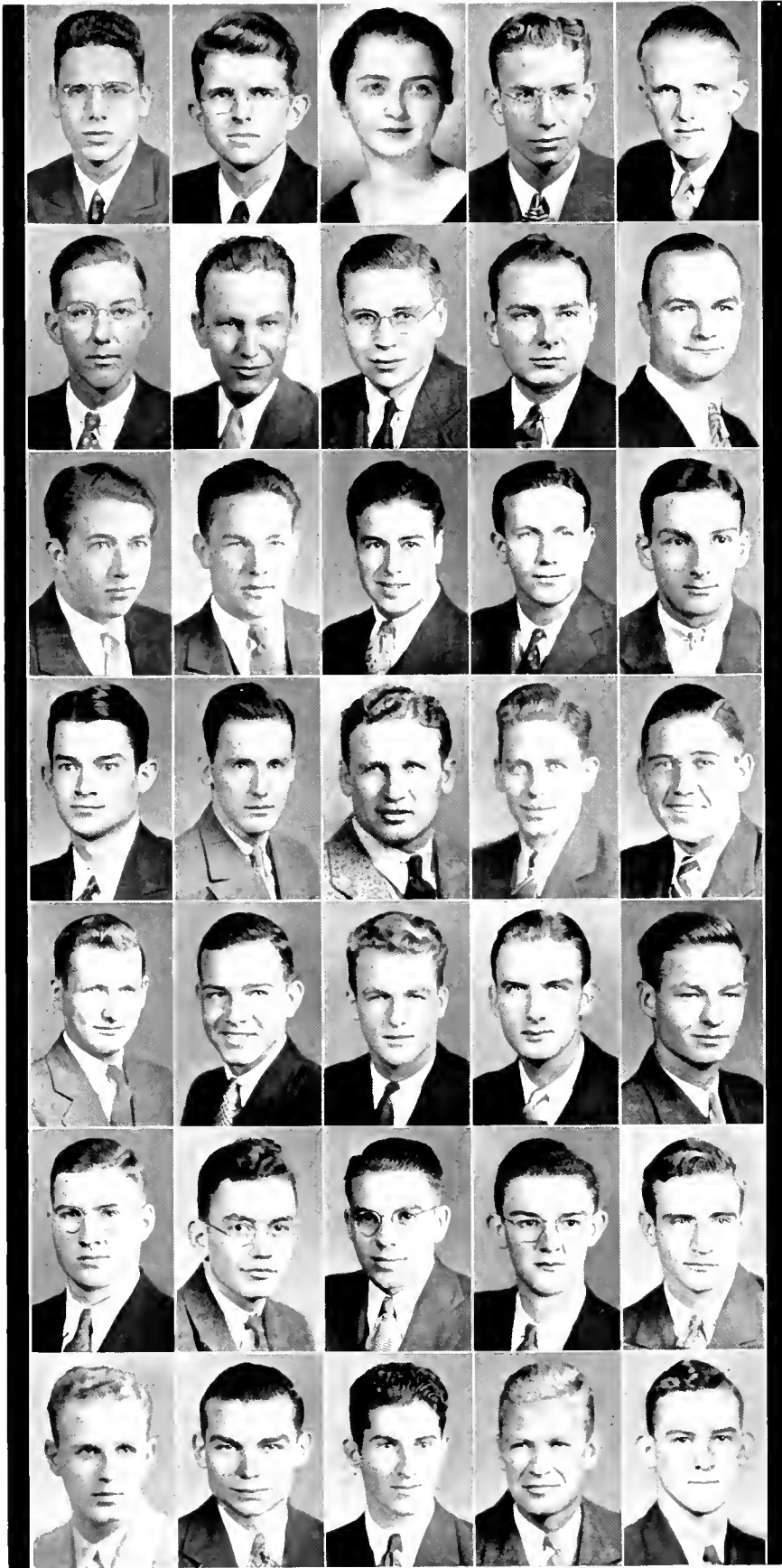
L. M. KEEVER
 L. L. VAUGHAN
 C. B. WILLIAMS
 L. E. WOOTEN

HONORARY MEMBERS

COL. J. W. HARRISON
 JOHN W. THOMPSON

DR. E. C. BROOKS
 JUDGE W. P. STACEY

In 1921 the Pine Burr Society was formed to fill a need that had for a long time been neglected. The original purpose of the organization was to bring together the leading men of the college for the development of ideas and work. Students eligible for membership in the society must never have failed a course, must have taken part in extra-curricular work, must have spent at least two collegiate years at State College, must have a scholastic average of 85, and must be of good moral character and high ideals. It is free of national ties and devotes its work entirely to the betterment of State College.



Left to Right and Top to Bottom:

- A. M. EPSTEIN
- F. C. JOHNSON
- N. C. SHEPHERD
- D. W. MORRAH
- A. W. ROBINSON
- B. B. CULP
- W. E. BARNES
- V. C. HERLOCKER
- A. F. HOFFMANN
- J. L. SUMMERS
- C. W. COMFORT
- F. C. CZABATOR
- W. E. BOYKIN
- H. D. WHITENER
- J. A. LUTZ
- J. C. CASTLEBURY
- W. R. MCLAIN
- J. T. STANKO
- J. H. BARNHARDT
- T. B. GARDINER
- L. A. MARTIN
- W. M. PORTER
- D. W. RODWELL
- J. E. SHAW
- M. F. BROWNE
- M. A. CULP
- N. B. DOZIER
- S. A. WARD
- T. L. HURST
- S. K. HUDSON
- H. S. KECK
- H. R. MCLAWHORNE
- W. H. PIERCE
- R. W. SEITZ
- J. R. WEST



ALPHA ZETA

FORTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE 1904

COLORS: *Mode and Sky Blue*

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

OFFICERS

A. F. HOFFMAN
 W. E. BOYKIN
 J. A. LUTZ
 J. E. FOIL
 M. A. CULP
 G. R. MCCOLL

Chancellor
Chronicler
Censor
Treasurer
Scribe
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

W. E. BOYKIN
 H. R. CLAPP
 V. C. HERLOCKER
 A. F. HOFFMANN
 H. E. YORK
 H. F. BISHOP
 J. E. FOIL

J. A. LUTZ
 A. N. TATUM
 S. K. HUDSON
 W. C. AIKEN
 G. R. MCCOLL
 M. A. CULP
 S. C. WINCHESTER
 J. D. ROBERTS

J. R. SPRATT
 W. H. PIERCE
 T. F. OSBORNE
 J. B. SPEIGHT
 R. H. PAGE
 J. W. GRANT
 J. E. THORNTON

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. A. AREY
 L. O. ARMSTRONG
 E. C. BLAIR
 J. E. FOSTER
 I. R. HARRILL
 J. V. HOFFMAN
 J. H. JETER

P. H. KIMF
 Z. P. METCALF
 E. B. MORROW
 H. B. MANN
 G. K. MIDDLETON
 R. F. POOLE
 J. P. PILLSBURY

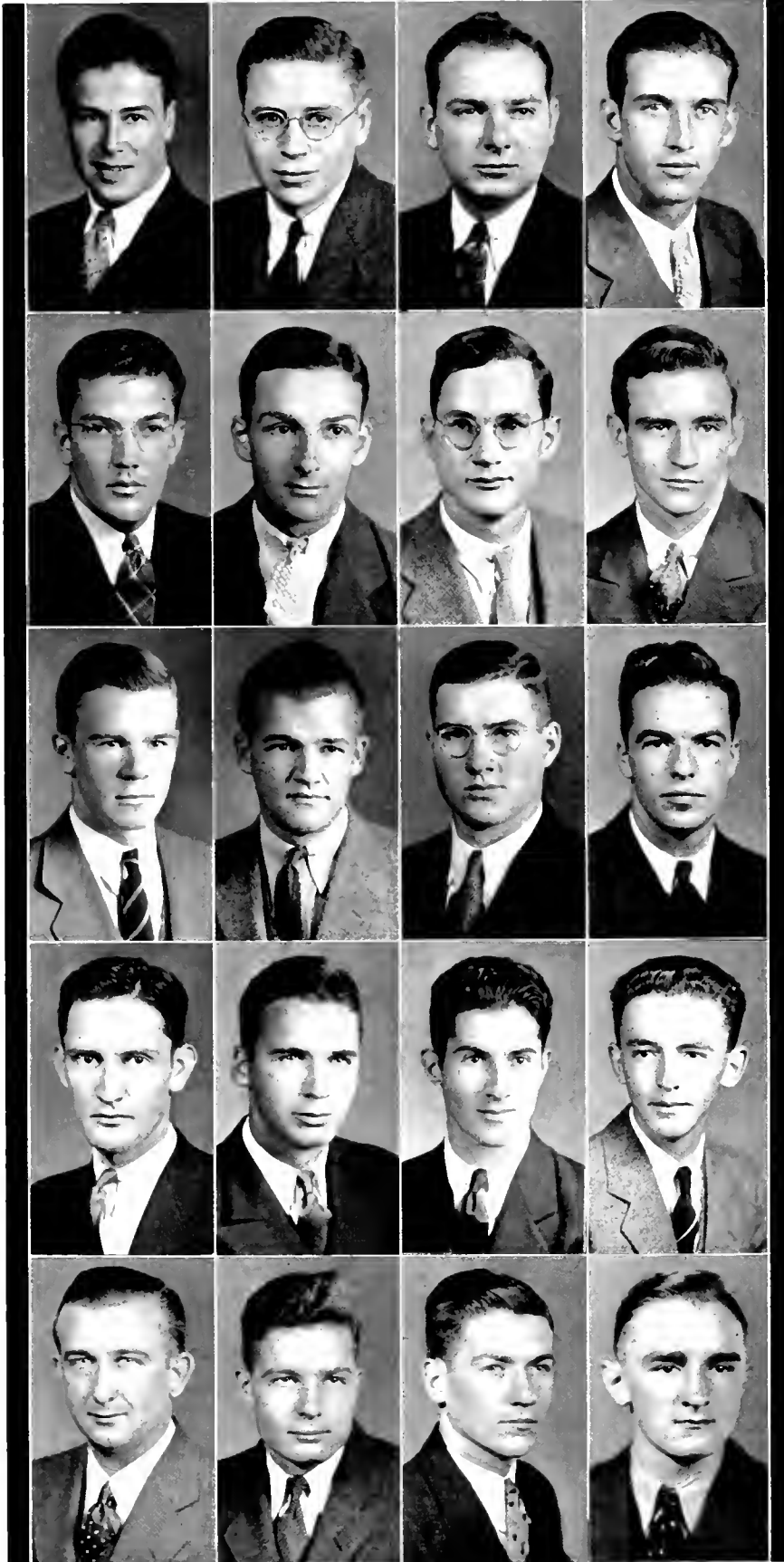
G. O. RANDALL
 R. H. RUFFNER
 I. O. SCHAUB
 R. Y. WINTERS
 L. A. WHITFORD
 D. S. WEAVER
 J. G. WEAVER

GRADUATE MEMBERS

J. W. KELLY
 W. F. ADAMS

R. M. WILLIAMS
 D. H. LATHAM

Alpha Zeta, national honorary agricultural fraternity, was founded at Ohio State University in 1897. The local chapter was established in 1904. Its members are selected scholastically from those upperclassmen in the upper two-fifths of their respective classes in the School of Agriculture. Membership is likewise limited to those students who possess outstanding qualities of character and leadership. The chapter strives for the betterment of the Agricultural School in every way possible, and for the fostering of all agricultural endeavors.



●
*Left to Right and Top
 to Bottom:*

- W. E. BOYKIN
- V. C. HERLOCKER
- A. F. HOFFMANN
- H. F. BISHOP
- J. E. FOIL
- J. A. LUTZ
- A. N. TATUM
- S. K. HUDSON
- W. C. AIKEN
- G. R. MCCOLL
- M. A. CULP
- S. C. WINCHESTER
- J. D. ROBERTS
- J. R. SPRATT
- W. H. PIERCE
- T. F. OSBORNE
- J. B. SPEIGHT
- R. H. PAGE
- J. W. GRAHAM
- J. E. THORNTON



TAU BETA PI

SIXTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Seal Brown and Red*

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1925

OFFICERS

F. C. WILLIAMS
A. M. EPSTEIN
W. R. MCLAIN
F. C. JOHNSON

President
Vice-President
Corresponding Secretary
Recording Secretary

MEMBERS

W. E. BARNES
W. A. BAIN
A. M. EPSTEIN
F. C. JOHNSON
L. A. MARTIN

D. W. MORRAH
W. R. MCLAIN
W. M. PORTER
J. C. POUNDS
L. I. RANKIN
A. W. ROBINSON

R. W. SEITZ
S. O. SPRUILL
C. C. STAPLEFORD
J. L. SUMMERS
F. C. WILLIAMS

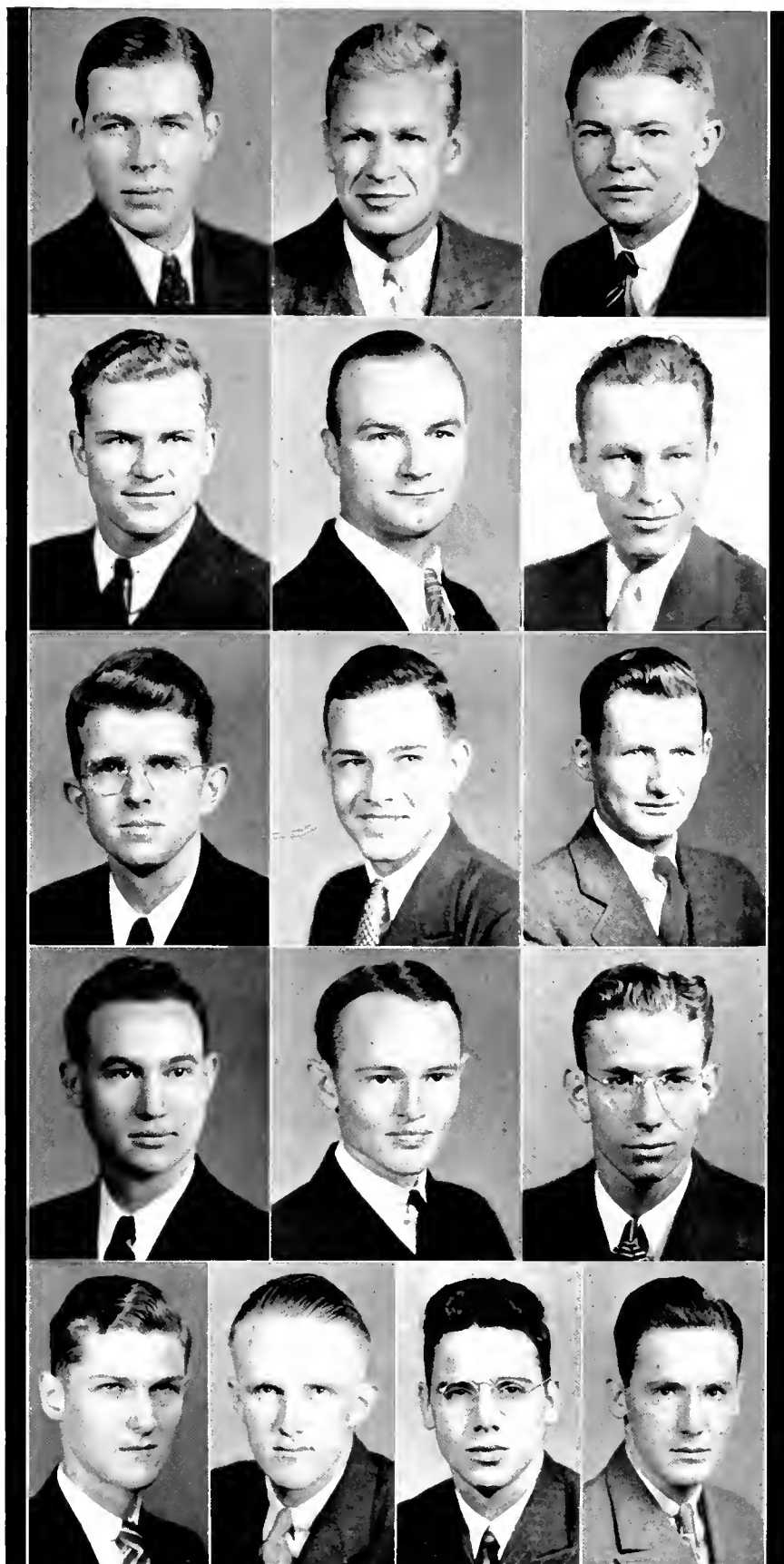
FACULTY MEMBERS

R. R. BROWN
W. H. BROWNE, JR.
E. L. CLOYD
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
C. S. GROVE

J. W. HARRELSON
W. N. HICKS
R. P. KOLB
C. L. MANN

E. E. RANDOLPH
W. C. RIDDICK
H. B. SHAW
R. L. STONE
L. L. VAUGHAN

The purpose of Tau Beta Pi is to mark those who have conferred honor upon their school by distinguished scholarship and exemplary character as undergraduates in engineering, or by their attainments as alumni in the field of engineering; and to foster a spirit of liberal culture in the engineering colleges of America. Membership is composed exclusively of engineering students from all branches of the profession. Although scholarship is the primary requisite for election to membership, consideration is made of the candidate's personal qualifications and his general interest both in the engineering field and without.



*Left to Right and Top
to Bottom:*

- S. O. SPRULL
- R. W. SEITZ
- I. I. RANKIN
- C. C. STAPLEFORD
- J. L. SUMMERS
- W. E. BARNES
- F. C. JOHNSON
- W. M. PORTER
- L. A. MARTIN
- J. C. POUNDS
- F. C. WILLIAMS
- D. W. MORRAH
- W. A. BAIN
- A. W. ROBINSON
- A. M. EPSTEIN
- W. R. MCLAIN

ENGINEERS' COUNCIL

OFFICERS

W. E. BARNES	<i>President</i>
J. L. SUMMERS	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. R. McLAIN	<i>Secretary</i>
C. N. ROGERS	<i>Treasurer</i>

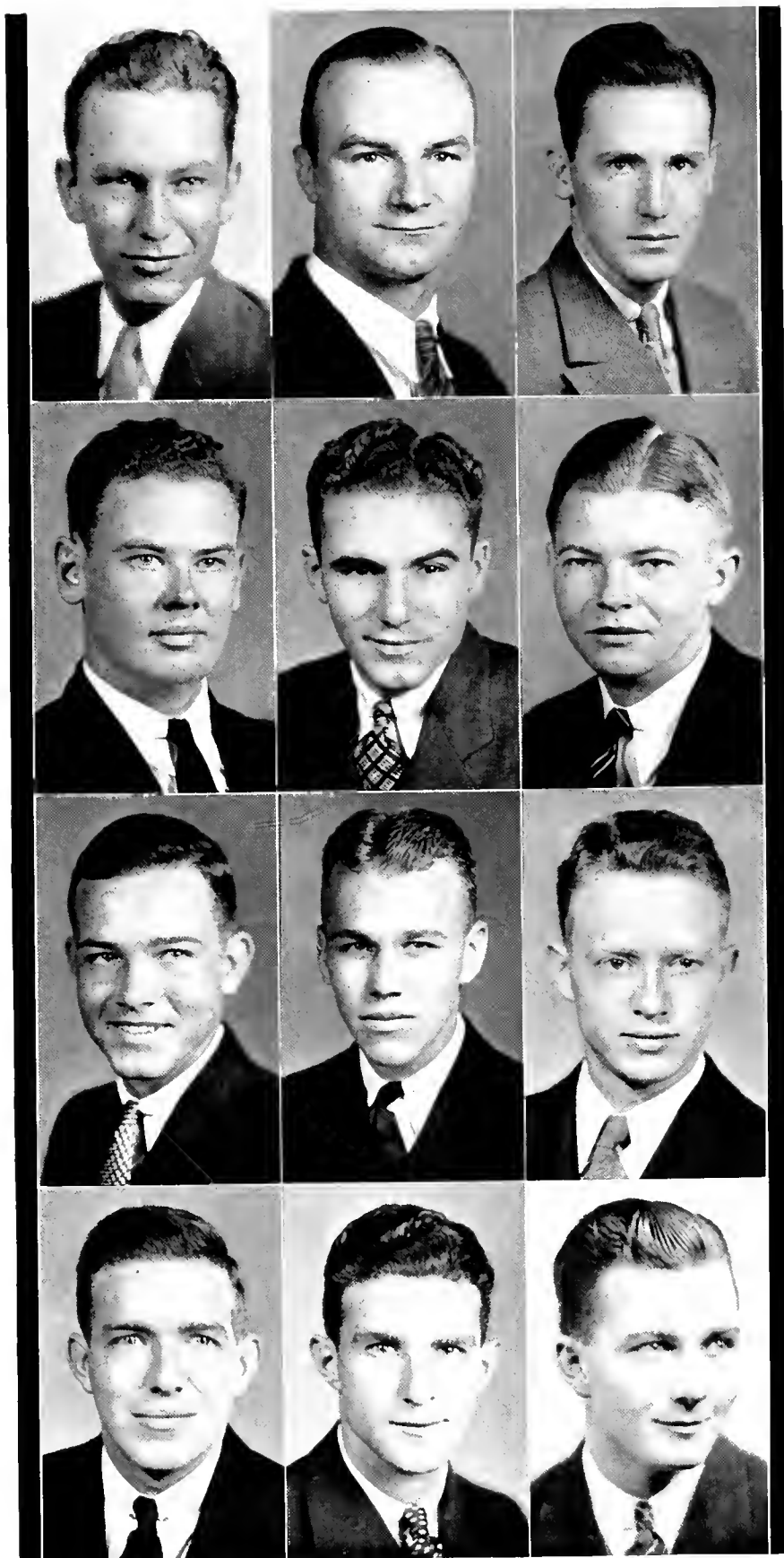
STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES

A. S. SABOL	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>	W. E. BARNES
W. R. McLAIN	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>	E. B. SMITH
L. I. RANKIN	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	C. P. GORMAN
W. M. PORTER	<i>Civil Engineering</i>	C. J. MANERI
C. N. ROGERS	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	BILL PRICE
W. L. SMITH	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	J. L. SUMMERS

FACULTY ADVISERS

PROFESSOR ROSS SHUMAKER	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR C. S. GROVE, JR.	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR W. G. GEILE	<i>Civil Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR R. S. FOURAKER	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>
PROFESSOR L. L. VAUGHAN	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>

The purposes of the Engineers' Council are to promote the interest and welfare of the students in the school of engineering, to create and maintain a fraternal spirit among the students of the several departments, to provide for the management of affairs in which all engineering students participate, and to provide for the publication of an engineers' magazine. The chief activity of the Engineers' Council is the staging of the annual Engineers' Exposition. This three-day exposition as staged at State College is the largest of its kind in the entire South.



Left to Right and Top
to Bottom:

- W. E. BARNES
- J. L. SUMMERS
- W. R. MCLAIN
- C. N. ROGERS
- A. S. SABOL
- L. I. RANKIN
- W. M. PORTER
- W. L. SMITH
- E. B. SMITH
- C. P. GORMAN
- C. J. MANERI
- BILL PRICE



PHI PSI

EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

ETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE 1924

OFFICERS

J. E. SHAW, JR.	<i>President</i>
H. D. WHITENER	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. J. GRIFFIN	<i>Secretary</i>
E. T. TAYLOR, JR.	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. D. MOORE	<i>Senior Warden</i>
K. P. BROWN	<i>Junior Warden</i>

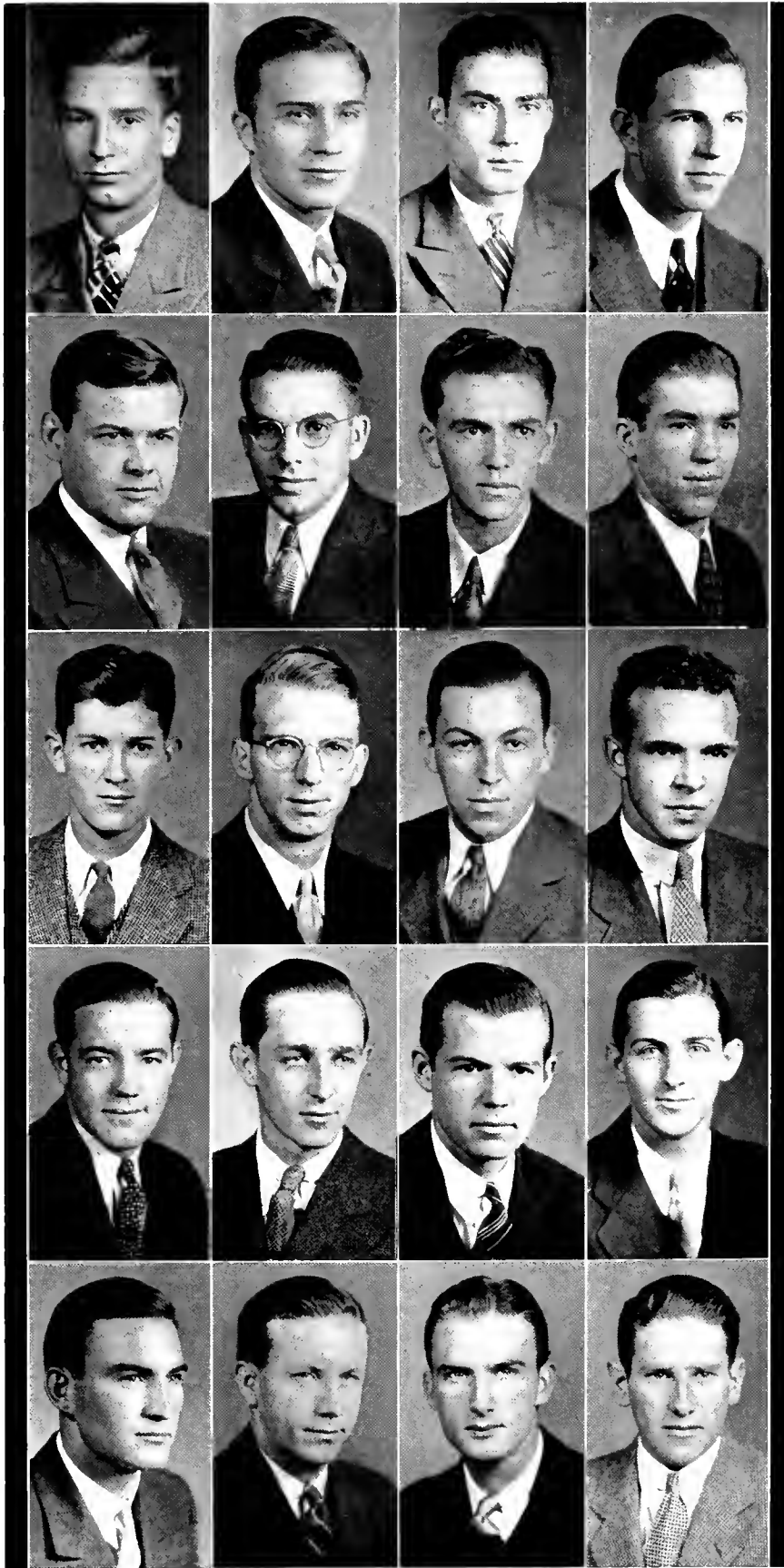
MEMBERS

M. M. TUTTLE, JR.	A. E. SHUMATE
R. C. GOING	K. P. BROWN
C. E. HAYWORTH	J. D. MOORE
O. L. MOORE	E. L. BOLICK
J. R. HILL	E. T. TAYLOR, JR.
S. A. WARD	C. L. CARROW, JR.
B. L. WARD	R. J. GRIFFIN, JR.
H. L. CANUP	H. D. WHITENER
R. L. ROGERS	J. E. SHAW, JR.
W. P. BANNER	E. F. ANDERSON

FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN THOMAS NELSON	PROFESSOR T. R. HART
PROFESSOR J. T. HILTON	

Phi Psi fraternity is the largest and most highly respected textile fraternity in the world, and its alumni hold some of the highest positions of trust and respect in all branches of the industry. In order that the alumni may maintain closer contact with each other, alumni chapters are located in all the leading textile centers of the country. The purpose of the organization is to promote good fellowship, social intercourse, mutual advancement of its members, and the art of textile manufacturing. Members of Phi Psi are selected according to their character, integrity and proven ability. To receive a bid to Phi Psi is an honor of which any textile student should be justly proud.



*Left to Right and Top
to Bottom:*

- M. M. TUTTLE, JR.
- R. C. GOING
- C. E. HAYWORTH
- O. L. MOORE, JR.
- J. R. HILL
- S. A. WARD
- B. L. WARD
- H. L. CANUP
- R. L. ROGERS
- W. P. BANNER
- A. E. SHUMATE
- K. P. BROWN
- J. D. MOORE
- E. L. BOLICK
- E. T. TAYLOR, JR.
- C. L. CARROW, JR.
- R. J. GRIFFIN, JR.
- H. D. WHITENER
- J. E. SHAW, JR.
- E. F. ANDERSON



PHI KAPPA PHI SOCIETY

OFFICERS

DR. J. L. STUCKEY	<i>President</i>
MISS CHRISTINE SHEPHERD	<i>Vice-President</i>
DR. K. C. GARRISON	<i>Secretary</i>
PROF. H. A. FISHER	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN	<i>Treasurer</i>

STUDENT MEMBERS

W. E. BARNES	A. F. HOFFMAN	A. W. ROBINSON
J. H. BARNHARDT	W. H. HOFFMAN	D. W. RODWELL
D. A. BRANNON	F. C. JOHNSON	J. E. SHAW
B. B. CULP	W. R. MCLAIN	MISS CHRISTINE SHEPHERD
T. B. GARDINER	L. A. MARTIN	J. R. SPRATT
M. J. GARDNER	W. A. MYATT	S. O. SPRUILL
I. O. GARODNICK	F. N. NEWNHAM	J. T. STANKO
J. J. GRIFFITH	ARNOLD PETERSON	H. D. WHITENER
V. C. HERLOCKER		F. C. WILLIAMS

GRADUATE MEMBER

D. E. JONES

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. B. ANDERSON	J. W. HARRELSON	G. W. SATTERFIELD
B. F. BROWN	T. B. HARRISON	I. O. SCHAUB
T. E. BROWNE	C. M. HECK	H. B. SHAW
W. H. BROWNE, JR.	L. E. HINKLE	J. L. STUCKEY
J. D. CLARK	H. T. LEFLER	HARRY TUCKER
E. L. CLOYD	S. G. LEHMAN	L. L. VAUGHAN
R. S. DEARSTYNE	MRS. J. S. MCKIMMON	B. W. WELLS
J. B. DERIEUX	C. L. MANN	L. A. WHITFORD
H. A. FISHER	Z. P. METCALF	C. B. WILLIAMS
G. W. FORSTER	T. B. MITCHELL	L. F. WILLIAMS
K. C. GARRISON	J. P. PILLSBURY	N. W. WILLIAMS
H. C. GAUGER	R. F. POOLE	A. J. WILSON
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	E. E. RANDOLPH	R. Y. WINTERS
A. H. GRIMSHAW	W. C. RIDDICK	R. E. L. YATES

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. FRANK P. GRAHAM	DR. W. I. POTEAT	JUDGE L. R. VARSAR
---------------------	------------------	--------------------

The society of Phi Kappa Phi was founded at the University of Maine in 1897. It was broadened into a national society by a committee composed of A. W. Harris, then President of the University of Maine, C. W. Dabney, then President of the University of Tennessee, and G. W. Atherton, then President of Pennsylvania State College. The chapters at these three colleges are represented by the three stars in the seal of the society shown above. The primary purpose of the society is to encourage high standards of scholarship and character.

Phi Kappa Phi was installed at State College in 1924.

Phi Kappa Phi differs from some other scholarship societies in that students in every department of the institution where the chapter exists are eligible for membership. Students in the arts, history, literature, philosophy, religion, science, sociology, and law are equally entitled to membership.



PHI KAPPA PHI
HONOR SOCIETY
MEMBERSHIP LIST - ACTIVE CHAPTERS

President: *Harold Stone*

President: *Forget-Me-Not*

MEMBER LISTED BY COLLEGE CHAPTERS

1924-1925-1926

The following members have been elected at the University of Florida during 1924-1925. They distinguished themselves by qualities in character, scholastic attainments, and in leading of our members into fraternal and student activities. The members are listed in the order of their college relationship and division of study. A list of the names of the members was approved by all college chapters and listed in the following groups in the order that they may be found

PHI KAPPA PHI MEMBERS

W. C. McCreary, Major
W. J. Hines
C. C. Loring, Jr.
R. H. Johnson

B. R. Shannon
Edw. J. W. Harkrath
Col. Bruce Maguire
E. P. DeHaven

R. H. Townsend

PROBATIONARY MEMBERS

W. H. Sullivan

W. H. Sullivan

STUDENT MEMBERS

Seniors

W. C. McCreary, Jr.
W. J. Hines
C. C. Loring, Jr.
W. R. Anderson
C. L. Groves
W. H. Townsends

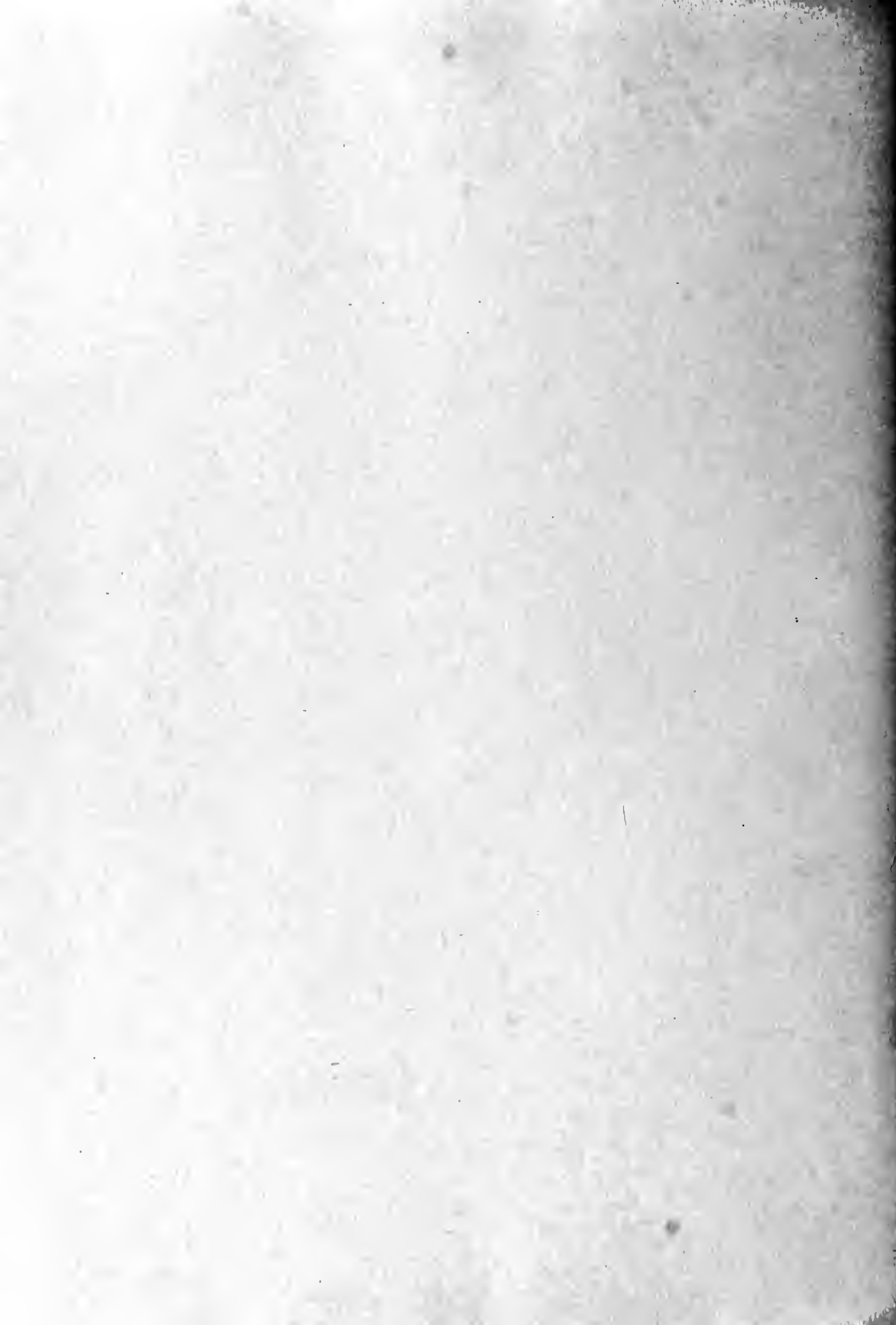
W. H. Sullivan, Jr.
J. T. Stone
F. C. Williams
E. C. Johnson
W. H. Barber
J. D. Friday

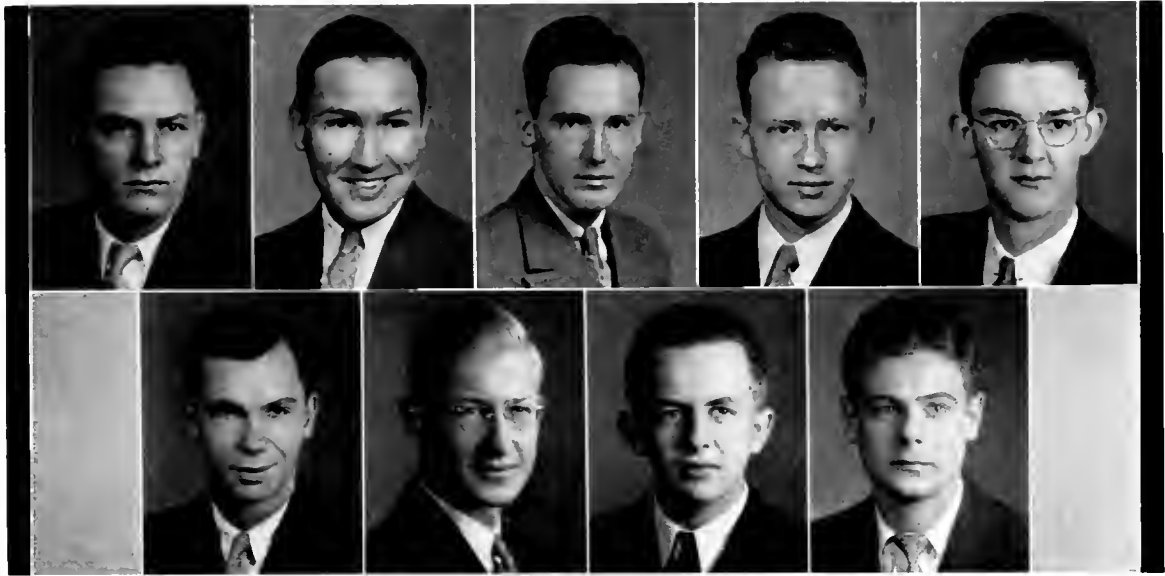
R. H. Page

Juniors

C. E. Stewart
W. R. Lutz

H. S. Keck
R. W. Soltz





WORTH FOSTER CRAWFORD LLOYD McLAIN OWENS SMITH HAMBURGER Hurst

KERAMOS

OFFICERS

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| R. B. WORTH | <i>President</i> |
| J. S. CRAWFORD | <i>Vice-President</i> |
| W. R. McLAIN | <i>Treasurer</i> |
| E. B. SMITH | <i>Secretary</i> |
| T. L. Hurst | <i>Herald</i> |

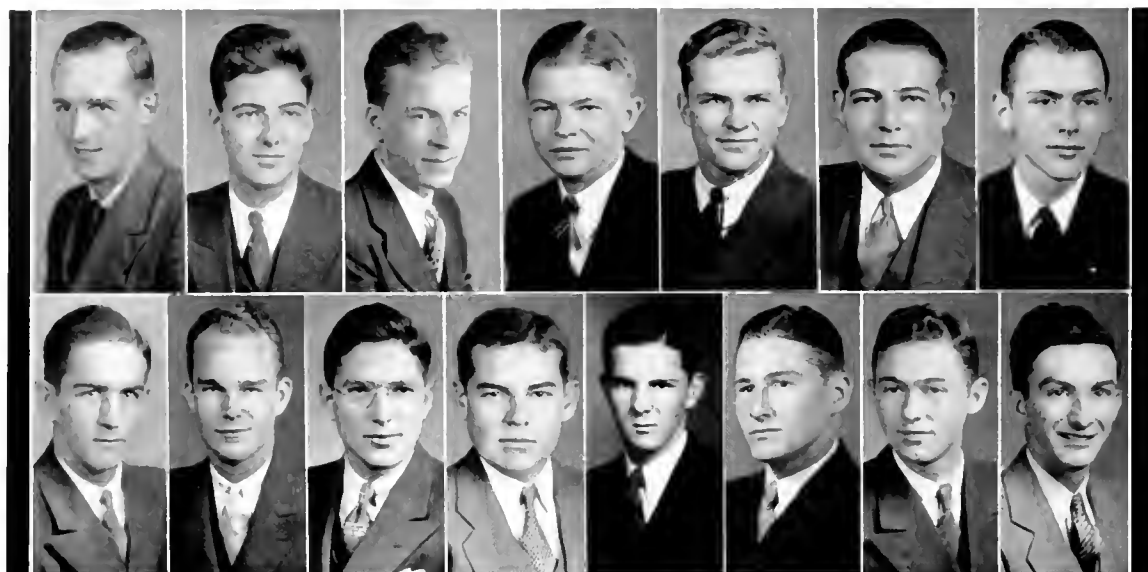
MEMBERS

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| H. B. FOSTER | C. W. OWENS |
| A. S. LLOYD | H. M. HAMBURGER |

FACULTY

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| A. F. GREAVES-WALKER | R. L. STONE |
|----------------------|-------------|

Keramos is a national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity which was organized at Ohio State University, and is at present one of the oldest professional engineering fraternities in existence. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies, and it permits the wearing of a key by honor students. Membership is offered only to students in a department of ceramics or ceramic engineering who have a good scholarship record, are of good character, and give promise of making good in industry.



BEHNEY
MCKINNON

WHELESS
LEWIS

WALKER
NICHOLSON

RANKIN
COPELAND

JOHNSON

STAPLEFORD
WILSON

COX
BARNES

WILLIAMS
FALLON

GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

ELEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

INSTALLED AT STATE 1921

OFFICERS

C. I. RANKIN
R. A. WALKER
R. E. L. WHELESS

Grand Alchemist
Visor
Recorder

MEMBERS

D. F. BEHNEY
C. C. STAPLEFORD
R. L. COX
L. B. WILLIAMS

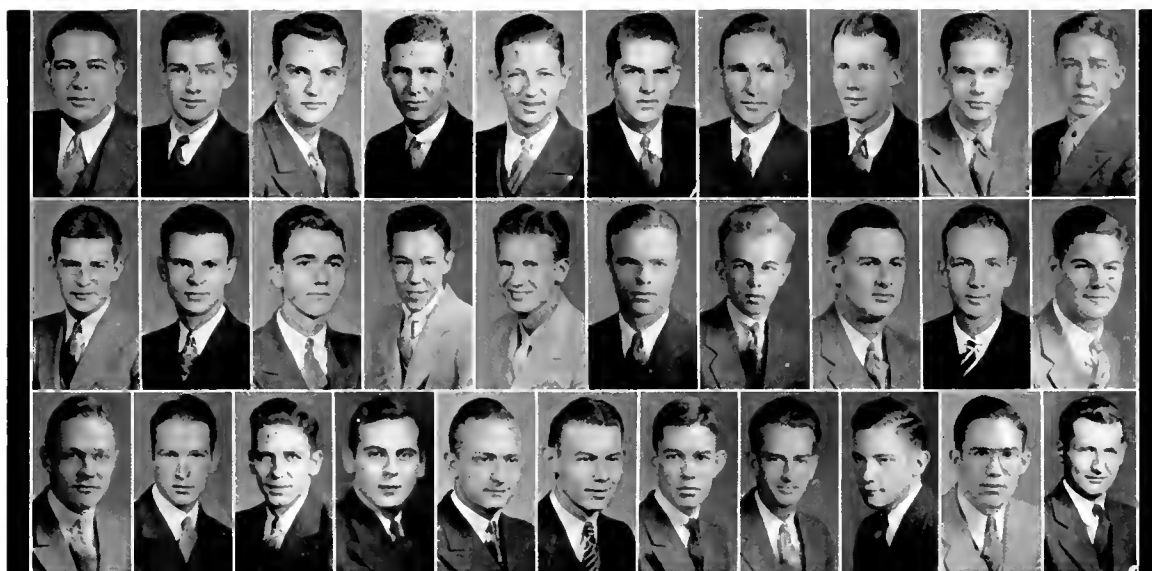
R. E. LEWIS
J. T. NICHOLSON
J. G. COPELAND, JR.
A. L. JOHNSON

F. P. WILSON
P. L. BARNES
S. H. MCKINNON
JAMES FALLON

FACULTY

PROFESSOR C. S. GROVE, JR. PROFESSOR W. A. REID PROFESSOR W. E. JORDAN
PROFESSOR A. J. WILSON PROFESSOR L. F. WILLIAMS DR. E. E. RANDOLPH

The object of Gamma Sigma Epsilon is to increase interest and scholarship in chemistry and a general welfare of the chemists. Gamma Sigma Epsilon was formed for the purpose of health, happiness, and comfort for its fellowmen: to promote a spirit of subordination to law by engineering a high regard for virtue and truth, and to unite with the members in close bonds of friendship and fellow feeling those deemed worthy of esteem; and to bring into closer relation the facts of science with the truths of God through the promotion of chemistry.



Top Row: R. L. COX, W. H. WHITE, J. J. LONG, W. F. GREENWOOD, EDMUND JONES, L. S. SUMMEY, J. L. PONZER, A. H. DAVES, W. G. ANDREWS, T. L. GOAD.
 Middle Row: J. V. GUZAS, G. R. CULBERSON, GORDON SMITH, C. L. KARR, B. C. SISSELL, CHARLES JENNETTE, JOHN FEATHER, T. M. HERRING, J. B. HUGHES, J. A. PARROTT.
 Bottom Row: E. J. HEILMAN, H. M. BROOKS, J. H. BARNHARDT, D. C. KAUTZ, H. C. HILL, W. F. CHAMBERS, A. D. ROBERTSON, J. C. GALLOWAY, J. L. YELVERTON, R. B. KNOX, L. A. MARTIN.

WHITE SPADES

SOCIAL ORDER

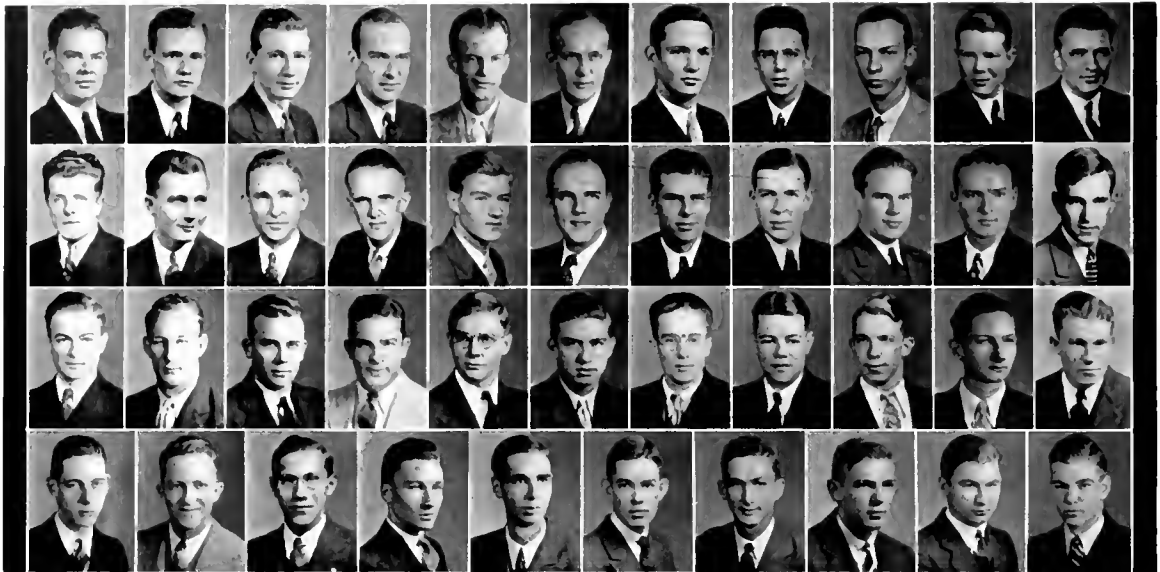
OFFICERS

R. L. COX, Θ K N	<i>President</i>
W. H. WHITE, Σ Φ E	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. J. LONG, Λ Λ T	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

JOE HUGHES, K Σ	CHARLES JENNETTE, Π K Φ	H. C. HILL, Σ Π
GORDON SMITH, K Λ	H. F. DANIELS, Θ K N	R. B. KNOX, Λ Λ T
G. R. CULBERSON, Σ Φ E	W. F. GREENWOOD, K Σ	C. L. KARR, Λ Λ T
L. S. SUMMEY, Σ Φ E	J. V. GUZAS, Σ Φ E	J. L. YELVERTON, Σ Φ E
J. L. PONZER, Σ Φ E	T. M. HEARN, Π K Φ	E. J. HEILMAN, Σ Φ E
H. M. BROOKS, Θ K N	A. H. DAVES, Λ X A	T. G. GOAD, Σ Φ E
T. M. HERRING, Σ Φ E	EDMUND JONES, Λ Λ T	A. D. ROBERTSON, Σ Φ E
J. A. PARROTT, K Σ	J. C. GALLOWAY, Θ K N	JULIAN BOYLES, Λ X A
B. C. SISSELL, Σ Π	W. G. ANDREWS, Θ K N	G. M. SCOTT, Λ X A
L. A. MARTIN, Δ Σ Φ	D. C. KAUTZ, Θ K N	JOHN FEATHER, Π K Φ
J. H. BARNHARDT, Σ Φ E	W. F. CHAMBERS, Θ K N	K. P. BROWN, Φ Σ K

White Spades, an interfraternity social order, is limited in membership to fraternity men. Its purpose is to bring together men of all the fraternities in an effort to promote friendliness and coöperation among themselves.



Top Row (left to right): ROGERS, COTTON, ABERNETHY, BROWN, CLARK, DELLINGER, EDGERTON, EPSTEIN, HARRIS, HALL, LENNON. Second Row: MCGOWEN, PRICE, PONZER, ROBINSON, SWAIN, SEEWALD, STARLING, SPRULL, BOYKIN, BROWN, DANIEL. Third Row: VIVERETTE, DIKERSON, HALL, KRACH, POWELL, SCOTT, SMITH, TEAGUF, WATSON, WETHERINGTON, WHITAKER. Fourth Row: KELLER, WRIGHT, BOELE, AVERY, DREHER, ROBINSON, SCARBOROUGH, WADE, FORE, HENDERSON.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers

OFFICERS

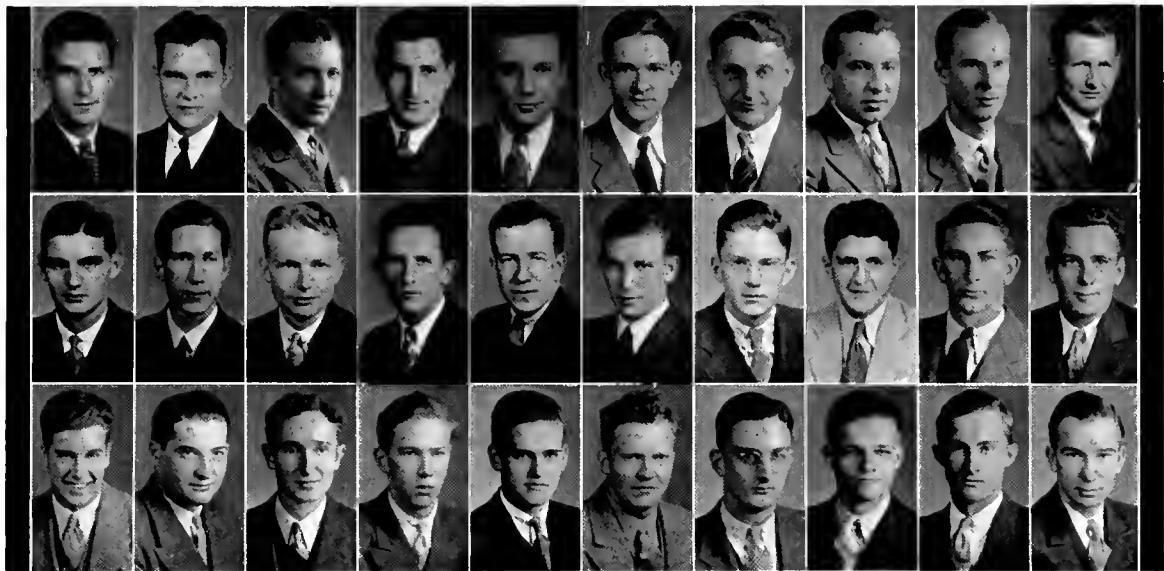
C. H. ROGERS
H. P. COTTON
J. F. ABERNETHY

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. F. ABERNETHY	J. L. PONZER	J. C. OWEN	J. C. AVERY
J. B. BROWN	A. W. ROBINSON	K. J. KRACH	C. A. DREHER
H. P. COTTON	T. T. SWAIN	E. D. POWELL	E. L. HYDE
H. S. CLARK	E. C. SEEWALD	F. T. SCOTT	A. D. ROBERTSON
F. G. DELLINGER	J. N. STARLING	T. O'K. SMITH	H. V. SCARBOROUGH
C. T. EDGERTON	S. O. SPRULL	T. S. TEAGUF	C. E. VIVERETTE
A. M. EPSTEIN	J. R. BOYKIN	S. R. WATSON	W. C. FORE
W. C. HARRIS	J. T. BROWN	J. R. WETHERINGTON	W. T. GILL
I. W. HALL	G. B. DANIELS	H. B. WHITAKER	J. V. HENDERSON
J. E. LENNON	W. H. DARST	M. A. WRIGHT	B. H. KELLER
E. D. MCGOWEN	E. W. DIKERSON	A. J. BOELE	B. T. WADE
W. PRICE	J. C. HALL	J. W. BYRUM	

The North Carolina State College A. I. E. E. is a branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. The Institute was founded in 1884 for the purpose of advancing the theory and practice of electrical engineering and the allied arts and sciences. The branch at North Carolina State has taken as its objective the development of the student and the establishment of contact between the electrical engineering graduate and the practicing engineer. In the attainment of this goal, a program has been adopted whereby the bi-monthly meetings are alternated between student papers and outside speakers of note. Modern motion picture films are sometimes added to the program.



Top Row (left to right): MANERI, WILKERSON, GILLETTE, STEIN, POU, STRICKLAND, CZEL, YOUNG, GARDNER, MARTIN. Middle Row: DAMERON, JORDAN, LYON, T. J. FOWLER, S. W. FOWLER, WILLETT, BROWNING, SOULTATOS, BARB, DAMMANN. Bottom Row: MOESZINGER, RICHMAN, WAHAB, EDWARDS, HODGES, KRETH, LAMBETH, SMITH, WARD, McDONALD.

American Society of Civil Engineers

OFFICERS

C. J. MANERI	President
M. S. WILKINSON	Vice-President
G. W. GILLETTE	Secretary-Treasurer
CARL STEIN	Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

R. G. BROWNING, JR.	C. J. MANERI	CARL STEIN	N. O. HODGES
J. F. POU, III	L. A. MARTIN	R. L. SOULTATOS	C. F. KRETH, JR.
M. S. WILKINSON	E. C. DAMERON	J. E. BARB	J. O. LAMBETH
E. E. STRICKLAND	G. M. JORDAN	A. DAMMANN	J. M. SMITH
J. E. CZEL	H. L. LYON	P. P. MOESZINGER	L. B. WARD
DAVID YOUNG	T. J. FOWLER	L. RICHMAN	A. C. McDONALD
G. W. GILLETTE, JR.	S. W. FOWLER	H. S. WAHAB	BILL EDWARDS
M. W. GARDNER	J. H. WILLETT	W. O. BUYS	

The North Carolina State College chapter of the A. S. C. E. is officially affiliated with the national chapter of the same name, and as such is entitled to the privileges of the national chapter. This is the oldest national engineering society in the United States, and has earned a record list of accomplishments during its lifetime. Student members of this organization are entitled to receive publications and proceedings of the national chapter at reduced rates. Beside the publications, the students may receive services from the employment bureau maintained by the national organization.



LAMBDA GAMMA DELTA

TEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

EPSILON CHAPTER

INSTALLED MAY 18, 1925

STUDENT OFFICERS

J. D. ROBERTS

President

J. A. LUTZ

Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY OFFICERS

J. E. FOSTER

President

N. W. WILLIAMS

Vice-President

W. L. CLEVINGER

Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. D. ROBERTS
J. A. LUTZ
J. B. SPEIGHT
J. W. KELLEY

C. L. DAVIS
V. C. HERLOCKER
C. D. RAPER

J. J. HUTCHISON
J. N. THOMPSON
F. W. COOK
W. E. ADAMS

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. H. RANKIN
W. L. CLEVINGER
J. B. COTNER
W. H. DARST
J. E. FOSTER
M. E. GARDNER

F. M. HAIG
E. H. HOSTETLER
F. H. JETER
Z. P. METCALF
R. E. NANCE

J. G. WEAVER
R. H. RUFFNER
I. O. SCHAUB
N. W. WILLIAMS
R. Y. WINTERS
C. F. PARRISH

Membership to Lambda Gamma Delta is limited to those men and women who have attained a place on the various Inter-Collegiate Student Judging Contest Teams of Agricultural products, and to those persons who have made a special and honorable showing in a particular field of agriculture that warrants a meritorious award of honor for the distinguished services rendered. State College is well proud of her judging teams and coaches, and looks forward to better teams with the thought that the training, the experience, and the personal contacts throughout the preparation and throughout the contest itself is of great value to the students.



American Society of Mechanical Engineers

OFFICERS

J. L. SUMMERS	<i>Chairman</i>
A. K. PEARSON	<i>Vice-Chairman</i>
W. F. MOODY	<i>Secretary</i>
E. L. ROPER	<i>Treasurer</i>
W. L. SMITH	<i>Engineers' Council Representative</i>
PROFESSOR L. L. VAUGHAN	<i>Advisor</i>

MEMBERS

R. G. BOURNE	E. L. ROPER	W. D. GOAD
L. M. HINSHAW	W. F. MOODY	A. O. BASNIGHT
J. C. BUTLER	W. H. SULLIVAN	W. S. SHIA
C. A. POLLOCK	W. F. GREENWOOD	W. A. SHERRATT
O. A. DALY	J. G. BLAIR	W. M. PECK
J. R. GARRABRANT	W. L. SMITH	J. W. WEISNER
W. C. FORSYTHE	J. C. POUNDS	P. O. STAHL
H. L. ROBERTSON	C. T. ISAACS	H. L. AMADON
JERRY DAVISON	C. R. PATTON	E. M. LEWIS
J. L. SUMMERS	D. W. RAMSEY	J. E. CUNNINGHAM
A. K. PEARSON	B. S. DALTON	W. E. COMPTON
	R. S. TALTON	

The North Carolina State College branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers includes men from the sophomore and upper classes in mechanical engineering. Elections for membership are held semi-annually. One of the most valuable advantages of membership is that it aids to develop initiative and ability to express ideas, prerequisite of a good executive.



AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

W. R. McLain	<i>President</i>
R. B. Worth	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. S. Lloyd	<i>Secretary</i>
H. M. Hamburger	<i>Treasurer</i>
Prof. A. F. Greaves-Walker	<i>Advisor</i>

MEMBERS

E. B. Smith	J. B. Sauls	T. L. Hurst
J. U. King	C. W. Owens	W. C. Bell
J. S. Crawford	W. C. Cole	A. R. Blackburn
Edmund Jones	S. C. Davis	B. S. Clapp
H. B. Foster	O. M. Horton	Gus Palmer, Jr.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

F. S. Kugler	L. J. Rux	R. B. Knox
W. W. Gaskins	J. E. Thiem	J. L. McLaughlin
Addison Maupin	W. L. Wall	Ernest Ford
J. S. Coxé	R. H. Robinson	S. G. Riggs

FACULTY MEMBER

PROFESSOR A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

This organization, the national technical society of the ceramic industries, was organized in 1899 by six undergraduates in the first department of ceramic engineering in the world at Ohio State University. Having no competition from other technical societies in the ceramic field, it has shown a constant and healthy growth and has become one of the outstanding technical organizations in the country.



American Institute of Chemical Engineers

OFFICERS

L. I. RANKIN
 C. P. GORMAN
 T. F. ABERNETHY
 S. H. MCKINNON

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

MEMBERS

T. F. ABERNETHY
 C. ANGLINE
 R. L. BATES, JR.
 D. E. BEHENY
 R. E. BOWEN
 S. J. BOYLES
 C. H. BRONSON
 R. M. BRUCE
 W. F. CHAMBERS
 H. M. BROOKS
 R. L. COX
 C. C. DAUGHERTY
 L. G. GARRARD
 C. P. GORMAN, JR.
 W. P. HAMMERICK
 N. J. HEYWARD
 E. T. HOLLIFIELD
 F. C. JOHNSON
 S. H. MCKINNON
 J. W. MEMMERT
 G. B. NANNEY
 R. G. O'BRIEN
 J. D. PENDINGTON
 F. O. PERKINS
 R. E. PHILLIPS
 CLARA POTEAT
 J. M. POYNER
 L. I. RANKIN
 E. G. SINCLAIR
 C. C. STAPLEFORD
 E. M. TOPPING
 G. H. TROSTEL
 R. A. WALKER
 V. WARD
 A. L. WILEY
 L. B. WILLIAMS
 R. E. L. WHELESS
 W. H. AYSUE
 E. T. ROGERS
 W. C. WALLIX
 THEDA THOMAS
 V. A. THORPE
 W. A. TRIPP

B. F. ALLIGOOD
 W. A. BAIN
 P. L. BARNES
 C. M. CAMPRELL
 J. L. CANADY
 J. G. COPELAND
 H. O. DIXON
 BRUCE ELLEN
 N. V. EDMONSON
 JAMES FALLON
 G. N. FORTNEY
 W. H. FRANKLIN
 W. C. GARDNER
 W. A. GRIGSBY
 R. P. HARRIS
 A. L. JOHNSON
 W. S. LE ROY
 R. L. LEWIS
 P. W. LILES
 C. E. LOUGHLIN
 C. E. LYNCH
 THERRELL MICHAEL
 F. D. NEWCOMB
 J. T. NICHOLSON
 C. D. NORLANDER
 D. E. PARHAM
 R. M. PITTMAN
 J. E. PORTER
 FRED RAMSEUR
 W. G. RYON
 R. W. SEITZ
 E. G. SPADER
 J. C. STANSEL
 HARRY STOKELY
 F. M. SUTTON
 E. O. THOMAS
 S. M. THOMSON
 O. A. WALLACE
 F. P. WILSON
 R. E. WOOTEN
 L. B. WEBB
 J. W. WELTMAN
 R. H. WHITLARK

P. C. BLALOCK
 J. K. BUFFALO
 J. B. BUNDY
 W. E. CHESHIRE
 W. E. CREWS
 J. F. CURRY
 C. D. DELAMAR
 H. DELPHIN
 G. B. DOBBINS
 D. W. DURHAM
 J. A. FEATHER
 W. R. GARRETT
 F. C. GORE
 J. L. HAMRICK
 J. J. HASSELL
 W. E. HAWKINS
 E. H. HERITAGE
 J. C. HINES
 E. W. HUGGINS
 S. M. HULAK
 W. F. HUNTLEY
 J. D. JOHNSON
 J. M. JOHNSON
 C. L. JONES
 C. F. LANGE
 E. B. LEWIS
 C. B. MCSWAIN
 F. S. MARTIN
 F. E. MASK
 J. T. MILLER
 J. A. MURRAY
 R. H. MORRISON
 H. A. NADING
 C. S. PINKSTON
 W. D. POOLE
 R. L. POTEET
 T. L. REA
 L. E. REIGHARD
 M. D. SAUNDERS
 P. W. SMITH
 I. M. STEPHENSON
 W. S. TERRELL, III
 E. D. THOMAS

J. J. AMERO
 W. R. BOLLENDORF
 P. R. BOONE
 JACK BOWEN
 J. G. BRONSON
 H. C. BROWN
 W. H. BURTON
 W. C. CALDWELL
 RICHARD DAVIS
 WILLIAM DEBOY
 SAM FEIST
 J. W. FOSTER
 F. W. GRAVES
 S. M. GRAYSON
 E. C. HART
 SAM HAYWORTH
 N. S. HERTZ
 J. B. HINES
 S. A. JONES
 V. KAREIVA
 J. L. KATZ
 G. R. KILLAM
 M. J. KLUTZ
 A. V. MCLENDON
 M. McMILLAN
 R. MACKENZIE
 J. E. MOORE
 R. NEWELL
 J. L. PARKER
 GEORGE POYNER
 J. A. RENN
 W. REPNY
 J. REYNOLDS
 J. T. ROLLAND
 ALLEN RUDDOCK
 A. SALTZMAN
 J. F. SEELY
 J. C. SLOAN
 H. B. SMITH
 C. M. STURKEY
 F. J. UPCHURCH
 HENRY WAEKLI
 B. L. WILLIAMSON

Although one of the most recent of student branches of national engineering organizations to be established at the North Carolina State College, the local student branch of American Institute of Chemical Engineers, nevertheless, plays an outstanding part in the activities of the School of Engineering. Twenty-three other similar branches of the institute are located in leading engineering colleges of the country. Topics of technical interest, particularly those related to chemical engineering, are discussed by members and by leading engineers of the state at the meetings.



The North Carolina State Forestry Club

OFFICERS

G. E. JACKSON	<i>President</i>
J. A. MATTHEWS	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. C. BRAGAW	<i>Secretary</i>
W. C. AIKEN	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

W. E. STITT	L. D. SPITALNIK	J. C. FRINK
A. F. HEIN	J. W. DAVIS	J. R. SPRATT
C. A. FOX	F. J. CZABATOR	O. T. BALLENTINE
H. R. WRIGHT	E. W. RYDER	N. B. WATTS
T. B. GARDINER	J. S. CAMPBELL	J. C. RABB
L. L. DEARBORN	J. S. VASS	L. K. ANDREWS
M. E. SEWELL	R. L. NICHOLSON	J. A. PIPPIN
P. M. OBST	J. B. GRAVES	J. L. MATYS
R. H. PAGE	G. E. JACKSON	W. C. AIKEN
O. R. DOUGLASS	H. C. BRAGAW	C. M. MATTHEWS
E. G. ROBERTS	S. K. HUDSON	C. A. PETTIT
H. W. CRANDALL		WILSON LEGGETT

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. V. HOFFMAN	LENTHALL WYMAN	G. K. SLOCUM
---------------	----------------	--------------

The North Carolina State Forestry Club was formed for the purpose of promoting the interests of the profession, provide an outlet for topical discussion in this field, and to bring the students in closer personal contact with each other. Membership in this organization is not limited to a select few, but all students in the Forestry Department are eligible for membership.



Associated General Contractors of America

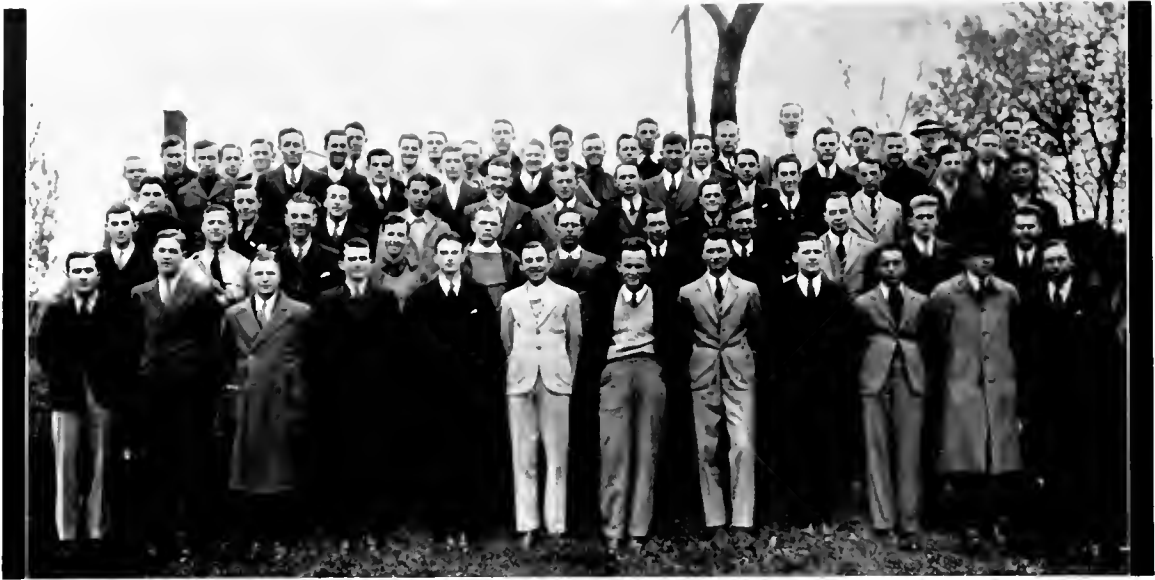
OFFICERS

W. M. PORTER	<i>President</i>
J. G. KELLOGG	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. C. PATERSON	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
J. R. MARKS	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
PROFESSOR W. G. GEILE	<i>Advisor</i>

MEMBERS

J. L. BOWERS	C. B. FOWLER	C. W. SURRATT
F. COMOLLI	F. L. HUTCHISON	J. L. TYER
J. E. CZEL, JR.	G. M. JORDAN	J. R. WEST
HYMAN DAVE	W. W. MERRITT	E. L. WHITTON
H. D. DORSEY	G. C. OLDHAM	J. H. WILLETT
	F. S. SNYDER	

The Student Chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America, was granted its charter on January 16, 1930. This chapter is the first one of its kind, and since its organization many other chapters have been established at other institutions. The purpose of the society is to promote good fellowship among the students in construction engineering; to broaden their interests; and to bring them in contact with practicing architects, engineers, and contractors. Meetings are held twice monthly at which time talks are made by the students themselves or someone actively engaged in the construction industry.



TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY

OFFICERS

E. L. SPENCE	<i>President</i>
W. H. WHITE	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. B. HUGHES	<i>Treasurer</i>

FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN THOMAS NELSON	PROFESSOR A. H. GRIMSHAW
PROFESSOR T. R. HART	MR. J. G. LEWIS
PROFESSOR J. T. HILTON	MR. NOAH GIBSON

STUDENT MEMBERS

All members of Textile School

The Tompkins Textile Society is a professional organization which was founded at State College for the purpose of having a place where students might discuss textile problems and other subjects in connection with the textile industry. Meetings are held weekly, and at various times during the year prominent men address the society. In this manner students come in contact with men who are experienced in the textile field, and can obtain valuable information from them. During the spring term, the Textile Department conducts an exposition, and the Tompkins Textile Society takes an active part in this activity. The textile show features a fashion parade, which is participated in by students from the various girls' schools in the State. All the material for the dresses used in this parade is designed and woven by State College students.



AGRICULTURAL CLUB

OFFICERS

FIRST TERM

S. C. WINCHESTER	<i>President</i>
C. J. THOMAS	<i>Vice-President</i>
G. R. MCCOLL	<i>Secretary</i>

SECOND TERM

A. N. TATUM	<i>President</i>
A. B. KNOWLES	<i>Vice-President</i>
G. R. MCCOLL	<i>Secretary</i>

THIRD TERM

A. B. KNOWLES	<i>President</i>
A. N. TATUM	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. R. BOSWELL	<i>Secretary</i>

MEMBERS

All Students in the School of Agriculture

The Agricultural Club is the official student organization of the School of Agriculture, and has throughout its existence on the campus made a record of achievement and success that shows it to be worthy of the prominence which it has attained. Its purpose is to give the agricultural students a practical lesson in conducting a deliberative body, thus affording practice in public speaking and serving as an aid in developing leadership among the students. The programs conducted by the Agricultural Club include talks on some phase of agriculture, given by men connected with the School of Agriculture, the Experiment Station, and by individual students themselves.



Book Six



TO DR. J. I. MILLER who, known to the students as Dr. Johnnie, Director of Physical Education, has greatly increased student interest in intramural sports. His interests in campus life and student activities has been an incentive to develop the sports which are helpful to most students.





ATHLETICS





D_{r.}

Frank Porter Graham

BORN into a family of educators, Dr. Frank Porter Graham, a professor of history, and a true Carolinian, is the sixth president of North Carolina State College of the Greater University. While an undergraduate, he was known as an all-round student. He took part in all major sports, and few college students have held so many campus honors. He knew student life in all its ramifications. Both during his student days and since, he has had the peculiar knack of being able to associate with every element of a student body and win its confidence. He has an astonishing capacity for being genuinely unobstructively friendly towards all he meets.

A liberal thinker, a supporter of the masses, and a champion of the poor. His efforts are always towards the betterment of humanity. And personality, his greatest asset, has won for him the love, support, and respect of all Carolinians.

1933



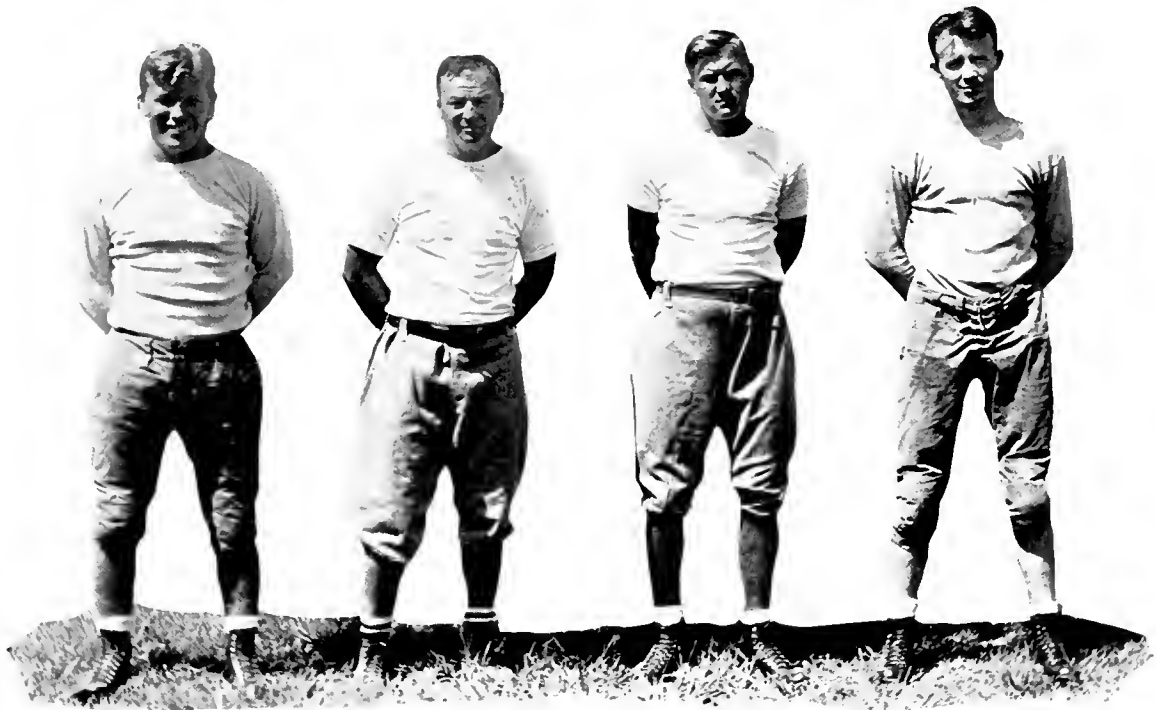
THE popularity of Dr. Graham has steadily increased since his inauguration as president of the Greater University. His quietness and simple dignity, without ofttime attendant self-glorification, enable him to speak to and convince those with whom he comes in contact, no matter what station in life they enjoy. His manner of speech has the convincingness which makes everyone feel that he is their friend.





HEARTLY "HUNK" ANDERSON
Head Coach

FOOTBALL



FOOTBALL COACHES

WILSON
Assistant Backfield

REESE
Backfield

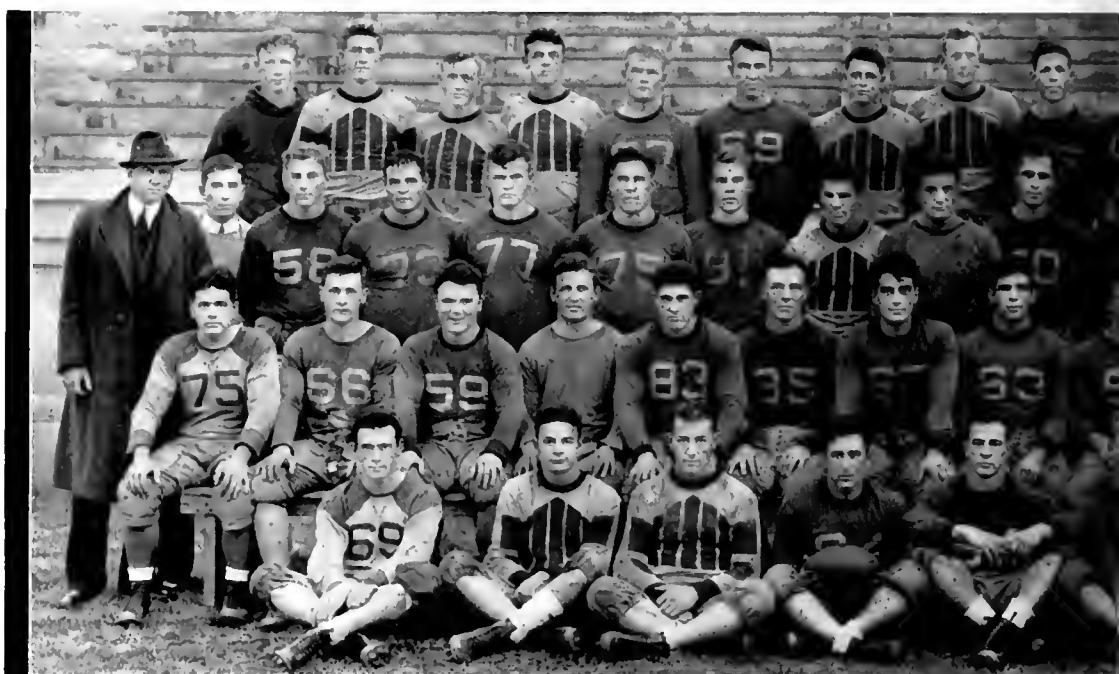
KOSKY
End

ESPEY
Assistant Freshman



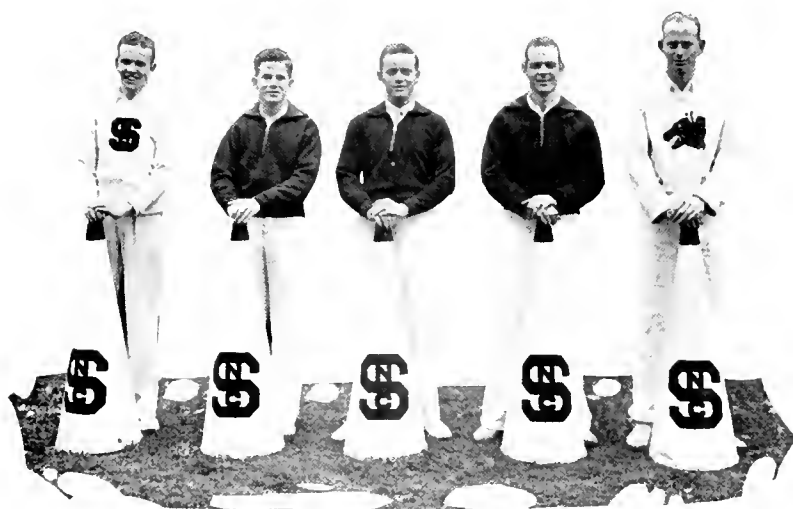
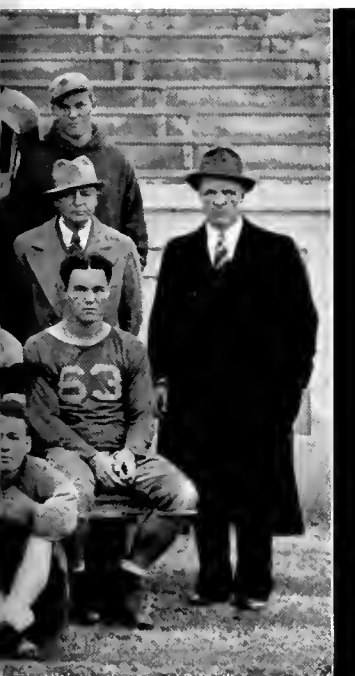
RAYMOND REDDING
J. KENNETH STEPHENS

Captains



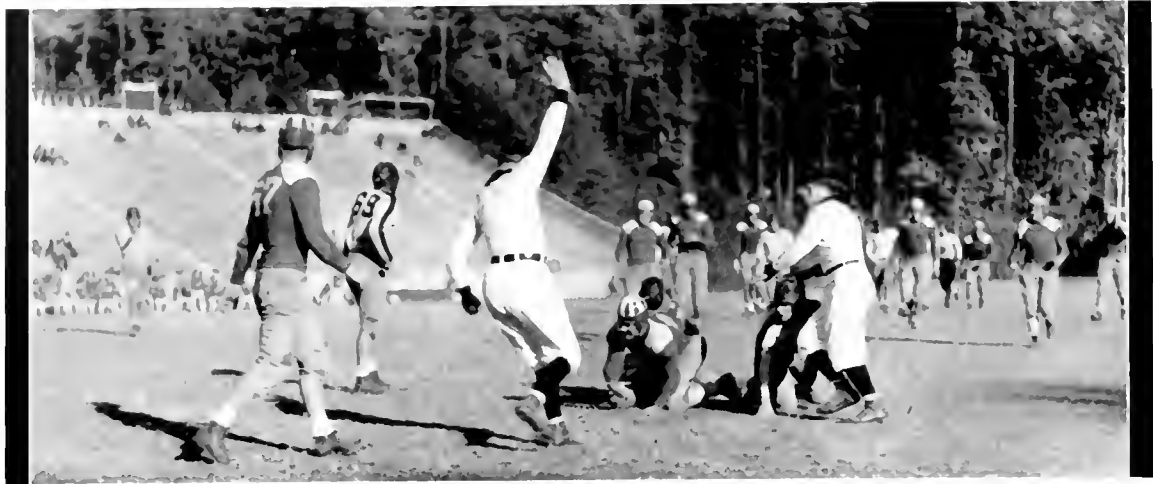
Front Row (left to right): McCulley, Johnson, Barnhardt, Dusty, M. Roy, Croom, Gattis. Second Row: Clark, Worth, Barbes, Stanko, Cara, Bailey, Kirschner, Hayden, Ryenska, Thompson, Smother. Third Row: Kosky (Coach), Dixon (Manager), Sabol, Mass, Isaacs, Rex, Redding, Regdon, Farr, Jaskwicz, Goode, Sabol (Manager), Reese (Coach), Anderson (Head Coach). Fourth Row: McAdam, Conrad, Tatum, Nickleson, Bugg, Daugherty, McIntyre, Griffin, Stephens, Hammerick, Wilson (Coach).

SAM SABOL
W. L. DIXON
Managers



CHEER LEADERS

BROWN LYNCH DUNNEGAN "UNKEY" DUNN "RED" DUNN



STATE COVERS LONG PUNT AGAINST CAROLINA

FOOTBALL

Pre-season forecasts, perhaps, did more to make the first season of football under the coaching of "Hunk" Anderson look black than did anything else. Facing an almost impossible task, the new coach tried to build a winning team with the material he had found upon his arrival.

Sports writers predicted that an unbeatable team would rise from the ashes of past seasons. Hope rose in hearts of students who had waited so long for a winning season. For once the outlook was hopeful. There were powerful driving backs and strong, dependable linemen to carry the colors to a victorious football year.

DAVIDSON

The first game of the new season was played against Davidson in the Greensboro Stadium. Nearly 15,000 spectators turned out to see the two teams battle under the night lights.

Davidson fought at the scoring threats of the Wolfpack during the entire game. Time after time the Wildcats checked drives just short of their goal line. The State backfield men bewildered their opponents with lateral passes and spins which kept them guessing as to where the ball was.

Two kickers stood out in the game. One of them was the Captain of the Davidson team, Johnny Mackorel; the other was Howard Barden, State Sophomore who was counted on as one of the "big guns" for the coming season.

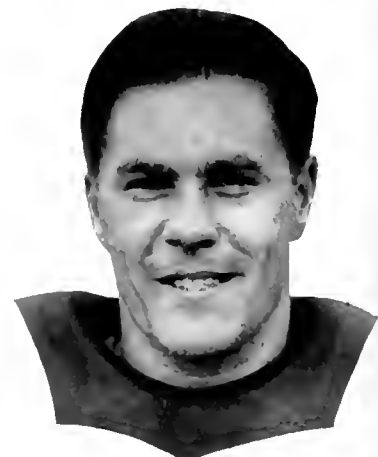
State's only touchdown came early in the second half before State had lost the ball after receiving the kick-off. Roscoe Roy broke the Davidson morale when he took the ball on State's five-yard line and returned it to the thirty-six. Roy and Ray Rex, the pile-driving fullback, made first down to mid-field. Roy made eight more yards, and then the play that started the final drive was made. Red McAdams, star halfback, passed to McCulley, quarterback, who in turn passed again to Co-Captain Ray Redding who wasn't downed until he had reached Davidson's 18-yard line. It was a beautiful play which thrilled the fans. Rex and McAdams plunged successively from this point until Rex made the last yards to



RAYMOND D. REDDING
End



J. KENNETH STEPHENS
End



RAY W. REX
Fullback





FARRAR STARTING AROUND LEFT END AGAINST CLEMSON

the goal line. McCulley made the extra point with a kick directly between the uprights.

State made eleven first downs, while Davidson made three, and the Wolves gained 225 yards to 69 for the Wildcats.

WAKE FOREST

The second game of the season found State seriously wounded by the absence of Red McAdams, who had been declared ineligible. The game with Wake Forest was played in Raleigh under the floodlights on Riddick Field.

During the first quarter, most of the playing was in State's end of the field with Wake Forest threatening to score but not quite making the grade. Early in the second quarter, with Rex in as fullback, the ball was carried to Wake Forest's eight-yard line by a long pass from Nick Hayden to McCulley. Another pass, Hayden to Bardes, scored the first touchdown of the game. During this same quarter, Wake Forest drove deep into State territory, lost the ball short of a score, blocked a punt and tied the score at 6-6. There was no further scoring until the last quarter. Ray Redding recovered a Wake Forest fumble on their eight-yard line. Venice Farrar took the ball over for the touchdown and the score was 12-6.

State continued to drive and another touchdown was imminent when a pass was intercepted by Wake Forest on their own 20-yard line. This started a march that would not be stopped. Numerous passes carried the ball deep into State's field, and, as the closing minutes of the game passed, the Deacons scored a touchdown and kicked the extra point. The score was 13-12.

The work of Roscoe Roy, Farrar, and Bardes in the backfield was especially good, while Nick Hayden was running wild until injuries forced him to leave the game in the fourth quarter. Co-Captain Ken Stephens and John Stanko played well in the line as did Steve Sabol, able center whose work is always commendable.

SOUTH CAROLINA

After the heart-breaking loss to Wake Forest, the guns were trained for "Hunk" Anderson's first out-of-state game. South Carolina, led by



C. T. ISAACS
Tackle



JOHN THOMAS STANKO
Guard



VENICE FARRAR
Fullback





CAROLINA STOPPED AT LINE OF SCRIMMAGE

Mauney and Craig, presented a formidable wall for State's driving backs to crash.

The crowd of more than seven thousand shivered in the biting wind that swept across Riddick Field. The weather was perfect for playing, and excellent football rewarded those who braved the cold.

State's Wolfpack outplayed and outfought the Gamecocks, climaxing numerous threats by a touchdown drive that netted the only points of the game. Three men shone brilliantly in the State backfield. Ray Rex, V. Farrar and the shifty Nick Hayden proved too much for South Carolina, while the line held solidly against the charges of Mauney and Alexander.

In the first quarter, after winning the toss, State secured the ball on its own 32-yard line with seven minutes to play. Howard Bardes started the drive with a three-yard gain. Rex made 27 to South Carolina's territory and then gained ten more after a penalty on the visitors. Another drive placed the ball on the five-yard line and there South Carolina braced against the attack, forcing a pass on the fourth down. The quarter ended with no score and the ball on South Carolina's 33.

South Carolina reached into State territory for the first time during the second quarter, but could get no further than the 35-yard line. After an exchange of punts which followed State's drive to midfield, the quarter ended with the ball deep in South Carolina's end of the field.

A quick kick by Mauney early in the second half placed the ball on State's seven-yard line. The Gamecocks could not press the advantage and were gradually forced back to their 20-yard line. The score was still 0-0 at the end of the third quarter.

Five minutes of the last period had passed before there was any activity except punting. State took the ball on its own 39-yard line and began the touchdown drive. A pass, Hayden to Roscoe Roy, netted 20 yards. A nine-yard run by Farrar and Hayden's 15 carried the threat deeper into the shadow of the goal posts. A penalty of 15 yards stopped it momentarily but the Wolfpack would not be denied. Hayden passed to McCulley and then to Farrar who eluded two tacklers to score the touchdown. The placement kick was blocked. South Carolina's air attack was unsuccessful in the closing minutes and State's six points was the margin of victory.



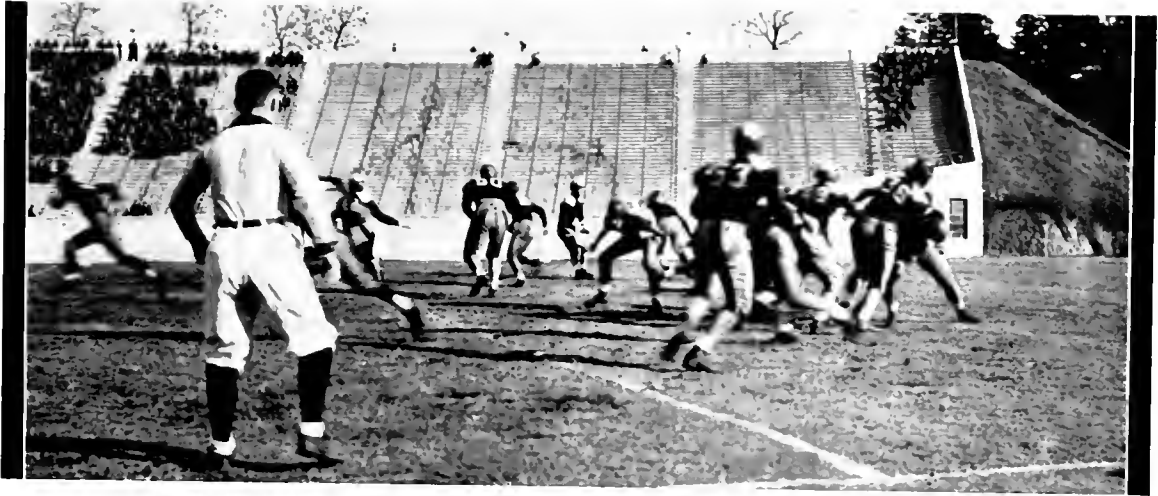
CLIFF C. DAUGHERTY
Tackle



STEPHEN V. SABOL
Center



ROSCOE A. ROY
Halfback



STATE RUSHES DUKE

FLORIDA

After this victory over the Gamecocks, State began to prepare for the next game with Florida University where a powerful team was carrying on the tradition made by other Florida teams of the past. The boys were determined to continue the victory march and score their first win of the season against a Southeastern Conference foe.

The Wolfpack journeyed to Tampa, Fla., only to find the attack of the hosts too strong to withstand. State's powerful line, led by Steve Sabol, Co-Captain Redding and Cliff Daugherty, held courageously, but the task was too great, and Wally Brown, Florida's evasive quarterback, was able to loose his fleet running attack. More than 12,000 fans witnessed the game.

The first 'Gator score came in the second period after State had held Florida on the four-yard line. Farrar kicked from behind the goal, sending the ball past mid-field where it was caught by Brown. Beautiful interference blocked for him as he ran to State's ten-yard line. Three line drives were unsuccessful but the fourth try, a pass over the goal, was good. The extra point made the score seven to nothing.

Later in the fourth period, State began a desperate passing attack. One of the longest throws was intercepted on the Florida 47-yard line. A 53-yard drive netted the last touchdown. Again the extra point was good.

Rex, Farrar and Roy were outstanding men for State in the backfield. Again a team belonging to the new conference had proved too much for the Wolfpack.

CAROLINA

With grim determination and hard work the team settled down to plan an attack for the team that had beaten them for three years, and the team that they wanted most to beat. It was the Carolina game that mattered greatest in the minds of fans and players.

On October 27 a fiercely battling Wolfpack stopped the big team from the University and refused to allow a fourth victory. Two coaches, new to the South, were meeting for the first time. Carolina, under the direction of Carl Snavely, registered a touchdown in the first quarter when Dick Dasher passed to Charlie Shaffer, the bombarding halfback and star player, for 14 yards. The extra point was good and the score was 7-0. During the entire



R. BARNES WORTH
Guard



HOWARD G. BARDES
Halfback



JOSEPH F. RYNESKA
Fullback





STATE AND CAROLINA STRUGGLE IN MID-FIELD

first half, State was kept at bay, but things began to open up after the start of the second half.

Farrar passed to Bardes from midfield soon after the kick-off. The gain was for 21 yards. Then, after picking up three yards at right guard, Farrar again entered the scoring column by cutting back and reversing to race 24 yards across the goal. Alex Regdon entered the game and made good the extra point. The score was seven to seven.

During the rest of the game, both teams passed freely but there were no serious threats. The work of Ray Rex and Roscoe Roy in breaking up countless Carolina passes was remarkable. Time after time they saved the game by knocking down the ball when it seemed impossible to do so. Redding and Daugherty were outstanding in the line. Carolina made nine first downs while State made three. The yardage gained was more nearly even. The game, witnessed by more than 14,000 people was marred by 13 fumbles, five of which came before Carolina's first quarter touchdown.

CLEMSON

One of State's oldest rivals was next on the schedule. The Wolfpack was out to revenge the sound beating it had received the previous year from the Clemson Tigers. With a home-coming crowd expected to fill the stadium, victory was first in the minds of the players.

Clemson's versatile playing was too much for the home team. State was held powerless in the first half, while the visitors scored twice. There was nothing spectacular in the game except the beautiful scoring play which gave Clemson its second touchdown. A forward pass, followed by a perfectly executed lateral to Holbert Lee, caught State completely off-guard, and the score was made.

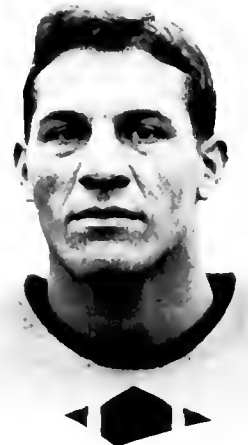
In the fourth quarter, Coach Anderson sent ten sophomores into the game to play with Roscoe Roy, brilliant senior runner. Clemson punted to its own 48-yard line near the end of the game. Nick Hayden threw a short pass to Willie Dusty for four yards. Roscoe Roy made 13 more with a splendid off-tackle dash. Two gains by Joe Ryneska put the ball on Clemson's 14-yard line. A pass from Hayden to Dusty made the score. The kick for extra point was blocked. The score was Clemson 12, State 6.



L. H. McCULLEY
Quarter



C. F. GOODE
Tackle



A. ALEX REGDON
Guard





STATE ATTEMPTS A FORWARD PASS AGAINST CLEMSON

State led in first downs, but Clemson gained most from passing. The work of Stanko, Isaacs and Daugherty was outstanding. Ray Rex played his best defensive game. The game with Clemson was the last of the home games for State. A new foe had been added to the schedule and on November 10 the Wolfpack met V. P. I. for the first time in many years.

State was given little chance to make a creditable showing against the powerful Georgia Bulldogs after the loss to V. P. I. Nevertheless, loss was not conceded to this second Southeastern Conference opponent.

GEORGIA

The day marked the home-coming celebration at Georgia, and the team was not to be denied a decisive victory. During the first half of the game, the playing was close, and Georgia, fresh from a triumph over Yale, appeared to be ready for a lively afternoon. When the intermission came, State was behind and the score was 7-0. Ineffective passing seemed to slow the Wolfpack more than anything else.

The second half was more completely to the Georgians' liking. The Bulldogs scored twice in the third quarter and again in the last. Extra points were good after all except the final touchdown. John Bond, the flashy left halfback who had routed the Yale defenses, was again the star of the afternoon.

In first downs the teams were very nearly even, while State more than tripled the yardage gained by Georgia from passing. In running, however, the difference was heavily in favor of the home team. Georgia 27, State 0.

DUKE

State fans and supporters hoped that the score of the Georgia game would surely be the largest made against State during the season. The fighting record of recent years gave the team a chance to hold the mighty Blue Devils from Duke.

The game was scheduled for Thanksgiving day, but a pouring rain caused the officials to postpone the playing until Saturday. There were about 8,500 people at the game which turned into a disastrous event for State.



WILLIAM A. EDWARDS
Tackle



ODELL W. SMOTHERS
Center



DOMINIC CARA
End



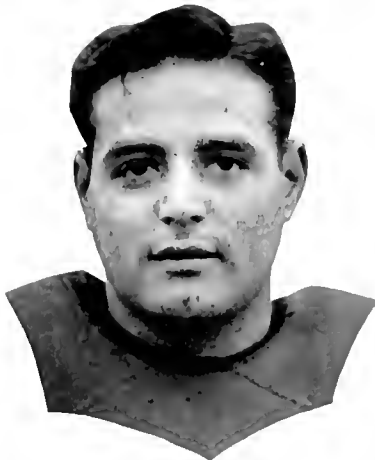


STATE HOLDS CAROLINA ON HER OWN 10-YARD LINE

Duke's offensive was versatile and powerful, completely baffling opposition. Scores were made in every quarter and Corky Cornelius, backed by Alexander and Parker, led to the one-sided final score of 32-0.

In the fourth quarter, with just a few minutes to play, State showed its only punch of the game. A 63-yard drive placed the ball on Duke's four-yard line, but the final push was lacking and game ended with State on the short end of one of the worst defeats in history.

So closed the 1934 football season with eight State players in their last game. The work of Ray Rex and Roscoe Roy was exceptional in the backfield during the entire season, while a host of sophomores and juniors including Hayden, Ryneska, Dusty, Bardes, Farrar and others give hope for next year. Lawrence McCulley will be gone at quarterback, and from the line, Ken Stephens and Ray Redding, co-captains of the team, John Stanko, the brilliant, dependable guard, Cliff Daugherty and Carl Isaacs, two of the best tackles ever to play for State, along with many able subs whose playing was often of the highest quality.



ROGER J. MASS
End

SEASON'S RECORD

State	7	Davidson	0
State	12	Wake Forest	13
State	0	South Carolina	0
State	0	Florida	0
State	7	Carolina	7
State	6	Clemson	12
State	0	V. P. I.	7
State	0	Georgia	27
State	0	Duke	32



HERBERT KIRSCHNER
Guard



JOHN B. FABRI
Guard





Front Row (left to right): BOWERS, MUNDSTOCK, BRADY, HINES, MOESZINGER, ESPEY, FUJERANSKY, WOODEN, BENSON, ACAL, HOEK, DORSEY (Manager). *Second Row*: CARIFFA, JOHNSON, ENTWISTLE, KRETH, RICHMOND, BERRY, WEITLAUF, GADD, GOODWIN, BASS, GRAHAM, BOSWELL. *Third Row*: BROWNE, SCHWERDT, STOFFREGEN, ROLAND, MATHENEY, SINISCALCHI, PILOSENO, FRY, MAINE, LAWLER, JOHNSON. *Back Row*: ESPEY (Coach), BERLINSKY, RHODES, WILSON, MAHONEY, KUZMA, HELMS, MARKS, CAFARO, BROWNIE, ABRAHAMS, MASTROLIA, WARREN (Coach).

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL RESUME

Coach Bob Warren again placed a well balanced ball team upon the field. A five-game schedule left the Wolflets with a record of four victories and one defeat.

Against Carolina, Berlinski took a 20-yard pass from Gadd and raced 46 yards for the only touchdown of the game. Late in the fourth quarter, with State leading, 6-0, a series of fumbles and penalties gave Carolina a safety, their only score of the game. The work of Hoek and of Mahoney was very good.

The only loss of the season came at the hands of the Duke Freshmen. Although the game was very close, Duke won by the score of 8-0.

After the Duke game, the powerful scoring machine of the State Freshmen began to speed up. Wake Forest's yearlings were the first to fall, beaten by the score of 34-0. The State Freshmen scored in every quarter except the third. Hoek, Berry and Kugma led the victory march. Four extra points out of five tries were good.

Even more crushing than the defeat handed to Wake Forest was the beating handed to the Davidson Wild Kittens. The last game of the season found the Techlets in rare form as the score of 46-0 indicates. During each of the first two periods, 20 points were made, while the remaining six were scored during the last half which was marred by rain and mud. Two of the touchdowns came during the first minutes of play. The playing of Entwistle, Berry, Hoek and Berlinski was outstanding.

State Freshmen also defeated the "B" team of Elon. During the entire season, the work of Marks at center, and Brownie at right guard, was outstanding.



MONOGRAM CLUB

REORGANIZED 1931

OFFICERS

J. T. STANKO *President*
 R. D. REDDING *Vice-President*
 C. A. CROOM *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

C. B. AYCOCK	JACK FABRI	HERB KIRSCHNER	D. W. RODWELL
C. E. BERNHARDT	J. R. FORTUNE	W. W. LAMBETH	C. G. RILEY
J. A. BAILEY	V. FARRAR	A. S. LLOYD	J. F. RYNESKA
TURNER BILISOLY	CRAIG FURR	DAVE MORRAH	A. A. REGDON
W. BAERTHLEIN	JAMES FALLON	HAYES MCCULLEY	J. T. STANKO
J. M. BROWN	A. L. FOLEY	W. R. MANN	J. K. STEPHENS
H. G. BARDES	O. R. FREEMAN	ROGER MASS	J. B. SAULS
C. A. CROOM	STUART FLYTHE	ALLEN NEASE	E. SMITH
DOMINIC CARA	CHARLES GARNER	FRED NEWNHAM	STEVE SABOL
J. F. CURRY	C. F. GOODE	RUSSEL NICHOLSON	CHARLES STOTT
CLIFTON DAUGHERTY	JACK GATTIS	PAT PASTORE	ODELL SMOTHERS
D. C. DIXON	S. B. HOLOMAN	J. L. POWERS	P. N. TROSHKIN
W. G. DAVIS	N. H. HAYDEN	RAY REX	BARNES WORTH
W. J. DUSTY	T. I. HINES	R. D. REDDING	F. N. THOMPSON
HUGH DORSEY	JOHN JOHNSON	ROSCOE ROY	D. C. WILLIAMS
A. J. EDWARDS	C. H. KERR	J. D. RENN	MILAN ZORI

The Monogram Club was founded soon after the establishment of State College, but was not an active organization until 1931 when it was reorganized by "Twee" Floyd with the assistance of Dr. R. R. Sermon. Since its reorganization the Monogram Club has had a steady growth, and is now one of the most active clubs on the campus. Membership is composed of those men who have won their numerals in both major and minor sports. An annual dance is sponsored by the Monogram Club honoring the captains of sports in the "Big Five" schools, so we may say that the activities of the club are both of a social and athletic nature.

A G R O M E C K



DR. R. R. SERMON
Head Coach

BASKETBALL



T H I R D - F I V E



REX

FLYTHE

AYCOCK

LAMBETH

BASKETBALL

With only one letterman lost from the 1934 team, prospects were bright for Doc Sermon's basketball team. Seven lettermen returned and there were many capable reserves and sophomores. The veterans were: Leroy Jay, Charles Aycock, and Woody Lambeth, forwards; Stuart Flythe, and Milan Zori, centers; Ray Rex, captain, and Dan Dixon, guards. The team faced a fourteen game schedule climaxed by the Southern Conference tournament in Raleigh.

The first game of the season was lost to the strong team from Wofford College. Wofford led during most of the game, although the score was tied near the end. The final score was 37-34.

On January 11, the Red Terrors met Wake Forest in the first Big Five game. The game was a one-sided affair with State winning by the score of 52-26.

Duke was next on the schedule, and the Frank Thompson Gymnasium was filled to capacity for the game. Duke started the second team, and this team played the entire first half. State led at the intermission by the score of 15-9. Neither team could score consistently. After three minutes of the second half, Duke's first team entered the game. State's lead was gradually cut until, with three minutes to play, the score was 24-23. Both teams were playing fast ball. The lead changed several times, but when the game ended State was ahead 28-25.

Davidson was the next team to lose to the State players. The victory, a 29-21 decision, was the third straight in Big Five competition. It was the first game played away from home.

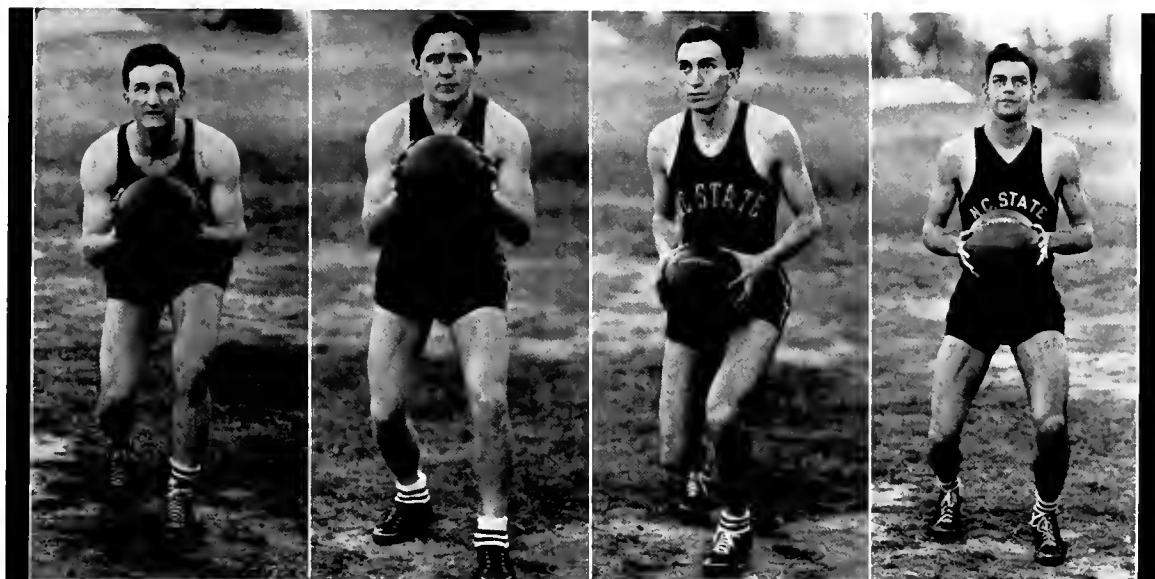
When State met Furman the following night, the South Carolinians proved too strong and won the game 27-26. Clemson won its seventh straight game by the score of 44-21 the following evening, and then South Carolina University turned the five-day trip into complete victory for teams from that state by winning 42-25. This was the fourth game that the Red Terrors had lost to teams from the Palmetto State.



REX

Captains

FLYTHE



DALRYMPLE

R. J. WOMBLE

HOCKFIELD

S. WOMBLE

A hard blow to basketball followed the trip when Leroy Jay was ruled ineligible for varsity competition. On top of this news, Charlie Aycock, star forward, was taken sick with influenza. In spite of these handicaps the team defeated V. P. I. by splendid defensive playing. The score was 29-17.

The next game was with the University of North Carolina, with whom State was tied for the Big Five lead. At the end of the first half, Carolina was ahead, 16-10. Soon after the second half started, State forged ahead to the front and was leading Carolina, 22-21. Soon after this point lead was established, Stuart Flythe was lost because of fouls. Carolina put on a scoring drive, and, when the game ended, there was a six point margin in their favor. Woody Lambeth was high scorer for the evening. The final score was 32-27.

On February 5, the Red Terrors again defeated Wake Forest. This time by a 39-20 score. This victory put the team back into a tie with Carolina for Big Five honors.

Two nights later the State team again met the favored South Carolina Gamecocks to whom they had lost the first game. This time it was State's night for victory. South Carolina scored only one field goal during the entire first half of the game. The score was 12-5 at intermission. A rally almost closed the lead of the State team, but excellent floor work by Captain Ray Rex and Charlie Aycock saved the game. Both teams played the entire game without substitutions. The score was 30-25.

A three-day trip into Virginia produced three more victories for Doc Sermon's team. In the game with V. P. I., Charlie Aycock led the scoring as the State team won 40-21. Again in the V. M. I. game Aycock was, with Woody Lambeth, the high scorer. Numerous free throws featured State's 31-27 victory. Washington and Lee's Southern Conference Champions were no match for the Terrors as Aycock again led the field to a 35-26 decision.



JOE LONG
Manager

With State, Duke, and Carolina tied for first place in the state, the game with Carolina on February 19 was all-important. It was one of the most exciting games of the season with both teams playing great basketball. State led during most of the contest, but a last half spurt sent Carolina ahead to win by the close score of 37-35.

In the last two games of the season, State suffered defeat at the hands of Davidson and Duke to finish third in the Big Five. Davidson won by the score of 39-28 for a real upset, while Duke turned back the Terrors 35-28.

The season was a successful one in most respects. Next year's team will miss the services of Captain Ray Rex and Woody Lambeth, graduating stars of this year's team.

In the Southern Conference Tournament, State won the first game against V. M. I., only to lose to the team from Carolina which went ahead to win the crown.



VARSITY SQUAD

Front Row: SMITH, LAMBETH, REX, DALRYMPLE, DIXON, R. J. WOMBLE.
Middle Row: WILLIAMS, HOCKFIELD, JAY, AYCOCK, ALLEN, LONG (Manager).
Back Row: GERLOCK, CHASE, ZORI, FLYTHE, S. WOMBLE, SERMON (Coach).



FRESHMAN SQUAD

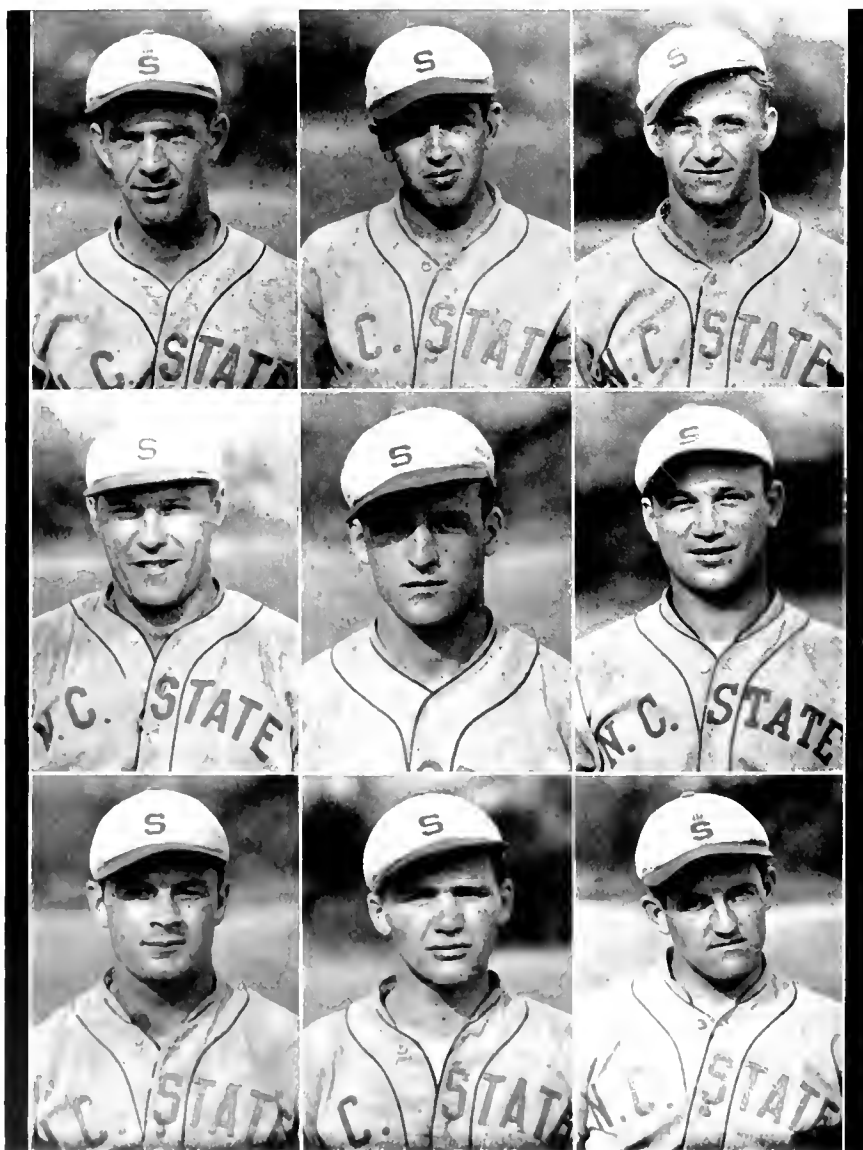
Front Row: SWAN, SATTERRFIELD, HAMILTON, EBNER, SMITH, KEATING, YORK.
Middle Row: GILBERT, BOONE, HART, HONEYCUTT, BROCK, WARD, FLYTHE, BERRY, FOSTER.
Back Row: RUTENBERG, WARREN (Coach), SMITH, LANE, MANN, CURTIS, RENNIE, IHRE (Manager).



"CHICK" DOAK
Head Coach

BASEBALL





VARSITY BASEBALL
TEAM

- | | | |
|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | (Top) | |
| ROACH | | <i>Third Base</i> |
| LAMBETH | | <i>Shortstop</i> |
| FLYTHE | | <i>Pitcher</i> |
| | (Middle) | |
| REN | | <i>Outfield</i> |
| RODWELL | | <i>Pitcher</i> |
| MCQUAGE | | <i>First Base</i> |
| | (Bottom) | |
| JOHNSON | | <i>Second Base</i> |
| WILLIAMS | | <i>First Base</i> |
| FREEMAN | | <i>Pitcher</i> |



CURTIS ROACH
Co-Captain



VARSIITY BASEBALL
TEAM

(Top)

FARRIS	Catcher
BAILFY	First Base
LYNN	Pitcher

(Middle)

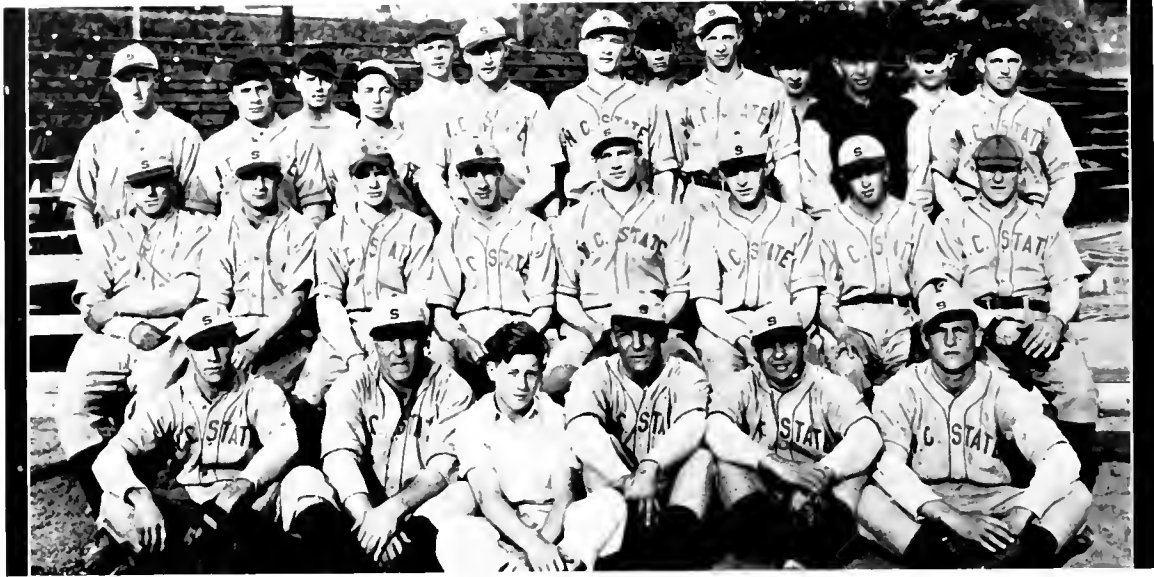
SMITH	Outfield
KIRKMAN	Outfield
DAVE	Pitcher

(Bottom)

LEAGANS	Catcher
BALLANCE	Second Base
COX	Outfield



R. J. McQUAGE
Co-Captain



VARSITY SQUAD

Front Row: LEGGERS, REX, BAILEY, DAVE, RODWELL.
Second Row: SMITH, JOHNSON, WILLIAMS, ROACH (Co-Captain), McQUAGE (Co-Captain), FARRIS, LAMBETH, KIRKMAN.
Third Row: BERNHARDT, GOING, COX, OAKDEN, LYNN, FLYTHE, DOAK (Coach), FREEMAN.
Back Row: KERR, COATS, RILEY, CREEL, BALANCE.

BASEBALL

Thirty-six players reported to Coach "Chick" Doak on March 7 to begin preparation for the 1934 schedule. Among those reporting were eight lettermen and a number of promising reserves. Bob McQuage, first baseman, and Curtis Roach, third sacker, headed the list as Co-Captains of the team. "Woody" Lambeth, capable shortstop, and Bob Smith, second baseman, completed an infield made up entirely of monogram players. Other veterans were Willie Lynn and Hal Farris, pitcher and catcher respectively. Allen Bailey at first, and Johnny Johnson, third baseman. With these men as a nucleus, Coach Doak looked forward to a schedule of twenty-three games.

On March 29, Washington and Lee's team opened the season in a game played on Freshman Field. State made four runs in the fourth inning which proved enough to win the game by a score of 4-3.



E. S. McCARN
Varsity Manager

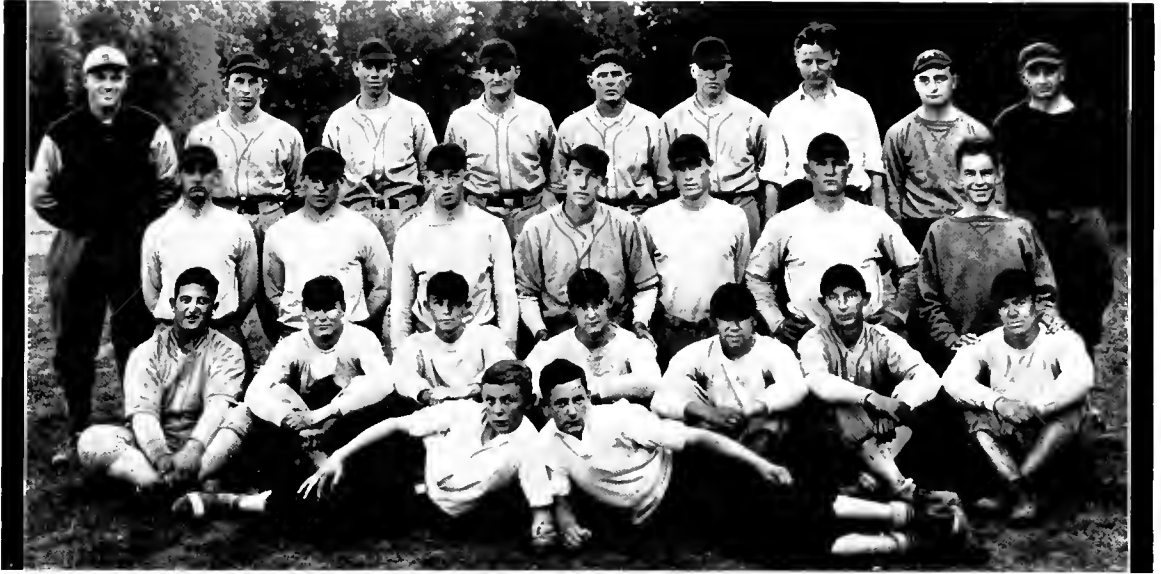
Pounding several Davidson pitchers for a total of seventeen hits, State remained undefeated and won from the Wildcats by a one-sided score of 11-4. Rodwell and Lynn, pitching for State, held the visitors to seven hits.

In the Easter classic with Wake Forest, the State batters could not hit the careful pitching of Bill Herring, and managed to score only two runs to lose their first game, 4-2. More than 3,500 fans were present at the game. Stuart Flythe, star sophomore, pitched for State.

In a second game with Davidson, the visitors rallied in the eighth inning to overcome a lead and win the game, 9-8. The week was a disastrous one for the State team with losses to South Carolina and Duke, and a tie with Clemson College. Hitting honors at the end of the first five games were divided between McQuage, Rex, and Ferris, while Rex and Cox led the batters in extra base hits. In the Duke game Rex knocked out his fourth double of the season. Duke won the game by the score of 7-5. Lynn and Lefty Freeman pitched for State.

The following week, the team journeyed into Virginia to meet players from V. P. I., V. M. I., and Washington and Lee. The V. P. I. game was called because of rain. In the encounter with Washington and Lee the following day, the Generals managed to hit Dave Rodwell's pitching in the third inning and won the game by a six to nothing score, thereby getting revenge for the early season loss to State.

Against V. M. I., however, the story was different and the team won easily with almost perfect playing, 7-1. Flythe struck out twelve batters and held all the Cadets to six scattered hits. With a standing of .400, State was fifth in the Southern Conference.



FRESHMAN SQUAD

Back Row: WARREN (Coach), BARR, HINES, DALRYMPLE, RIVENBARK, RICHARDSON, AYSUE (Manager), WOOTEN (Coach), JOHNSON.
 Middle Row: TIOKLE, CHILSON, PETERSON, DAVIDSON, BANAMAN, BUGG, ROBINSON.
 Front Row: SPITALNIK, HOOKS, BARROW, SHELL, MICHADO, ALMOND, NORWOOD.

In a second game with the Duke "Blue Devils." State was defeated after thirteen innings, the longest yet played. The score was 6-5, even closer than that of the first game. Flythe pitched the entire game.

Meeting V. M. I. in a second game, State collected enough runs in the first inning to win the game, although there was no slowing up. A total of 15 runs as against only 3 for the Cadets gave the Techs the most one-sided victory of the season.

The next two games were disastrous. Duke again proved too strong for the State players, winning 4-0. Carolina was able to get nine runs while State was making seven, and so won the first game of the season between the two teams.

Two more games with the Davidson team were met on schedule. Davidson won the first by a 15-9 score, while the second, a veritable track meet, went to State by the score of 22-10. Sam Kirkman led the State batters with two home runs, a triple, and a single in four trips to the bat.

The season record of three victories and seven defeats gave the State team a standing of .300 per cent in the Southern Conference.

In a double-header played on Saturday afternoon, May 13, State won two games from V. P. I. Both games were seven innings in length. Bill Lynn pitched during both games, winning the first 10-4, and taking the second, 1-0. Sam Kirkman made two home runs in the first game. The fielding of "Woody" Lambeth was outstanding in both games.

A three-game series with Wake Forest enabled State to even the season record. The Wolves won two games from the Deacons and dropped one. Wake Forest won another game played earlier in the season. The first went to Wake Forest by the score of 7-4. The second played at Raleigh, N. C., was taken by State, 14-3. The last game of the series saw the Techs repeat by a score of 5-3.

In the final game of the season, Carolina again bested the State team, this time by eight runs to four.

Six veterans lost by graduation leave many vacancies for the 1935 team. Johnny Johnson was elected Captain for the next year.

SEASON'S RECORD

State	4	W. and L.	3	State	0	Duke	4
State	11	Davidson	4	State	7	Carolina	9
State	2	Wake Forest	4	State	9	Davidson	15
State	8	Davidson	9	State	22	Davidson	10
State	4	South Carolina ..	10	State	10	V. P. I.	4
State	5	Duke	7	State	1	V. P. I.	0
State	7	Clemson	7	State	4	Wake Forest ..	7
State	0	W. and L.	6	State	14	Wake Forest ..	3
State	7	V. M. I.	1	State	5	Wake Forest ..	3
State	5	Duke	6	State	4	Carolina	8
State	15	V. M. I.	3				



ROBERT S. WARREN
 Freshman Coach

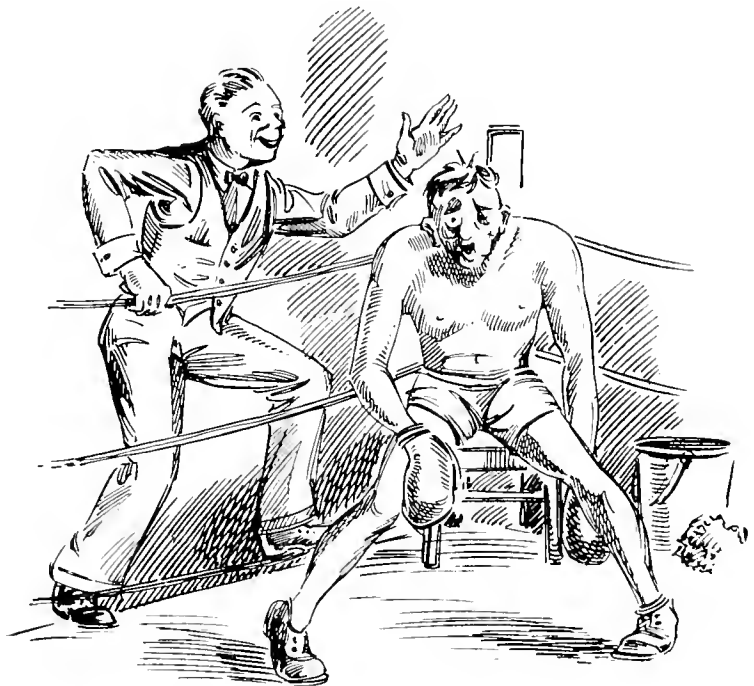




PEELE JOHNSON
Boxing Coach

DAVE MORRAH
Wrestling Coach

Boxing and Wrestling





FABRI



HUDSON



TUTTLE

BOXING

Coach Peele Johnson, newly appointed boxing mentor, faced an herculean task in building a creditable boxing team from the shattered remains of last year's squad.

Turner Bilisoly, stocky 115-pounder, who had turned in many victories during two years of varsity experience was unable to box because of a heavy scholastic load. Bilisoly's companion and co-captain of the 1934 team, Allen Nease, was also lost because of injuries to his stomach which proved serious.

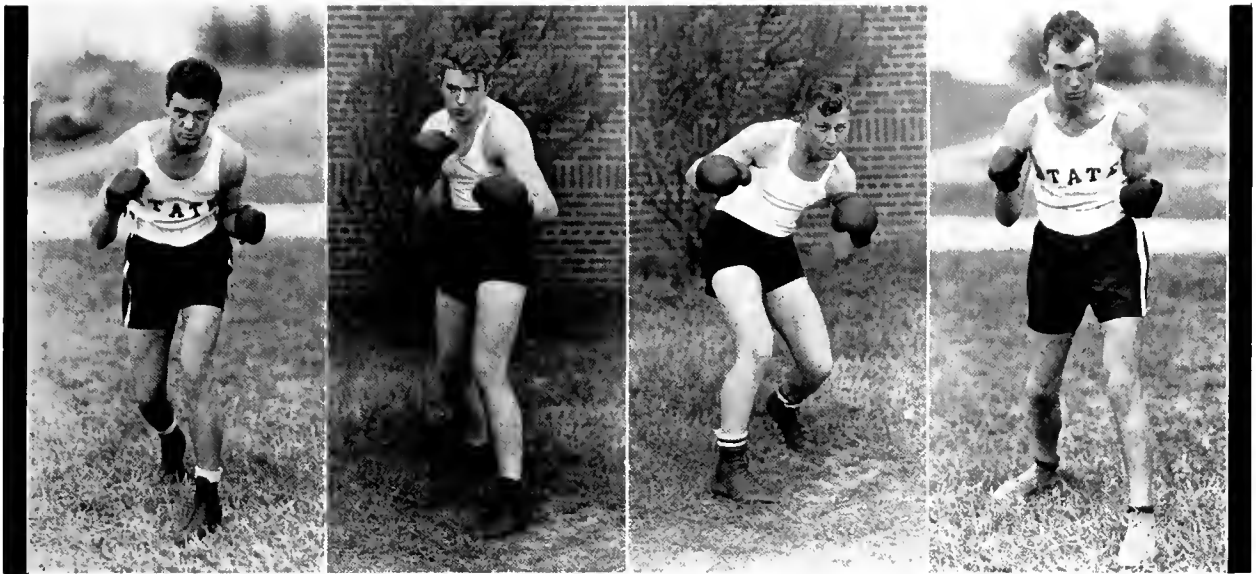
These two, together with Charlie Garner, the dependable welterweight who finished his career last year, and Ken Stephens who could not compete this year, left a hole too big to fill effectively. In addition to these losses, promising Sophomores were lost because of injuries. Among these were Frank Jolly at 135 pounds, Al Edwards, heavyweight, and Alex Regdon, undefeated light-heavyweight.



JACK FABRI
Captain Boxing Team

The only bright spot on the horizon was Jack Fabri, Captain of the team and 165-pound veteran of three seasons. With an eager but inexperienced squad, Fabri and Coach Johnson began to prepare for the 1935 season, having very little to encourage hope.

Spring football practice then came into the picture and so thinned the heavy class ranks that the discontinuance of the sport was seriously considered. It was decided however to have the first meet of the season with South Carolina in Columbia, regardless of the action taken. Coach Johnson took only six men to Columbia and was forced to forfeit two matches. In spite of this handicap, the team won the match by a score of 5-3. The first bout was forfeited to South Carolina. In the featherweight class, M. Tuttle pounded out a decision over Jenkins, while the next two men, Glen Penland and Seaman Hudson won by technical knockouts. Hudson's knockout was over Bill Humphlett, captain of the South Carolina team. In the junior middleweight class, Hilton, of South Carolina, won a close decision over Jack



PENLAND

JOHNSON

RYNESKA

POWELL

Fabri. South Carolina forfeited the next bout and then Nellis Johnson, new State heavyweight, won a clean decision over Brown to clinch the match. After this match, it was decided to continue boxing as an intercollegiate sport.

After a rest of three weeks, the boxers met Carolina at Chapel Hill on February 2. Captain Jack Fabri was the only State boxer to win. His victory was at the expense of Captain Sam Giddins of the University. In the heavyweight class, Johnson fought to a draw with Alderman of Carolina. The score was $6\frac{1}{2}-1\frac{1}{2}$.

A highly touted Duke team, confident of easy victory, found serious trouble in the determined stand of State's boxers. The score was 5-3. In the welterweight class, Seaman Hudson won State's first bout of the night against McCall. He was followed by Captain Fabri who won a technical knockout over Mann of Duke, in the first round. The next bout was forfeited to Duke and in the light-heavyweight class, Powell of State, won a decision over Schmidt. The match depended on the final bout. Johnson and Granger fought evenly, but the decision was finally awarded to Duke.

In the last match of the season, the State boxers turned in a 6-2 victory over V. P. I. The bouts were held in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium.

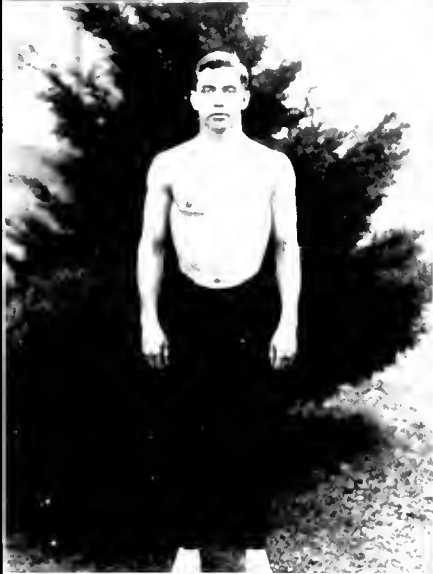
The first bout ended in a draw between Garlington of State, and Hull of V. P. I. Blailock of V. P. I., won a decision over Tuttle in the next weight, and the lightweight bout was a draw between Glenn Penland and Hall, captain of V. P. I. team.

From this point on, State was unbeatable. Captain Fabri won a second round technical knockout over Carmel. He was followed by Powell who won another T. K. O. in just fifty seconds of the first round. Ryneska, not to be outdone, won by the same method, accomplishing the feat in thirty-five seconds. In the unlimited class, Johnson kept up the knockout tradition and finished his opponent in the third round.

Considering every handicap, the season was a successful one and Coach Johnson is to be commended for the fine work.



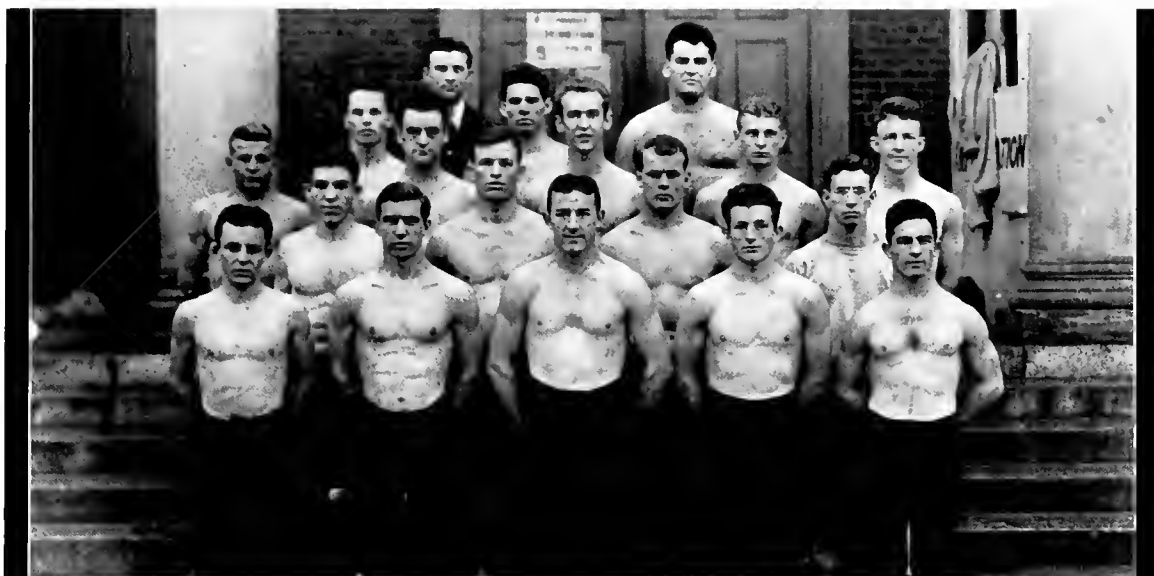
BILLY GOAD
Manager Boxing Team



CHES, 170 lb. Weight
KIDG, 125 lb. Weight
HALL, 145 lb. Weight

FERR, 165 lb. Weight
TRONER, 155 lb. Weight
CASAR, 145 lb. Weight

BILL, 118 lb. Weight
KRACH, 135 lb. Weight
CAPTAIN BERNHARDT, 155 lb. Weight



Front Row: BELL, KERR, BERNHARDT (Captain), HALL, KRACH.
 Second Row: CANUP, FURR, CROOM, MORRAH (Coach).
 Third Row: HENSHAW, McLAUGHLIN, PENDER, KINGSBURY, McSWAIN.
 Fourth Row: HEIN, GORE, SPRULL.
 Back: MANAGER FISHER.

WRESTLING

Wrestling did not escape the jinx that seemed to follow almost every sport at State College this year. The first mishap that blasted the most promising outlook in recent years was the final announcement that W. N. Hicks, who had coached wrestling for many seasons, would be unable to handle the team this year. However, with two Southern Conference Champions slated for work, the picture was still not too black. The next blow came when Charlie Nolan, one of the Champions, did not return to school. Then it was decided that the task of coaching the team should be given to the other Conference Champion, Dave Morrah, who, with Carl Bernhardt, was to co-captain the team.

A large squad reported for early practice. There were five letter-men upon which to build a team to defend the succession of State Championships won since 1932. One of these veterans E. W. Cooper, suffered a shoulder injury before the season started, and was lost for the year.

The first match found the team traveling to Lexington, Virginia to meet the boys from V. M. I. who had beaten Duke 29-3 just three days before the State match. After the first two bouts, V. M. I. led by the score of 6-0. Then Ken Krach defeated Charlie Witt of V. M. I. in an extra-period match and was followed by Thomas Hall and Captain Carl Bernhardt who both won by falls to make the score 13-6 in favor of State. Craig Furr lost to Currence, undefeated Cadet Captain and Conference Champion. With State still in front, Cliff Croom, mighty 175-pounder, scored a quick fall over John Burgess, the V. M. I. star who later won the Conference Championship. V. M. I. won the Heavyweight bout by a decision. The final score; State 18, V. M. I. 14.

Carolina's strong team was no match for the State wrestlers. The University boys won only two matches, while victories for Colin Kerr, Ken Krach, Harley Canup, Captain Bernhardt, and the last two men, Cliff Croom and Lloyd Troxler gave State an 18-6 decision.

An unimpressive V. P. I. team turned lion on the following week-end and upset the State team, weakened by the absence of Captain Bernhardt and the handicap under which Troxler, 155-pound Sophomore labored against V. P. I.'s Heavyweight. Bill Bell, Ken Krach, and Cliff Croom gave State eleven points against seventeen for V. P. I.

Given little chance to withstand the attack of Washington and Lee's Conference Champion Team, the State team put on its best home performance to hold the visitors to a close 14-12 victory. Captain Bernhardt was again out of the lineup because of practice teaching away from the College. Ken Krach and Cliff Croom each took his fourth straight match to remain undefeated. Colin Kerr defeated Frank Crew, previously undefeated W. and L. 126-pounder, while Craig Furr and Lloyd Troxler fought to draws with strong opponents.

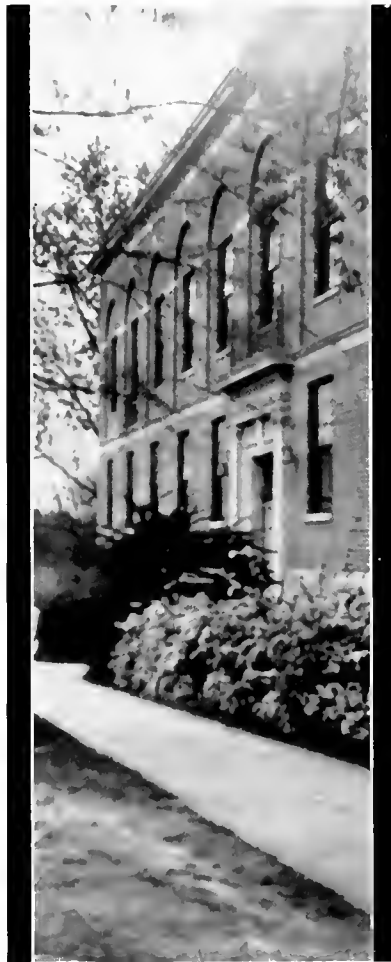
Duke's wrestlers proved stronger than in earlier matches but could not hold off the State drive to victory.

A rib injury kept Colin Kerr out of the match but Al Hein, a competent reserve, came through to victory in his place. Captain Bernhardt returned to the line-up and, with Ken Krach and Cliff Croom, remained undefeated. Craig Furr turned in the other points for State, while Lloyd Troxler fought an uphill battle to lose a close match to Duke's heavyweight.

The last dual meet saw Davidson capture the State Championship in an exciting match with three tie bouts. Bell and Kerr won their matches for six of State's 10½ points. Ken Krach, Craig Furr, and Cliff Croom received draws in gruelling extra-period matches. The final score was Davidson 15½, State 10½.

Injuries to Kerr, Krach, Bernhardt, and Croom, blasted State's chances in the Southern Conference Tournament at Lexington, Virginia. The team placed third with 15 points. Kerr, Furr, and Croom received second place medals, while Captain Bernhardt placed third in his weight.

Colin Kerr, Harley Canup, Carl Bernhardt, and Clifton Croom will be lost to next year's team which will be Captained by Ken Krach, 135-pound star.



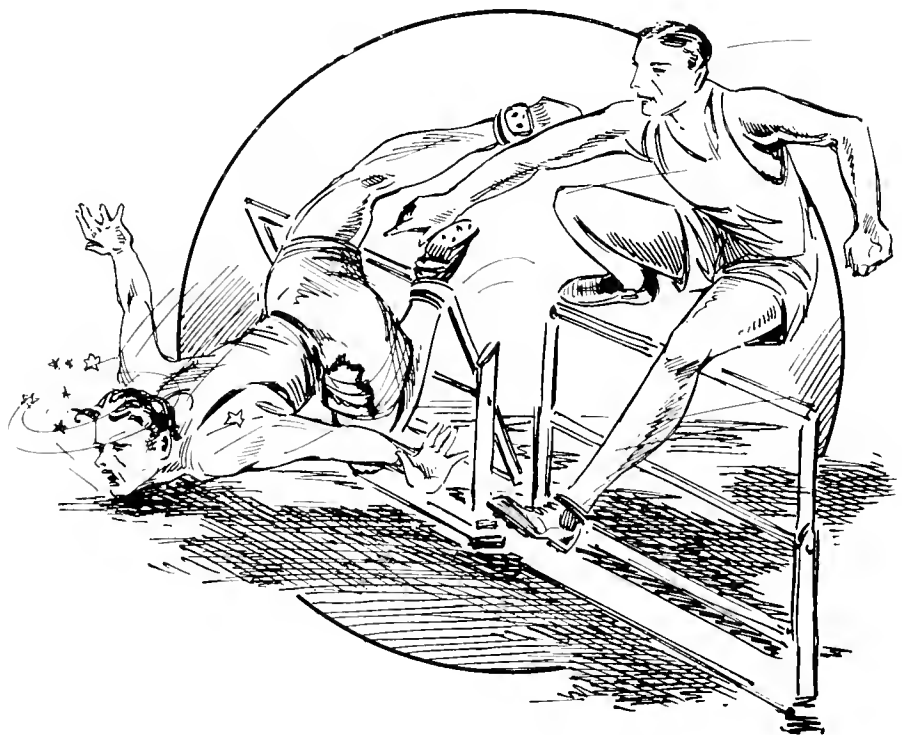


R. W. GREEN
*Tennis Team
Coach*

C. R. LEFORT
*Swimming Team
Coach*

CAPTAIN VENABLE
*Golf Team
Coach*

MINOR SPORTS





STYRON

NEWNHAM

PASTORE

BAERTHLEIN

POYNER

GOLF

The most successful season in the history of golf teams at State was closed by the brilliant finish in which the golfers captured the state crown for 1934.

A full eight match schedule tested the boys to the limit, and in every match the team played splendidly, win or lose. There were two matches with Carolina. In the first, Carolina was victorious by the score of 13-5. Baerthlein accounted for half of State's points, defeating Lullenwider with a score of 77. Fred Newnham shot a 75 to share second low medal honors with Sadler of Carolina. Captain Pastore and Styron scored half of one point best ball play. In the second match with Carolina, State turned the tables to win by the score of 11-7. Newnham, with a score of 75, defeated Laxton. Baerthlein and Pastore accounted for two more victories.

Against Duke, the State golfers were not so fortunate, although the total points scored by each team differed by only one point. In the first of two matches, Duke won by a score of $9\frac{1}{2}$ - $8\frac{1}{2}$. Pastore shot a fine 72, only to lose to the phenomenal 69 of Perry, Duke star. The two teams tied 9-9 in the second engagement. Perry and Newnham halved their match, both turning in cards of 73.

The Carolina Country Club team defeated the State golfers $12\frac{1}{2}$ - $8\frac{1}{2}$ in a match with Gibbs. Newnham's score of 70 was the afternoon's best.

Washington and Lee golfers were no match for the State stars and were overwhelmed by the score of 15-3. All of the matches were won by the State men. Again Newnham, with a par of 70, was low.

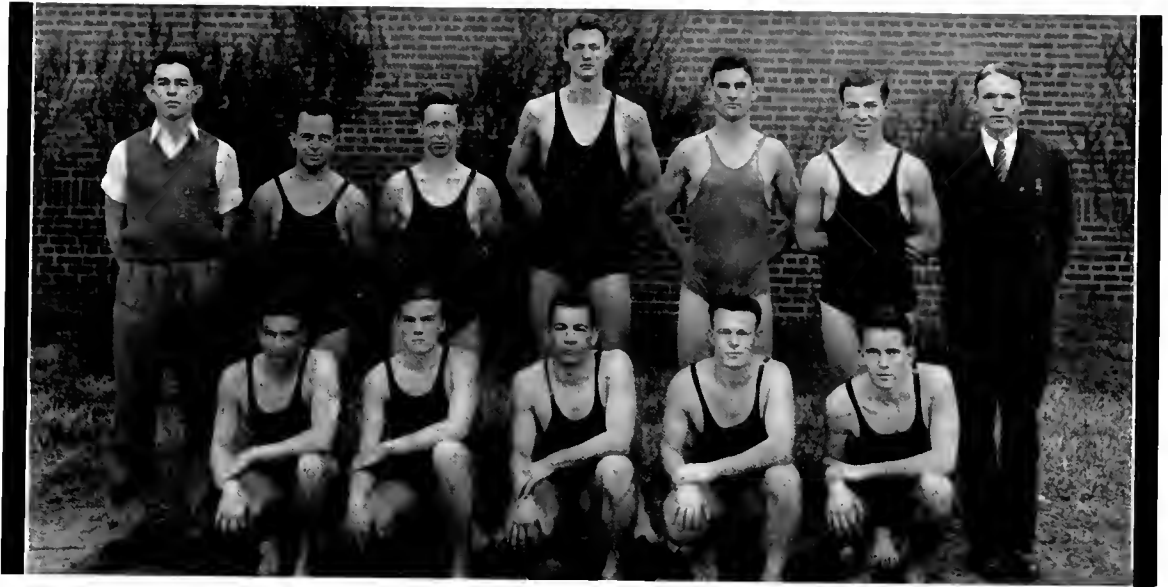
Furman, too, proved to be no equal to State, which took three out of four single matches, and both best-ball matches. State was unquestionably superior. Newnham, with a score of 74, had the best medal score.

Hampden-Sidney could do no better than score $3\frac{1}{2}$ points. State scored $14\frac{1}{2}$ points, taking all of the matches. Newnham was low medal scorer with 73. The work of Styron, Baerthlein and Pastore was good.

Taking another match by a clean sweep, State swamped the Davidson team $16\frac{1}{2}$ - $11\frac{1}{2}$. Newnham, 74, was the best of the afternoon.

In the next game, State defeated Virginia by the score of 11-7. Newnham, Pastore and Baerthlein won single matches for State.

The championship tournament saw the team from State win by a margin of one point over Carolina. Newnham tied for individual honors with Perry of Duke.



Front Row: HUDSON, HOLOMAN (Captain), THOMPSON, KURFEHS, WYANT.
 Back Row: ROBINSON (Manager), WHITMARSH, GETTS, MYATT, WASHAM, DIXON, LAFORTE (Coach).
 Members not in photo: RICHARD RETTEW, GEORGE S. ESTES, JR.

SWIMMING

Captained by Nat Thompson, diver, and coached by Romeo Lefort, the State swimming team opened a 5 meet schedule with Fort Monroe's strong team on January 19. The team was made up largely of inexperienced men. Only two monogram swimmers returned from the 1934 team. The match was very close, and victories in the last two events gave Fort Monroe a 44-40 victory. Dick Payne, freshman star, led State with a first place in the 100 yard swim and a second in the 220.

The second meet of the season found a stronger team ready for Randolph-Macon. Winning by the score of 50-34, the team declared itself a serious threat in swimming circles. Whitmarsh of State won first place in the 150 yard back stroke. Kurfehs and Thompson placed first and second respectively in the diving, while Holoman took first in the 440-yard swim. Other State men to place were Getz, Rettew, Dixon, Myatt, Wayant, and Hudson.

In a return meet the tanksters defeated Fort Monroe 43-41. A second Virginia team, William and Mary turned them back 48-36.

In the first State meet, Duke defeated Coach Lefort's team by a 58-48 score, breaking three records in doing so.

The match with Duke was the last dual engagement for State. The remaining meets having been cancelled. The team participated in the Southern Conference tournament held at Duke.

The only man to be lost by graduation is Bill Myatt, leaving excellent prospects for a strong team in 1936. This was Coach Lefort's first season as coach of the swimmers.

SEASON'S RECORD

State	40	Fort Monroe	44
State	50	Randolph Macon	34
State	43	Fort Monroe	41
State	36	William and Mary	48
State	48	Duke	58



MANN FISHER WRIGHT PICK
 COACH GREEN BROWN FOLLY RENN WESTBROOK

TENNIS

The State College team, coached by Professor R. W. Green and Dr. Hugh Leffer, had three veteran players among those reporting for a six-game schedule in 1934. These monogram men included A. L. Folley, Jack Brown, and Bill Fisher. There were 17 candidates for the team, however, and a fair team was expected.

The first match of the season with Wake Forest saw J. O. Wright and J. D. Renn score all of State's points, while the team lost by the score of 7-2. Many of the matches were close. Wake Forest took four of the singles matches and all of the doubles matches.

The powerful team from Carolina proved much too strong for the State players. The score was 9-0. Folley, Westbrook, Wright, Renn, Brown, and Fisher played for State.

The second shut-out of the season was averted in a match played against Duke when Wright defeated McNeil, 10-8, 2-6, 6-3. The score of the match was Duke 8, State 1.

A second match with Carolina showed much improvement on the part of the State players, but a shut-out was inevitable. State was without the services of Folley.

Duke returned for another match, and this time was able to take all the matches for a 9-0 win. State's netters put up a game fight, but could not match the play of the Duke men.

In the best match of the season, Wake Forest was defeated by the score of 5-2. Westbrook, Renn, Wright, and Brown won matches for State in single play, while the combination of Renn and Fisher was too good for Wake Forest's No. 1 combination.

SEASON'S RECORD

State	2	Wake Forest	7
State	0	Carolina	9
State	1	Duke	8
State	0	Carolina	9
State	0	Duke	9
State	5	Wake Forest	2

A G B O M E C K

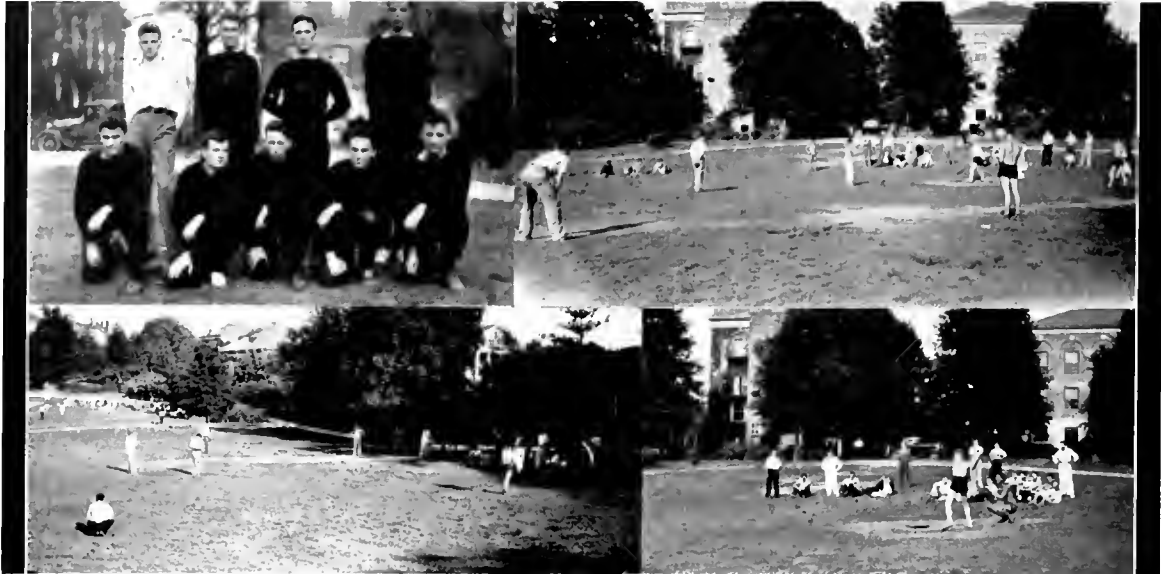


J. F. MILLER
*Director of Physical Edu-
cation and Intramurals*

INTRAMURALS



T H I B T Y - F I V E



PI KAPPA ALPHA FIELD DAY AND FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS—FRATERNITY BASEBALL SNAPS.

INTRAMURALS

The year 1933-34 witnessed the most successful Intramurals since their inauguration in 1924-25. This present year promises to be even more interesting. Teams practice regularly for their scheduled matches. Forfeited games are a rare occurrence and the sportsmanship, considering the intense rivalry of the teams, is exceptional. Wholesome, clean sport is the result with many lasting friendships attending.

Each year, approximately 2,300 students take part in the Intramural Leagues. Three leagues have been conducted this year in ten sports. Fifteen Fraternity clubs, fourteen Dormitory clubs and four Independent clubs have competed in Touch Football, Basketball, Soft Baseball, Volley Ball, Swimming, Boxing, Tennis, Horse-shoes, and Handball. Championships are decided in each sport and a yearly record kept to determine the Grand Champion in each league. The trophies given are well worth striving for, especially the Bronze Cup given by the Inter-fraternity Council. Trophies are presented to the Best Athlete in each of the Leagues. The possibilities of Intramurals at State College can only be limited by lack of fields and courts.

The AGROMECK is distributed before the close of the current school year, therefore, a brief summary will be given of the last spring term and the fall and winter terms of this year.

The summary of points made for the year 1933-34 with the winner in each sport is given below with the record to date of this present year.



JOHN FINDLAY, Σ Φ Ε, Winner
Best Fraternity Athlete

Club	1933-34	1934-35
Α Α Τ	709	295
Α Κ Η	528	444
Α Γ Ρ	383	320
Δ Σ Φ	986 Football, Boxing	495 Boxing
Κ Σ	581	330
Κ Α	606 Swimming	425
Α Χ Α	395	409
Η Κ Φ	646	365
Η Κ Α	1092 Basketball, Track, Handball, Tennis	809 Football
Φ Κ Τ	220	275
Σ Φ Ε	1044 Baseball, Horse-shoes	780 Swimming, Basketball
Σ Ν	1029	624
Σ Η	145	260
Θ Κ Ν	410	75
Θ Φ	505	528 Horse-shoes, Handball

Last year the Pi Kappa Alpha's won both the tennis and track to finish as Grand Champions. The Sigma Phi Epsilons were an ever present threat to the winners and finished second. The Sigma Nu's were consistently close to the top in all sports and finished third.

The same three fraternities are leading this this year, but all teams are proving dangerous to the leaders. John Findlay, of Sigma Phi Epsilon club, was voted the Best Individual Athlete in the fraternity group.



SECOND FLOOR, SEVENTH, DORMITORY FIELD DAY CHAMPIONS—DORMITORY BASEBALL SNAPS—INTRAMURAL FIELD DAY SCENE.

Club	1933-34	1934-35	Club	1933-34	1934-35
1st 1911	865 Boxing	405	3rd Watauga	80	25
2nd 1911	895 Football, Basketball, Handball	543 Basketball	2nd Seventh	392 Track	195
3rd 1911	550 Horse-shoes	470 Swimming	3rd Seventh	791 Baseball	657 Football, Handball
1st South	850 Tennis	501	4th Dorm	30	535 Horse-shoes, Boxing
2nd South	486	339	5th Dorm	239	245
3rd South	574	330	Y. M. C. A.	135	70
1st Watauga	360	335	6th Dorm	0	370
2nd Watauga	190	0			

The 2nd 1911 Dormitory Club repeated as Grand Champion. However it was no walk away this time as 1st 1911 and 1st South were close on their heels.

This year it looks as if the "King" might be toppled from his throne. Third floor 7th and the freshmen in 4th Dorm mean business. Bert Fowler of 1st South who transferred to 2nd 1911 this year was declared the Best Individual Athlete in the Dormitory League.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Nine hundred freshmen and sophomores have been registered in the required courses this year. Individual fundamental activities have been given the freshmen and group sports activities have been given the sophomores.

The class work is placed on an instructional basis. The freshmen are divided into groups and 48 of the best freshmen are utilized as leaders for each group. The sophomores are permitted to elect the sport they wish to take. Junior and senior students who have proven ability in these sports or are specializing as teachers of physical education are placed in charge of the instruction of the sport groups.

An individual examination is given at the end of the term covering the activities taught and practiced during the term. A final grade is given based on the student's interest and his ability in the physical activities.

It is the belief that physical recreations make the greater appeal to the majority of people as leisure time activities. It is the purpose to develop skills in these activities, so that health, happiness, and clean living may follow in the enjoyment of playing their favorite sport.

PROFESSIONAL OPTION

State College has had courses in Coaching and Teaching of Physical Education since the birth of the Department of Physical Education in 1924. These courses have been elective courses for those students in education who wanted to take them along with their teaching specialty.

This past year opportunity has been made for students in education to specialize in Physical Education and Coaching as one of their teaching specialties. Eighteen freshmen and 15 sophomores have selected this option.

The demand from school authorities for a teacher of science, mathematics, history and who could teach physical education has been so persistent that it is believed this option for teachers will be of great service preparing teachers for the state.



E. B. FOWLER, Winner Best Non-Fraternity Athlete



SMOKY JOE

A FINAL WORD

This year, we have undertaken to present throughout the pages of the thirty-third volume of the AGROMECK, a historical review of State College. To what degree of success our efforts have been, we do not know. Some of you will like it, others will not. Our hopes though, are that you will accept and cherish this volume of the AGROMECK as a memory of at least a part of your student days.

The theme is, of course, not a complete history of State College, but it is an attempt to present to you historical sketches through the lives of the various presidents. Throughout the opening pages, we tried to tell you the history of the college from the time that its establishment was a dream until it became a reality.

A history of State College has never been written, therefore, it has not been easy. Many hours have been spent in the North Carolina State Library in search of material. The early history of the College, many details concerning its founding, and a great amount of other information was given to us by L. Polk Denmark, alumni secretary, and his staff. The rest of the material was gathered by contacting many Raleigh citizens, and with the aid of the old AGROMECKS. To Mr. Denmark, to the State Library, and to many Raleigh citizens, we are very grateful for the aid which they willingly gave us. So, students and faculty, won't you please consider this when you judge our accuracy and our content? Our explanations are not intended as a means of making excuses. We only want you to understand the circumstances under which we worked, and we ask you not to be too severe in your criticisms.

The coöperation which we have received this year has been excellent. A loyal staff: faculty members and advisors; fraternities, clubs, and organizations; Dunbar and Daniel, photographers; Lynchburg Engraving Company; Observer Printing House; and the Deady Studios, our artists, should all share in what glory we receive. Without their efficient aid, our work could not have been accomplished, and to them we extend many thanks.

THE AGROMECK is your book—your college days memories, and throughout the pages we have tried to keep the content as close to student life as possible. We couldn't include an informal picture, or give special recognition to every one. Certain outstanding students were selected. Not because wholly they are more deserving, but because they are representative of the many different phases of college life. The same is true in our selection of six faculty members to whom we dedicated certain sections of the book. No doubt there are many faculty members whom you think should have received this tribute. We, too, would have readily included many others had we been able. Again, we attempted to pay our respects not to those whom each of you know best, but to those whom everyone knows best—faculty members who contact a greater part of the student body. Our hopes are that successors will attempt to give recognition to deserving faculty members of the different schools.

It has been our distinct privilege to produce THE AGROMECK of 1935 for you, and we hope that you will treasure it as a remembrance of your college life. Our objective has been to please you. We hope that we've succeeded.

HUBERT TODD,
Editor-in-Chief.

J. H. BARNHARDT,
Business Manager.

H. S. KECK,
Associate Editor.



1889

NORTH CAROLINA STATE